GEN

ALLEN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY
3 1833 03586 1076

GENEALOGY
929.2
C15CDS
V.9

THE
DANIEL SYLVESTER
LEE COMP
MANUSCRIPT COLLECTION
& ALLIED FAMILIES

A lifetime's genealogical papers,
collected by a professional genealogist.

VOLUME 9:
AUTEN FAMILY

1985-1998

AUTEN
MISCELLANEOUS
& ALLIED FAMILIES

The Daniel Sylvester Lee Comp Manuscript Collection

Contents

Volume	
1	Arney Family
2	Auten Family, Part 1
3	Auten Family, Part 2
4	Auten Family, Part 3
5	Auten Family, Part 4
6	Auten Family, Part 5
7	Auten Family, Part 6
8	Auten Family, Part 7
9	Auten Family, Part 8
10	Auten Family, Part 9
11	Auten Family, Part 10
12	Auten Family, Part 11
13	Auten Family, Part 12 (Oversize Material)
14	Auten Family, Part 13 (Deeds)
15	Auten & Gamet Families
16	Auten, Stryker & Skillman Families
17	Bays Family
18	Beltz Family
19	Berryman Family
20	Bickerton Family
21	Black Family
22	Clay Family
23	Comp Family, Part 1
24	Comp Family, Part 2 (Pennsylvania Church Records for Kamp Variants)
25	Comp Family, Part 3
26	Comp Family, Part 4
27	Comp Family, Part 5
28	Comp Family, Part 6
29	Comp Family, Part 7
30	Comp Family, Part 8
31	Comp Family, Part 9
32	Comp Family, Part 10
33	Comp Family, Part 11
34	Comp Family, Part 12
35	Comp Family, Part 13
36	Comp Family, Part 14
37	Comp Family, Part 15
38	Comp Family, Part 16
39	Comp Family, Part 17

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2023

https://archive.org/details/dslcompvol09

40 Comp Family, Part 18
41 Comp Family, Part 19 (Oversize Material, Plus Oversize Material on Black Family)
42 Comp Family, Part 20 (The Kamp Papers, v. 1, by Gayle O. Kamp)
43 Criss Family
44 Fiscus Family
45 Henry Family
46 Ickes & Spangler Families
47 King Family
48 Lay Family
49 Lenig Papers
50 Some of the Descendants of Balthasar and Susanna Phillipina Loesch, by William W. Lesh (1914) [Photocopy, with Annotations]
51 May Family, Including Complete Text of George May of Buffalo Valley, Pennsylvania and His Descendants, by Florence LaRue May (1985) [Photocopy, with Annotations]
52 McCrary Family
53 Miller Family (of Pennsylvania)
54 Miller Family (of Indiana)
55 Morrow Family
56 Navel Family
57 Probasco Family Genealogy, by Alice H. Kennedy (1957) [Photocopy, with Annotations]
58 Rawley Family
59 Schrontz & Penrod Families
60 Shonk Family, with Bivens, Sheer, Duling
61 Stephenson Family
62 Vogel Family
63 Wagner-Waggoner Family, Including Complete Text of History and Genealogy of My Great-Great Grandparents, Jacob Waggoner, 1732-1808 and Catharine Bauer Waggoner, 1742-1809, by M. Mae Waggoner (1963) [Photocopy with Annotations]
64 Correspondence Regarding Auten Family, Part 1
65 Correspondence Regarding Auten Family, Part 2
66 Correspondence Regarding Comp Family, Part 1
67 Correspondence Regarding Comp Family, Part 2
68 Charts and Miscellanea (Including Daniel Comp's Obituary)

VOLUME 9: AUTEN FAMILY

Notes on the Aten (Auten) Family, Vol. 7, 1922, NJ Historical Proceedings

Census Extraction Sheets, 1840, OH (Dayhuff)

Obituary of Mrs. George Auten

Individual Data Sheets, Family Group Sheets (Auten)

Autens Listed in County Histories and Periodicals

Abraham Auten Bible Record

Obituaries for John Auten, Aaron E. Auten

Masonic Lodge Members

Baptism for Alfreda Lavina Auten

Correspondence

Family Group Sheets (Auten)

Marriage Index, IL

Pages from Churches of Christ, Owen Co., IN (Auten)

Pages from Owen Co. Cousins, With Annotations

Miscellaneous Auten Papers

Land Deed/Plat

Estate Record of Zoriah Foster

Misc. Papers (McCreary, Shonk)

Photocopies from Printed Materials Listing Autens

NEW JERSEY HISTORICAL SOCIETY PROCEEDINGS
VOL 7, #3, JUL 1922

form a perfect tangle of shrubbery, not often seen in these days of landscape gardening. To lovers of old roof trees and to antiquarians, this house would prove an interesting study.

Among the early owners of the house and of Oxford Furnace were (after Dr. Shippen and members of his family), Morris Robeson (1809-1823), son of Jonathan, the founder; his widow (1823-1849), and Col. Charles Scranton, with associates. Judge William P. Robeson, father of Hon. George M. Robeson, Secretary of the Navy under President Grant, with Capt. John Maxwell of Revolutionary fame, were lessees from 1823 for a number of years, and Secretary Robeson is said to have been born in the old manor house.

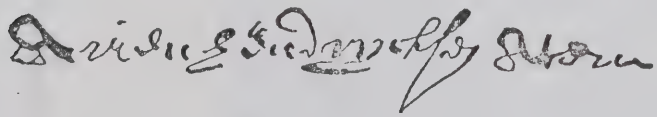
NOTES ON THE ATEN (AUTEN) FAMILY

BY THE EDITOR

FROM NEW JERSEY to the far West and Southwest are various families bearing the name of Aten and Auten, all descending from Adriaen Hendrickse Aten, who came to New Amsterdam from (sup.) Doesburg, Holland, about 1651. Some twenty-five years ago a Mr. Henry J. Aten, of Hiawatha, Kans., a veteran of the Civil War, began a long search of members of the general family in this country, and in the course of it investigated records in New York, on Long Island, etc. A very large collection of his letters to the late Rev. Dr. John B. Thompson, of Readington, N. J., concerning the New Jersey Atens are now in possession of Rutgers College Library, but unfortunately, not the replies. The family work he intended to publish was not published owing to his death. His MSS. fell into the hands of his widow, but recent correspondence has failed to show her present whereabouts. The Editor of the PROCEEDINGS having also made an independent investigation into the family, by request of certain Western members an outline of the "family tree" is herewith given. A very large number of facts and dates not here presented for want of spaces are, nevertheless, in the writer's possession concerning the families in New Jersey.

Dr. Thompson came to the conclusion that "the family was originally Scotch, but many of its members fled from persecution on account of their religion, first to France and then to the Netherlands." This remains to be proven. The Aytoun, de Aten, Ayton, etc., families of Scotland produced many distinguished men from the Barons de Aeton (1307) to a quite recent member of Parliament, but there is no known way of connecting the earlier Aytons, etc., with the Dutch family.

Adriaen Hendrickse Aten, was, of course, the son of a Hendrick, who, however, so far as known, did not come to America. He located at Flatbush, and in 1665 was chosen constable. Various land transfers to and by him are on the Long Island records, and his name is on the Flatbush rate sheets in 1675, 1676, 1683 and 1698. In 1687 he and his sons Hendrick and Thomas took the required oath of allegiance to the King of Great Britain. ("Doc. Hist. of N. Y.," Vol I, pp. 429, 430). He died about April, 1700. When or where he first married and to whom is unknown, but in 1677, or earlier, he married, second, Elizabeth (Thomas) Lubbertse, widow of Gysbert Lubbertse, as both "Adriaen Hendrickse and wife Lysbeth" were then entered as members of the Church at Midwout (Flatbush). He and Elizabeth made a joint will Mar. 20, 1696, which was recorded May 9, 1700, at Flatbush (Flatbush Records, Liber A, p. 224). Adriaen's will only names his daughter "Marrittee" and stepson "Lubbert Gysbertsen," so his other children must have been provided for in his life time. The following is an exact reproduction of Adriaen's signature, taken from a deed made by him in the year 1680:



The loss of the early Flatbush records is undoubtedly the reason why we cannot find dates of baptisms of any of the children of Adriaen by his first marriage, but we know them to have been (order, however, not certain):

CHILDREN OF ADRIAN HENDRICKSE ATEN

1. HENDRICK ATEN; m. Maria De Mott (dau. of Michael De Mott and Annetje Westbrook, of Kingston, N. Y.), who was bapt. at Kingston, Dec. 22, 1678. As Hendrick took the oath of allegiance in 1687, it is evident she was much his junior. No date of the marriage is found, but it was probably not later than 1694. On May 22, 1698, there is a record at Flatbush that "Hendrick Aten and Antie Aten" were witnesses to a baptism, this Antie being probably his sister, or a niece. On Oct. 7, 1707, "Hendrick Aten and Pietertie Aten" were witnesses to a baptism, she being certainly a sister. Hendrick resided at Foster's Meadow, near Jamaica, L. I., where he owned much land, as various records there show. He died there July 19, 1750, as we know from an ancient Bible record, so that he probably lived to be about 90 years of age. He made his will Feb. 10, 1749, probated Feb. 4, 1751. In it he names his wife, Mary, and children: Aderayon (Adriaen), Powel (Paul), Elizabeth Rainer and Mary Alburtis, and "sons-in-law Anthony De Mott" (a slip for brother-in-law), "John Alburtis and Aaron Place."

2. PIETERJE ATEN, who m. at Flatbush, Apr. 25, 1689, Christian Snedeker; he died 1715.

3. ANNETJE ATEN, who m. Thomas Skillman, of Newtown, L. I.; he d. 1740. (For him and their ch., see "N. Y. Gen. & Biog. Record, "Vol. 37, pp. 25, 26. He was the son of Capt. Thomas Skillman and Sara (Scofield) Pettit, who were m. in 1669.)

4. THOMAS ATEN, a weaver, who m. Elsje Skillman, sister of Thomas Skillman, supra. He at first was at Newtown, L. I., but on Apr. 26, 1709, with his brother John (5), purchased of Thomas Purcell 400 acres of land in Piscataway township, Middlesex county, near New Brunswick. Their children, mostly baptized in New York or Brooklyn, were: Adriaen, Thomas, Jr., Jan, Jannetje, and perhaps others. Thomas, Jr. (wife Sytie, or Hilletje) had ch. bapt. at Raritan, N. J. (Somerville), Powel, Helena, Powel (2nd), Dirck, Thomas, Feyte, Yaen and Aaron, between 1732 and 1761. Jan, who m. Eliz-

abeth Sutphen, had ch. bapt. at Somerville and at Readington, N. J., between 1730 and 1746, Koosie, Antje, Jacob, Jan, Elsje, Thomas, Lisabet and Maria. Powell (2nd), if same above, had wife Maria, and had ch. bapt. at Raritan, between 1762 and 1775, Thomas, Voelkert, Jaen, Myra and Roelf. Of Adriaen we know nothing.

5. Jan Aten, who m. Elizabeth Skillman, another sister of Thomas Skillman. He and his brother Thomas Aten, and their wives, were charter members of "The River and Lawrence Brook Dutch Church," at Three-Mile-Run, near New Brunswick, in 1717. He lived on 230 acres in Franklin township, Somerset county, in 1735, and died in 1744, when his will was probated (Trenton Wills, Book D, p. 136). His children named in will were: John, Jr., Thomas, and Elizabeth (Smith). A child, Martha, was also bapt. at Jamaica, L. I., in 1705. Of Thomas we know nothing, but John, Jr., with wife Jannetje (Nevius?) had ch. bapt at Raritan and New Brunswick, between 1735 and 1742, viz., Jan, Catlyne, Roleph, and Thomas.

6. Child, who died 1688, name unknown; father paid "for use of shroud."

7. Helena Aten (supposed), as she was witness to a baptism at Jamaica, June 27, 1704.

By his second marriage, with Elizabeth Lubbertse, Adriaen Hendrickse Aten had:

8. Maritee Aten, bapt. Mar. 31, 1678, at Flatbush; m., before 1707, Johannes De Mott (sister to Maria De Mott, wife of Hendrick, 1) who d. 1715. They had 5 ch. bapt. at Jamaica.

9. Paulus Aten, bapt. Nov. 14, 1680, at Flatbush; probably d. 1684 or 1689, as father then paid "for use of a shroud."

10. Another (sup.) who d. in 1684 or 1689, when father paid "for use of a shroud."

(So far as we know there are in New Jersey, now, no male descendants of any of the sons of Adriaen Hendrickse Aten, except of Hendrick, with, possibly, the exception of the Auten families of Somerset county. The latter descend from an Aaron Auten, who resided at Somerville, N. J., and had various children, many of whom were prominent in Somerset coun-

ty a half century ago, and some representatives are still in that general locality. This Aaron was b. about 1740 and died in 1784. His parentage has long been an enigma to the writer. He may have been a descendant of Jan (5), or Thomas (4), but this has not been ascertained. Aaron's ch. were John, Aaron, Thomas, James, Abraham, Isaac, Peter and Anna, most of whose descendants are traceable.)

CHILDREN OF HENDRICK ATEN (1) AND MARIA DE MOTT

(Order not certain)

1. ADRIAN ATEN, of near Readington, N. J. b. probably about 1696; d. Dec. 10, 1757; m., about 1718, Jacobje Middagh (dau. of Dirck Middagh and Cathelyne Van Neste), who was b. Oct. 24, 1693, and d. in Northampton co., Pa., May 16, 1782. (This Adrian has been usually considered as the son of Thomas Aten (5, above), and so published, e. g., in the "N. Y. Gen. & Biog. Rec.," Vol. 37, p. 26, but an old Bible record discovered in Western Pennsylvania proves Hendrick Aten and Maria (De Mott) Aten to have been his parents). Jacobje, Adrian's wife, was a remarkably saintly woman, always known as "The Pious Jacobje." Adrian settled near Readington (toward Centerville), about 1735. On May 31, 1744, he purchased 300 acres of land in Northampton co., Pa., in Mt. Bethel twsp., probably for his eldest son Dirck, who soon after removed there. Adrian's will of Dec. 8, 1757, probat. Feb. 28, 1758 (Trenton Wills, Book 8, p. 566), refers to his eight then living children. In all he had ten children, viz.: (1) Antje, b., 1719, who m., first, Nicholas Schamp, and second John Sutphen. (2) Dirck, b. Aug. 22, 1721; m., first, Dec., 1745, Judith Van Fleet; second, August., 1749, Adaranche Langstraat; third, Catherine Warner. He was farmer, blacksmith and ferry master at "Aten's Ferry," crossing the Delaware, in Northampton co., Pa., and is said to have had 13 children. (3). Hendrick, b. Sept. 3, 1723; m. Mary—and also resided in Mt. Bethel twsp., Northampton co., Pa. Probably d. before Nov. 13, 1778. He had ch., Hendrick, Thomas, George, John, Sarah, and perhaps others, who generally settled in Western Pennsylvania. The descendants of this Hendrick (b. 1723) and Mary, includes the late Henry F.

Auten, of Little Rock, Ark., a prominent lawyer. His descent is from this Hendrick to son John, his son Henry, and then Henry, the lawyer. The latter has a sister, Mrs. E. J. Corkin, who resides at Loyalton, S. Dakota. A Thomas Aten of near Clinton, Allegheny co., Pa., traces his descent from the same Hendrick (b. 1723), through a son Thomas, (b. 1760; d. 1855) of Northumberland co., and, later, Allegheny co., Pa., grandfather of the Thomas of Clinton. (4). Cathalyntje, b. Jan. 27, 1726, who d. in infancy. (5). Martyje, b. Jan. 15, 1728, who m., Aug. 24, 1748, William Van Fleet. (6). Cathalyntje (second), b. July 29, 1730, said to have m. an Insley. (7). Jan. b. Dec. 22, 1732; m. Elizabeth (Boydyn?). (8). Gerardus, (twin with Jan); m., 1756, Dinah Johnson and resided in Harmony twsp., Sussex (now Warren) co., N. J. (9). Judith b. July 9, 1735; d. July 22, 1819; m., Apr. 6, 1770, Joseph Morehead, grandfather of the late Judge Joseph P. Thompson, of Readington, N. J. (See Snell's "Hunt. and Som. Co.," pp. 490, 491). (10) Adrian, b. Nov. 7, 1737; m. Elizabeth Stryker. He went to Northampton co., Pa. about 1764 and was living in 1801, after which no further record of him.

2. Powell (Paul) Aten, b. about 1700; d. about May, 1782; m. Maria Van Neste, dau. of Pieter Van Neste of Brooklyn. His will of 1782 (if the same Paul) names his son George and daughters Anna and Mary.

3. Elizabeth Aten, bapt. at Jamaica, 1713; m. —— Rainer.

4. Marie Aten, bapt. at Jamaica, 1715, m. John Alburtis.

(Undoubtedly there were others whose names have not come to light).

Note.—A Hendrick Hendrickzen, from Doesburg, Holland, who may or may not have been a brother to Adriaen Hendrickse Aten, was m., June 12, 1655, in the New Amsterdam Dutch ch., and had children, Hendrick, Johannes and Grietje. The two sons became the ancestors of the Dusenbury families (corrupted name of Doesburg).

An Adrian Hendrickse, from Berckeloo (now Borcalow), Holland, who arrived in New Amsterdam, May 24, 1662, in the ship "Faith," with wife Grietje Warnarts and two children, has been mistaken for Adriaen Hendrikse Aten, but his male descendants took the name of Sip (or Sipp).

We are greatly indebted to Mr. John Neafie, genealogist, of New York City, for many dates and facts concerning the earlier of the foregoing lines; only his close scrutinizing of New York and Long Island records has brought them to light.—Editor.

1840 CENSUS — UNITED STATES

State OHIO County CARROLL City HARRISON TWP. Page No. 223

LINE	TOTAL IN FAMILY	Head of Family	Free White Males: Under 5	5–10	10–15	15–20	20–30	30–40	40–50	50–60	60–70	70–80	80–90	90–100	Over 100	Free White Females: Under 5	5–10	10–15	15–20	20–30	30–40	40–50	50–60	60–70	70–80	80–90	90–100	Over 100	Slaves	Free Colored	Foreigners not naturalized
1	8	WM. GALBRAITH					1		1							2	2	1			1										
2	7	TOBIAS THORLEY			1	1	1			1							1		1		1										
3	6	ISRAEL J. MERRICK	1					1								1	2			1											
4	5	JONATHON MOORE	1					1								1	1				1										
5	8	ELLIS WILKINS	2					1								1	1	1			1				1						
6	7	BARZ DAYHUFF	1	1				1								1	2			1											
7	2	PHILIP DAYHUFF										1												1							
8	8	HENRY DAYHUFF	2					1								2	1	1			1										
9	8	DANIEL DAYHUFF		2					1							2	2				1										
10	7	JACOB STRAYER						1								3	2				1										
11	12	JACOB NEED	1	1		1				1						2	2	2	1		1										
12	4	MOSES MASTERS				1	1	1													1										
13	7	JAMES AUTON	1					1								2	2				1										
14	5	JOSEPH JUNKINS			1		1			1								1					1								
15	5	GIMP JUNKINS	2				1									1				1											
16	6	HENRY HARKLESS				2			1									1	1			1									
17	2	JOHN MOORE										1												1							
18	3	GEORGE MOORE					1									1				1											
19	4	GEORGE CABLE	1				1									1				1											
20	6	JACOB AUTON	1					1								1	1	1			1										
21	7	ABRAHAM HARNISH	2					1								1	1				1		1								
22	9	ROBERT ANDERSON		1	1	1			1							2		1	1			1									
23	4	NATHAN LEGGET					1									2				1											
24	4	JOHN EVERETT					1									1	1			1											
25	10	LEONARD HARSH	1	1	1	1		1								1	2	1				1									
26	9	JOHN S. ORIN	2	1	1				1								1	1	1		1										
27	3	JOHNSON FOSTER					1										1			1											
28	5	JAMES BAXTER				2				1										2											
29	3	JOHN BAXTER					1									1				1											
30	2	SAMUEL PALMER							1											1											
31	7	JAMES FREE		1	2				1							1			1			1									
	183	SUB – TOTAL	18	8	7	9	11	11	7	4		2				30	25	11	6	12	13	4	2	2	1						

1840 CENSUS — UNITED STATES

State OHIO County CARROLL City HARRISON TWP. Page No. 223

LINE	TOTAL IN FAMILY	Head of Family	Free White Males													Free White Females													Slaves	Free Colored	Foreigners not naturalized
			Under 5	5–10	10–15	15–20	20–30	30–40	40–50	50–60	60–70	70–80	80–90	90–100	Over 100	Under 5	5–10	10–15	15–20	20–30	30–40	40–50	50–60	60–70	70–80	80–90	90–100	Over 100			
1	8	WM. GALBRAITH					1		1							2	2	1			1										
2	7	TOBIAS THORLEY			1	1	1			1							1		1		1										
3	6	ISRAEL J. MERRICK	1					1								1	2			1											
4	5	JONATHON MOORE	1					1								1	1				1										
5	8	ELLIS WILKINS	2					1								1	1	1			1				1						
6	7	BARZ DAYHUFF	1	1				1								1	2			1											
7	2	PHILIP DAYHUFF										1												1							
8	8	HENRY DAYHUFF	2					1								2	1	1			1										
9	8	DANIEL DAYHUFF		2					1							2	2				1										
10	7	JACOB STRAYER						1								3	2				1										
11	12	JACOB NEED	1	1		1				1						2	2	2	1		1										
12	4	MOSES MASTERS				1	1	1													1										
13	7	JAMES AUTON	1					1								2	2				1										
14	5	JOSEPH JUNKINS			1		1			1								1					1								
15	5	GIMP JUNKINS	2				1									1				1											
16	6	HENRY HARKLESS				2			1									1	1			1									
17	2	JOHN MOORE										1												1							
18	3	GEORGE MOORE					1									1				1											
19	4	GEORGE CABLE	1				1									1				1											
20	6	JACOB AUTON	1					1								1	1	1			1										
21	7	ABRAHAM HARNISH	2					1								1	1				1		1								
22	9	ROBERT ANDERSON		1	1	1			1							2		1	1			1									
23	4	NATHAN LEGGET					1									2				1											
24	4	JOHN EVERETT					1									1	1			1											
25	10	LEONARD HARSH	1	1	1	1		1								1	2	1				1									
26	9	JOHN S. ORIN	2	1	1				1								1	1	1		1										
27	3	JOHNSON FOSTER					1										1			1											
28	5	JAMES BAXTER				2				1										2											
29	3	JOHN BAXTER					1									1				1											
30	2	SAMUEL PALMER							1											1											
31	7	JAMES FREE		1	2				1							1			1			1									
	183	SUB-TOTAL	18	8	7	9	11	11	7	4		2				30	25	11	6	12	13	4	2	2	1						

1840 CENSUS — UNITED STATES

State OHIO County CARROLL City HARRISON TWP. Page No. 223

LINE	TOTAL IN FAMILY	Head of Family	Free White Males: Under 5	5–10	10–15	15–20	20–30	30–40	40–50	50–60	60–70	70–80	80–90	90–100	Over 100	Free White Females: Under 5	5–10	10–15	15–20	20–30	30–40	40–50	50–60	60–70	70–80	80–90	90–100	Over 100	Slaves	Free Colored	Foreigners not naturalized
1	8	WM. GALBRAITH					1		1							2	2	1			1										
2	7	TOBIAS THORLEY			1	1	1			1							1		1		1										
3	6	ISRAEL J. MERRICK	1					1								1	2			1											
4	5	JONATHON MOORE	1					1								1	1				1										
5	8	ELLIS WILKINS	2					1								1	1	1			1				1						
6	7	BARZ DAYHUFF	1	1				1								1	2			1											
7	2	PHILIP DAYHUFF										1												1							
8	8	HENRY DAYHUFF	2					1								2	1	1			1										
9	8	DANIEL DAYHUFF		2					1							2	2				1										
10	7	JACOB STRAYER						1								3	2				1										
11	12	JACOB NEED	1	1		1				1						2	2	2	1		1										
12	4	MOSES MASTERS				1	1	1													1										
13	7	JAMES AUTON	1					1								2	2				1										
14	5	JOSEPH JUNKINS			1		1			1								1					1								
15	5	GIMP JUNKINS	2				1									1				1											
16	6	HENRY HARKLESS				2			1									1	1			1									
17	2	JOHN MOORE										1												1							
18	3	GEORGE MOORE					1									1				1											
19	4	GEORGE CABLE	1				1									1				1											
20	6	JACOB AUTON	1					1								1	1	1			1										
21	7	ABRAHAM HARNISH	2					1								1	1				1		1								
22	9	ROBERT ANDERSON		1	1	1			1							2		1	1			1									
23	4	NATHAN LEGGET					1									2				1											
24	4	JOHN EVERETT					1									1	1			1											
25	10	LEONARD HARSH	1	1	1	1		1								1	2	1				1									
26	9	JOHN S. ORIN	2	1	1				1								1	1	1		1										
27	3	JOHNSON FOSTER					1										1			1											
28	5	JAMES BAXTER				2				1										2											
29	3	JOHN BAXTER					1									1				1											
30	2	SAMUEL PALMER							1											1											
31	7	JAMES FREE		1	2				1							1			1			1									
	183	SUB-TOTAL	18	8	7	9	11	11	7	4		2				30	25	11	6	12	13	4	2	2	1						

1840 CENSUS — UNITED STATES

State OHIO County CARROLL City HARRISON TWP. Page No. 223

LINE	TOTAL IN FAMILY	Head of Family	Free White Males													Free White Females													Slaves	Free Colored	Foreigners not naturalized
			Under 5	5–10	10–15	15–20	20–30	30–40	40–50	50–60	60–70	70–80	80–90	90–100	Over 100	Under 5	5–10	10–15	15–20	20–30	30–40	40–50	50–60	60–70	70–80	80–90	90–100	Over 100			
1	8	WM. GALBRAITH					1		1							2	2	1			1										
2	7	TOBIAS THORLEY			1	1	1			1							1		1		1										
3	6	ISRAEL J. MERRICK	1					1								1	2			1											
4	5	JONATHON MOORE	1					1								1	1				1										
5	8	ELLIS WILKINS	2					1								1	1	1			1				1						
6	7	BARZ DAYHUFF	1	1				1								1	2			1											
7	2	PHILIP DAYHUFF										1												1							
8	8	HENRY DAYHUFF	2					1								2	1	1			1										
9	8	DANIEL DAYHUFF		2					1							2	2				1										
10	7	JACOB STRAYER						1								3	2				1										
11	12	JACOB NEED	1	1		1				1						2	2	2	1		1										
12	4	MOSES MASTERS				1	1	1													1										
13	7	JAMES AUTON	1					1								2	2				1										
14	5	JOSEPH JUNKINS			1		1			1								1					1								
15	5	GIMP JUNKINS	2				1									1				1											
16	6	HENRY HARKLESS				2			1									1	1			1									
17	2	JOHN MOORE										1												1							
18	3	GEORGE MOORE					1									1				1											
19	4	GEORGE CABLE	1				1									1				1											
20	6	JACOB AUTON	1					1								1	1	1			1										
21	7	ABRAHAM HARNISH	2					1								1	1				1		1								
22	9	ROBERT ANDERSON		1	1	1			1							2		1	1			1									
23	4	NATHAN LEGGET					1									2				1											
24	4	JOHN EVERETT					1									1	1			1											
25	10	LEONARD HARSH	1	1	1	1		1								1	2	1				1									
26	9	JOHN S. ORIN	2	1	1				1								1	1	1		1										
27	3	JOHNSON FOSTER					1										1			1											
28	5	JAMES BAXTER				2				1										2											
29	3	JOHN BAXTER					1									1				1											
30	2	SAMUEL PALMER							1											1											
31	7	JAMES FREE		1	2				1							1			1			1									
	183	SUB - TOTAL	18	8	7	9	11	11	7	4		2				30	25	11	6	12	13	4	2	2	1						

Page 4 Thurs 30 Nov 1922

Whether we get a drum stick on our plate tomorrow or whether this year's gobblers were out of reach of Edna's household pocketbook—one thing's sure, and that is we are mighty thankful for the year that has clambered through since last Thanksgiving

What, with strikes and shutouts—and tariff and taxes—and Babe Ruth out of the game so long—and the air so full of Please Remits—and one cord tire all shot up—and so many things that might have means G. L. O. G. M. somehow Thursday again reminds us of all the good folks who read our "ads" and buy our goods and keep our store going, and our sales growing and so we join with you in another sincere and whole hearted Thanksgiving

CLOSED ALL

THANKSGIVING DAY

Sons

COUNTY DEMOCRAT

d at the Spencer postoffice as
econd-class mail matter.

PER YEAR IN ADVANCE

GEORGE R. GRIFFIN

RSDAY, NOVEMBER 30, 1922

Cole, died Tuesday at his home in Denver, Colo., of tuberculosis. He was born on a farm two and one-half miles west of Gosport and attended school at Gosport for a time. He was a member of the M. E. church at Gosport, a member of the Masonic lodge at Quincy and the Knights of Pythias at Cloverdale. In 1917 he was married to Miss Vallie Runyan an dthe year following he entered the service becoming a sergeant

FREEDOM

Ira Cooper and Teddy Maudlin of near Worthington were calling on Freedom friends, Saturday evening.

Mr. and Mrs. J. M. Pierce and Mrs. Earl Sexson of Worthington went to Indianapolis Wednesday.

The funeral of Mrs. George Auten, who died Thursday evening, Nov. 23, was held at the Methodist church Sat urday Nov. 25th, at 2:30 conducted by Bros. Allbritten and Barron. Burial in the Defore cemetery.

Mrs. Charles Dillon was a Spencer visitor Thursday.

Mr. and Mrs. John McAuley and baby, Clara Mae are visiting Mrs. McAuley's parents at Freedom.

Zack Messick and wife moved back to the farm last week. Their property here will be occupied by Clay Long and family.

Mrs. P. C. McIntosh was shopping in Indianapolis Tuesday.

The Ladies Aid of the Baptist church had a very pleasant as well as profitable all day meeting at Dillon's Hall, Thursday Nov. 23rd. They will meet at the same place all day on Thursday, Dec. 7. If you are a member of the Aid or not, come, you will be welcome.

Mr. and Mrs. Burr Abrell and daughter, Forrest of Brooklyn, spent part of last week with relatives at Freedom.

Mrs. Robert Livingston was an Indianapolis visitor Saturday.

Earl Franklin and family were entertained at the Mark Needy home, Sunday.

There will be Thanksgiving services at the Baptist church on Thanksgiving evening, conducted by Pastor Allbritten.

On Saturday evening, Nov. 25th, at 9 o'clock, at the home of Mr. and Mrs. Chris Counkrough and a few friends occured the marriage of Mr. Irmit Williams, of Freedom and Miss Emma Alice Rush of Indianapolis. Rev. F. H. Allbritten, officiating.

Carl Sexson of Worthington is building a new residence on his farm, south of Freedom, known as the Nelson farm.

C. F. Needy made a business trip to Indianapolis the first of the week.

Atkinsonville

Mrs. Charley Gordon is reported some better.

Dave Mason has moved to the John Smith farm near Cuba.

The neighbors, to the number of fifteen of

S. W. Stone made a business trip to Lafayette Saturday.

Mrs. H. E. Hyden visited friends in Indianapolis Wednesday

Miss Ruth McCarty is visiting her father, Sheriff W. C. McCarty.

Mr. and Mrs. Paul Laymon and Mrs. Frank Wright were at Indianapolis, Friday.

Mrs. Martha Cain of Darlington, Ind., visited Frank Ashley and family last week.

Erza Brown, wife and son Ora, of Cataract, were Spencer visitors last Wednesday

Mrs. Ellen Sear returned Saturday from a visit with Mrs Laura Hill at Decatur, Ill.

Mr. and Mrs Emery Gray of Cataract were Spencer visitors Saturday and gave the Democrat a call.

F. J. Beaman, Democrat trustee elect of Taylor township, was a business caller at the Democrat office Tuesday.

Miss Malvina Habenridge and Miss Ernestine Cummings spent the week-end with Miss Sonoma Parish in Martinsville.

Shoes and rubber footwear for less money. One big sale is now on. A real money saving sale. Ray Beem's South Side store on south side square.

Mr. and Mrs. Moss Strouse of Worthington visited friends and relatives here Saturday and gave the Democrat a business call.

A sale. A money saving sale. Shoe prices way down. Groceries for less. Let us show you. Ray Beem's South side store, south side square.

Buy your groceries for less. Our prices on groceries are going to attract a lot of people. It means money in your pocket. Ray Beem's South Side store, south side square.

Frank E. White, County Clerk-elect, was hustling around Saturday making his bond, and getting acquainted with his new duties in the Clerk's office.

A grocery sale, every article sold cheaper. Come in and see for yourself that you can save on every article. Ray Beems, South Side store, South side square.

Mrs. George Auten died at her home at Freedom, Thursday night, and was buried at the Denore cemetery near

AN

THANKS

From Fresh
can give yo
Head Lettu
Bananas, G
per pound
Leave You
Chickens ar

FUL

Groceries and Mea

"AF

We have a
BALDWIN
fruit that w
this week at
warehouse,
cer at $1 50
real fruit th
erly cared
while we hav

EGNO

Will weigh

HOME K

WE

Fresh pork by
Pure Pork Sausage, 15
Pure Lard, 50 lb cans 12
Boiling Beef, 12½c lb.

POTATOES—2 bushel

INDIVIDUAL DATA RIN:792

Name:CORA MALISSA AUTEN Sex:F ID No:12B-5
Birth:26 Oct 1873 Place:,OWEN,INDIANA
Chr: Place:
Death:15 May 1942 Place:WORTHINGTON,GREENE,INDIANA
Burial:17 May 1942 Place:WORTHINGTON,GREENE,INDIANA

Father:JACOB AUTEN-777 Mother:ELIZABETH SPANGLER-788

MARRIAGE(S)

22 Aug 1993 Page 1

MRIN	Spouse Name	Marriage Date
311	WILLIAM AMES BAYS-1005	23 Aug 1893

NOTES FOR CORA MALISSA AUTEN

22 Aug 1993 Page 1

CENSUS: 1880, INDIANA, OWEN CO., MARION TWP., ED. 255, PAGE 12, FAMILY 76.
1900, INDIANA, GREENE CO., JEFFERSON TWP., ED. 31, PAGE 1B, FAMILY 21.
1910, INDIANA, GREENE CO., JEFFERSON TWP., ED 35, PAGE 15B, FAMILY 397.
1920, INDIANA, GREENE CO., WORTHINGTON, ED 48, PAGE 12B, FAMILY 318.

NAME: FIRST NAME MAY BE SPELLED KORY OR CORY.

BURIAL: HAYS CEMETERY.

MARRIAGE: BOOK N, PAGE 502. DATE RECEIVED FROM CINDY L. BAYS, RIN 3157. NOT RECORDED IN WPA RECORD.

NOTE: OWEN CO., IND. CIRCUIT COURT, BOOK 25, PAGE 417.
CORA M. AUTEN VS. ABRAHAM KAUFFMAN} B
COMES THE PARTIES....., AND THE EVIDENCE BEING SEEN AND HEARD, AND THE COURT BEING DULY ADVISED, FINDS THAT THE RELATRIX WAS DELIVERED OF A CHILD ON THE 25 DAY OF MAY 1889, AND THAT THE DEFENDANT, ABRAHAM KAUFFMAN, IS THE FATHER OF SAID CHILD.

NOTE: OWEN CO. IND. CIRCUIT COURT, BOOK 26, PAGE 34-35; 6 DEC 1889 - 4 JAN 1890
CORA M. AUTEN VS. ABRAHAM KAUFFMAN} B
IT BEING SHOWN TO THE COURT THAT THE RELATRIX CORA M. AUTEN IS A MINOR UNDER THE AGE OF TWENTY ONE YEARS, AND THAT ANY MONEY PAID TO HER ON THE JUDGMENT IN THIS CAUSE IS LIABLE TO BE SQUANDERED OR MISAPPROPRIATED, ON MOTION OF THE ATTORNEY OF SAID RELATRIX, JACOB FISCUS IS, BY THE COURT, APPOINTED TRUSTEE IN SAID CAUSE AND ORDERED TO TAKE CHARGE OF ANY FUNDS THAT MAY BE PAID IN ON SAID JUDGMENT, AND TO USE AND MANAGE THE SAME FOR THE BENEFIT OF THE CHILD OF SAID RELATRIX, AND TRUSTEE IS FURTHER ORDERED TO ENTER INTO BOND IN THE SUM OF FIVE HUNDRED DOLLARS FOR THE FAITHFUL PERFORMANCE OF HIS DUTIES IN SAID TRUST, SAID BOND TO BE SUBJECT

TO THE APPROVAL OF THE COURT.

NOTE: IN 1890'S GEORGE S. BONEWELL WAS THE GUARDIAN FOR TWO CHILDREN BORN OUT OF WEDLOCK TO CORA MALISSA AUTEN. SEE OWEN COUNTY PROBATE RECORDS, FILE 606.
1. JESSE MORRIS.
2. CHARLES AUTEN

NOTE: OWEN CO. IND. CIRCUIT COURT, BOOK ??, PAGE ??; 21 MARCH 1894.
SAID ???? WOULD REPRESENT TO THE COURT THAT SAID WARD, CHARLES AUTEN IS NOW ABOUT 6 YRS. OLD, AND HAS A HOME WITH ONE W.J. BEAN OF CLAY TP. OWEN COUNTY, INDIANA. THAT THERE IS NO FURTHER FUNDS IN HIS HANDS BELONGING TO SAID WARD. HE THEREFORE ASKS TO BE DISCHARGED AS SAID GUAR.
THAT SAID WARD JESSE MORRIS HAS A HOME WITH MRS. FLORENCE VANDEVENTER (WIDOW) OF WASH. TP. OWEN COUNTY, INDIANA --
THAT HE REGARDS SAID VANDEVENTER A PROPER PERSON TO HANDLE AND CONTROL THE BALANCE OF MONEY ($35.8[illegible]) NOW IN HIS HANDS BELONGING TO SAID WARD JESSE MORRIS WHO IS ABOUT 3 YRS. OLD. HE THEREFORE, ASKS TO BE ALLOWED TO PAY OVER TO SAID VANDEVENTER SAID SUM AND TO BE DISCHARGED AS TO SAID WARD.
STATE OF INDIANA, OWEN COUNTY, SS:
I, GEORGE S. BONNEWELL, GUARDIAN OF JESSE MORRIS AND CHARLES AUTEN MINOR HEIRS OF CORA M. AUTEN, THAT THE FOREGOING REPORT CONTAINS A FULL AND TRUE ACCOUNT OF ALL MONEYS WITH WHICH I AM CHARGEABLE, AS WELL AS OF ALL MONEYS LAID OUT AND EXPENDED, AND THAT ALL STATEMENTS THEREIN CONTAINED ARE TRUE AND CORRECT; SO HELP ME GOD.
SIGNED: GEO S. BONEWELL
SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN TO BEFORE ME, THE 21 DAY OF MARCH, 1894.
W.A. JOHNSON, CLERK; OWEN CIRCUIT COURT.

OBITUARY: THE WORTHINGTON TIMES, 21 MAY 1942: INDIANA STATE LIBRARY

RITES HELD FOR MRS. CORA BAYS

THE FUNERAL OF MRS. CORA BAYS, 69, WIDOW OF JOHN, WHO DIED ABOUT 1:00 O'CLOCK FRIDAY AFTERNOON AT HER HOME AFTER A SERIOUS ILLNESS OF FIVE MONTHS, WAS HELD AT 2 O'CLOCK SUNDAY AFTERNOON AT THE CHURCH OF THE NAZARENE.

CLARENCE GRIFFITH, A SOLDIER, SANG "FACE TO FACE" AND PLAYED HIS OWN ACCOMPANIMENT ON HIS GUITAR. REV. WESLEY MARTIN READ FROM THE BIBLE AND OFFERED PRAYER. MRS. C.N. PERSONETT AND MRS. DEWEY FLYNN SANG "DOES JESUS CARE?" MRS. WESLEY MARTIN WAS THEIR ACCOMPANIST. REV. C.N. PERSONETT, PASTOR OF THE CHURCH OF WHICH MRS. BAYS WAS A MEMBER, READ A LIFE SKETCH AND DELIVERED A SERMON. MR. GRIFFITH SANG "GOING DOWN THE VALLEY," WHICH WAS THE CLOSING NUMBER.

BURIAL WAS IN HAYS CEMETERY. PALLBEARERS WERE JOE HALDEMAN, HOMER HELMS, SHELVIE MARTIN, MANFORD HAMLIN, CHARLES WASKOM AND DEWEY FLYNN. FLOWERS WERE CARRIED BY LETTY LOU BAYS, THEORA BAYS, DORIS BAYS, MARY ANN BAYS, BETTY LOU GIBSON AND VELMA GIBSON.

THE DECEASED, DAUGHTER OF JACOB AND ELIZABETH (SPANGLER) AUTEN, WAS BORN IN OWEN COUNTY ON OCTOBER 26, 1872. SHE ATTENDED RURAL SCHOOL NEAR HER HOME. SHE AND MR. BAYS WERE MARRIED IN 1892 AND STARTED HOUSEKEEPING IN WORTHINGTON.

MRS. BAYS LEAVES FIVE SONS, WILLIAM BAYS, OF TERRE HAUTE; JOHN, FRED AND WAYNE BAYS AND CHARLES KAUFMAN, WHO LIVES AT PHILADELPHIA; A DAUGHTER, MRS. EDITH GIBSON; A SISTER, MRS. FRANK WILLIAMS, WHO LIVES AT BICKNELL, 28 GRANDCHILDREN AND FIVE GREAT-GRANDCHILDREN.

Said Admr. would represent to the Court that said ward, Charles Auten is now about 6 yrs old, and has a home with one W. J. Brown of Clay Tp, Owen County, Indiana

That there is no further funds in his hands belonging to said ward

He therefore asks to be discharged as said Guar.

That said ward Jesse Morris has a Home with Mrs. Florence Vandeventer (widow) of Nash Tp. Owen County, Indiana — FLORENCE VANDEVENTER

That he regards said Vandeventer a proper person to handle and control the balance of money ($35.81) now in his hands belonging to said ward Jesse Morris who is about 3 yrs old

He therefore, asks to be allowed to pay over to said Vandeventer said sum and to be discharged as to said ward

State of Indiana, Owen County, ss:

I, George S. Bonnowell, Guardian of Jessie Morris and Charles Auten

minor heirs of Ora M Auten ~~deceased~~.

that the foregoing report contains a full and true account of all moneys with which I am chargeable, as well as of all moneys laid out and expended, and that all statements therein contained are true and correct; so help me God.

Geo S. Bonnewell

Subscribed and sworn to before me, the 21 *day of* March, 189 4

W. S. Johnson, *Clerk*

Owen *Circuit Court.*

VOLUME I - CARROLL CO. MARRIAGES

				OFF#	PAGE#
9.	ALEXANDER JOHNSTON	DELILA AUTEN	18 JAN 1833	9	2
~~43.~~	~~IAIOB AUSTIN~~	~~MARTHA PRICE~~	~~13 JUNE 1833~~	~~28~~	~~9~~
~~44.~~	~~GRANBURY LEMASTERS~~	~~LUCINDA FOSTER~~	~~25 JULY 1833~~	~~28~~	~~10~~
238.	JOHN AUTON	ELIZA PUGH	18 June 1835	11	45
396.	UPTON DAYHUFF	ELLENOR DAVIS	21 April 1836	4	70
538.	DAVID AUTON	MILLE ANN WINGARD	15 JUNE 1837	28	90
724.	MICHAEL CROSSER	MARY AUTEN	9 OCT 1838	7	116
818.	GEORGE BEAMER	HANNAH DAYHUFF	21 MAY 1839	4	130
1187.	ABRAHAM AUTEN	SALLY ANN CRIST	24 FEB 1842	140	178
1665-A.	JAMES AUTON	ELENOR NANCY DEYHUFF	22 JULY 1845	202	255

4 LEONARD HARSH (HEARSH) JP - HARRISON TWP

7 DEWALT ROTHAKER MG - CARROLLTON TRINITY EVANGELICAL LUTHERN
KILCORE EVAN. LUTHERAN, EMANUEL

9 JOHN DONALDSON MG - SCROGGSFIELD UNITED PRESBYTERIAN

11 JAMES SMITH MG - CARROLLTON PRESBYTERIAN

28 DAVID W. WEAVER JP - Harrison TWP.

140 Henry PUGH JP - Harrisburg

202 ADAM SHELTZ - MG.

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-1279

HUSBAND JOHN DWIGHT AUTEN-3724

BORN: 2 Sep 1837 PLACE: ,CARROLL,OHIO
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 5 Mar 1921 PLACE: EDGEWOOD,EFFINGHAM,ILLINOIS
BUR.: 7 Mar 1921 PLACE: ,CLAY,ILLINOIS
MARR: 6 Sep 1866 PLACE: ,OWEN,INDIANA has other marriage(s)
FATHER: JOHN AUTEN JR.-3511 PARENTS' MRIN: 1199
MOTHER: ELIZA PUGH-3521

WIFE MAHALIA REESE-3755

BORN: 21 Jun 1840 PLACE: ,,INDIANA
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 12 Oct 1886 PLACE:
BUR.: 13 Oct 1886 PLACE: LARKINSBURG TWP,CLAY,ILLINOIS has other marriage(s)
FATHER: ELIJAH REESE-6639 PARENTS' MRIN: 2320
MOTHER: SARAH PIPES-7078

CHILDREN

1. NAME: MATILDA ANN AUTEN-4723
---- BORN: 5 Aug 1867 PLACE: ,,INDIANA
F CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 19 Feb 1919 PLACE: ,CLAY,ILLINOIS
BUR.: PLACE: ,CLAY,ILLINOIS
SPOUSE: JAMES TIBBS JR.-5870 MRIN: 2021
MARR: 13 Nov 1891 PLACE: LOUISVILLE,CLAY,ILLINOIS

2. NAME: ISAAC LEMUEL AUTEN-4724
---- BORN: 3 Dec 1869 PLACE: ,,INDIANA
M CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE: EDGEWOOD,CLAY,ILLINOIS
SPOUSE: LUELLA GROSS-6294 MRIN: 2188
MARR: 10 Mar 1895 PLACE: MASON TWP,EFFINGHAM,ILLINOIS

3. NAME: JOHN WESLEY AUTON-4725
---- BORN: 31 Jan 1871 PLACE: TERRE HAUTE,VIGO,INDIANA
M CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 10 May 1944 PLACE: DECATUR,MACON,ILLINOIS
BUR.: 13 May 1944 PLACE: DECATUR,MACON,ILLINOIS
SPOUSE: CARRIE BELLE DAVIS-6291 MRIN: 2187
MARR: 22 May 1898 PLACE: HILL,EFFINGHAM,ILLINOIS

4. NAME: JAMES ALBERT AUTON-4726
---- BORN: 5 Feb 1873 PLACE: ,,ILLINOIS
M CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 9 Feb 1920 PLACE: EDGEWOOD,EFFINGHAM,ILLINOIS
BUR.: 10 Feb 1920 PLACE: ,CLAY,ILLINOIS
SPOUSE: PEARL ETHEL HAMMAND-5680 MRIN: 2025
MARR: Abt 1906/1907 PLACE:

DANIEL SYLVESTER LEE COMP
5426 TOMAHAWK TRAIL
FORT WAYNE.
INDIANA 46804
Phone:AC-219-432-9261

Relationship to:

Husband_____

Wife_____

Date prepared: 19 Dec 1997

HUSBAND JOHN DWIGHT AUTEN-3724 Yr of Birth 1837
WIFE MAHALIA REESE-3755 Yr of Birth 1840

CHILDREN (continued)

5. NAME: "INFANT" AUTEN-6525
---- BORN: 1877 PLACE: ,,ILLINOIS
F CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 1877 PLACE: ,,ILLINOIS
BUR.: 1877 PLACE: ,,ILLINOIS
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

6. NAME: "INFANT" AUTEN-6526
---- BORN: 1877 PLACE: ,,ILLINOIS
F CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 1877 PLACE: ,,ILLINOIS
BUR.: 1877 PLACE: ,,ILLINOIS
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

7. NAME: WILLIAM HENERY AUTEN-4727
---- BORN: 4 May 1880 PLACE: ,CLAY,ILLINOIS
M CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 12 Sep 1899 PLACE: ,CLAY,ILLINOIS
BUR.: PLACE: ,,ILLINOIS
SPOUSE: MRIN: 10505
MARR: Not Married PLACE:

8. NAME: BERTHA ELLEN AUTON-5872
---- BORN: 10 Nov 1885 PLACE: LARKINSBURG TWP,CLAY,ILLINOIS
F CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 5 Sep 1974 PLACE: EFFINGHAM,EFFINGHAM,ILLINOIS
BUR.: 7 Sep 1974 PLACE: EDGEWOOD,EFFINGHAM,ILLINOIS
SPOUSE: ADAM MURRY-6401 MRIN: 2230
MARR: 26 Jul 1901 PLACE: LOUISVILLE,CLAY,ILLINOIS

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-2020

HUSBAND ABNER PRICE-5868

BORN: Abt 1840 PLACE: ,,ILLINOIS
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
MARR: 6 Nov 1856 PLACE: ,CLAY,ILLINOIS has other marriage(s)
FATHER: MORDACAI PRICE-7262 PARENTS' MRIN: 2651
MOTHER: ANN THOMPSON-7386

WIFE MAHALIA REESE-3755

BORN: 21 Jun 1840 PLACE: ,,INDIANA
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 12 Oct 1886 PLACE:
BUR.: 13 Oct 1886 PLACE: LARKINSBURG TWP,CLAY,ILLINOIS has other marriage(s)
FATHER: ELIJAH REESE-6639 PARENTS' MRIN: 2320
MOTHER: SARAH PIPES-7078

CHILDREN

1. NAME: JOHN LEWIS PRICE-6490
---- BORN: 29 Dec 1857 PLACE:
M CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 2 Mar 1858 PLACE:
BUR.: See Notes PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

2. NAME: SARAH A. PRICE-5869
---- BORN: 4 Oct 1859 PLACE:
F CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 5 Sep 1861 PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

3. NAME: LEANDER FRANKLIN PRICE-4722
---- BORN: 3 Jul 1862 PLACE: ,CLAY,ILLINOIS
M CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: See Notes PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE: has other marriage(s)
SPOUSE: REBECCA LARDE-5874 MRIN: 2024
MARR: PLACE:

4. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

DANIEL SYLVESTER LEE COMP
5426 TOMAHAWK TRAIL
FORT WAYNE,
INDIANA 46804
Phone:AC-219-432-9261

Relationship to:

Husband_____

Wife_____ Date prepared: 19 Dec 1997

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-2023

HUSBAND JOHN DWIGHT AUTEN-3724

BORN: 2 Sep 1837 PLACE: ,CARROLL,OHIO
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 5 Mar 1921 PLACE: EDGEWOOD,EFFINGHAM,ILLINOIS
BUR.: 7 Mar 1921 PLACE: ,CLAY,ILLINOIS
MARR: 13 Oct 1897 PLACE: IOLA,CLAY,ILLINOIS has other marriage(s)
FATHER: JOHN AUTEN JR.-3511 PARENTS' MRIN: 1199
MOTHER: ELIZA PUGH-3521

WIFE FLORA ELLEN BROMLEY-5873

BORN: 31 Jan 1882 PLACE: CHICAGO,COOK,ILLINOIS
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 4 Sep 1955 PLACE: EFFINGHAM,EFFINGHAM,ILLINOIS
BUR.: PLACE: has other marriage(s)
FATHER:
MOTHER:

CHILDREN

1. NAME: GEORGE WASHINGTON AUTON-6292
---- BORN: 10 Mar 1909 PLACE: LARKINSBURG TWP,CLAY,ILLINOIS
M CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 25 Jun 1980 PLACE: EFFINGHAM,EFFINGHAM,ILLINOIS
BUR.: 28 Jun 1980 PLACE: EFFINGHAM,EFFINGHAM,ILLINOIS
SPOUSE: VERA LUCILLE PETERS-6394 MRIN: 2227
MARR: 24 Dec 1930 PLACE: EFFINGHAM,EFFINGHAM,ILLINOIS

2. NAME: LOWELL EVERETT AUTON-6399
---- BORN: 28 Feb 1918 PLACE:
M CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 24 Sep 1967 PLACE:
BUR.: 26 Sep 1967 PLACE: LOUISVILLE,CLAY,ILLINOIS
SPOUSE: GRACE L. UNKNOWN-6400 MRIN: 2229
MARR: PLACE:

3. NAME: AUTON-6293
---- BORN: PLACE:
F CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: See Notes PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

4. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

DANIEL SYLVESTER LEE COMF
5426 TOMAHAWK TRAIL
FORT WAYNE,
INDIANA 46804
Phone:AC-219-432-9261

Relationship to:

Husband_____

Wife_____

Date prepared: 19 Dec 1997

1880 CENSUS UNITED STATES

E.D. 139

State INDIANA County ADAMS Town/Township DECATUR Call No. 264

Page	Dwelling No.	Family No.	Names	Color	Sex	Age prior to June 1st	Month of birth if born in census yr.	Relationship to head of house	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced	Married in census year	Occupation	Miscellaneous Information	Cannot read or write	Place of birth	Place of birth of father	Place of birth of mother	Enumeration Date
151A	59	64	AUTEN, DELIA	W	F	35					X			MILLINER			OHIO	OHIO	OHIO	2ND June
			HOVER, LUCY	W	F	29				✓				MILLINER			OHIO	OHIO	OHIO	

SECOND STREET

TUESDAY

John Harms went to Kouts this morning.

Fletcher D. White, Jane Vasbinder, Sylvester A. Lewis and Heber Stoddard have filed a petition for drainage in the Porter Circuit court. The proposed ditch runs through Morgan township.

Ald. E. L. Loomis has returned from Falmouth, Ky., where he was called by the death of his father.

The annual pilgrimage of the Chicago Alumni association to this place will be made on June 13, J. B. Payne, the president, predicts a larger crowd than any previous year.

John Auten, a former resident of this city, died recently at Cedar Rapids, Neb. He was an old veteran and about 68 years old.

Congressman Charles B. Landis will deliver the address on Memorial Day at Fort Wayne, and his brother Fred will perform a like service at Marion. The "Landis boys" are natural orators.

S. C. Hackett has filed a petition in the circuit court to have David Morris adjudged insane, stating that he is not capable of managing his estate.

C. P. Holt was elected to represent the Senior Law class on the Memorial Day program, and Messrs. Gilbertson, Moen, Schriver and Green will do the honors for the Junior class.

The annual commencement exercises of the Jackson township schools were held at the Jackson Center school house Monday evening. The program consisted of an address by Prof. Hughart, a recitation by Miss Carrie Whitlock and several musical numbers. The graduates were: Carrie Whitlock, Lucy Mander, Oscar Lindall, Fern Allison, Leona Mergen, Walter Anderson, Mary Earley, Mary Hollar.

Miss Edith Sigler is here from Wheeler.

F. L. Wheeler, of Woodville, has returned from Hoopeston, Ill.

Mrs. Eric Fish is able to be out.

Attorney John B. Peterson is here from Crown Point.

Henry C. Starr, of Richmond, general counsel for the C. R. & M. railroad and John J. Robbins, are in the city today.

It wouldn't be a bad plan for other cities hereabouts to follow the example of Mayor Knotts of Hammond in his city cleaning scheme.

For sale, large gelding work horse weighs 1,400 to 1,500 lbs, six years old. Trough Bros.

Link Fleming, a resident of the north part of the city died this afternoon.

All the healing, balsamic virtues of the Norway Pine Syrup, nature's own remedy for cought and colds.

A map of Indiana has been printed by the board of state charities and shows the proportionate amount of outdoor relief given by taustees in various counties for the year ending 1901. Porter county is in the black list among those which have helped one in every forty of their population.

Miss Laura Jones, of the city schools, has been engaged by the school board to teach shorthand and typewriting, the course to be in the last two years of the High School. The board has for its object to make the school course as practical as possible and to give the student as much of a preparation for business life as can be afforded.

Miss Ella Nelson, of Wheatfield, Jasper county, a student at the College died this morning from pneumonia. The remains will be taken home tomorrow.

It matters not how long you have been sick or who says you cannot be cured, unless you are dying of old age, Rocky Mountain Tea will make you well and keep you well, 35c. Newland G Collins.

Irvin Carr, a resident of Valparaiso since 1849, died this morning at 11 o'clock from dropsy at the home of T. R. Hawkins on Jeffer-

A TEMPERANCE FOURTH

Plans Being Made by the Anti-Saloon League.

The Indiana Anti Liquor League will try to make Indiana's Fourth of July celebrations this year clear water affairs. The State officers are advising the local Anti-Saloon League workers, all over the State, to prepare to hold or control the Fourth of July celebrations in their towns and cities this year. Nothing stronger than ice water is to be used at these celebrations and the saloon is to be fought with remonstrances, as the birthday of the nation is celebrated.

The recommendation of the State league officers is being generally adopted. The Methodists in the Kokomo district of the Northern Indiana Conference have arranged to open a summer campaign against the saloons in Hamilton, Tipton, Cass, Miami, Wabash and Howard counties and make a special feature of anti-saloon Fourth of July celebrations in most of the thirty towns and cities in the district.

Kentland Has Its Troubles.

George Ade, whose "Fables in Slang," have made him famous the country over, might find all the material for an amusing story without resorting to fiction if he would pay a visit to his old home at Kentland just at present.

Newton county has for some time been embroiled in a fierce fight for the relocation of the county seat. Kentland at present is just recovering from the loss of the courthouse to Goodland. To add to the tribulations of the community the state board of health today learned that smallpox had broken out at Kentland and there are threats of a general quarantine. Between the disease and the county seat war Newton has about all it can attend to. And this is no fable.

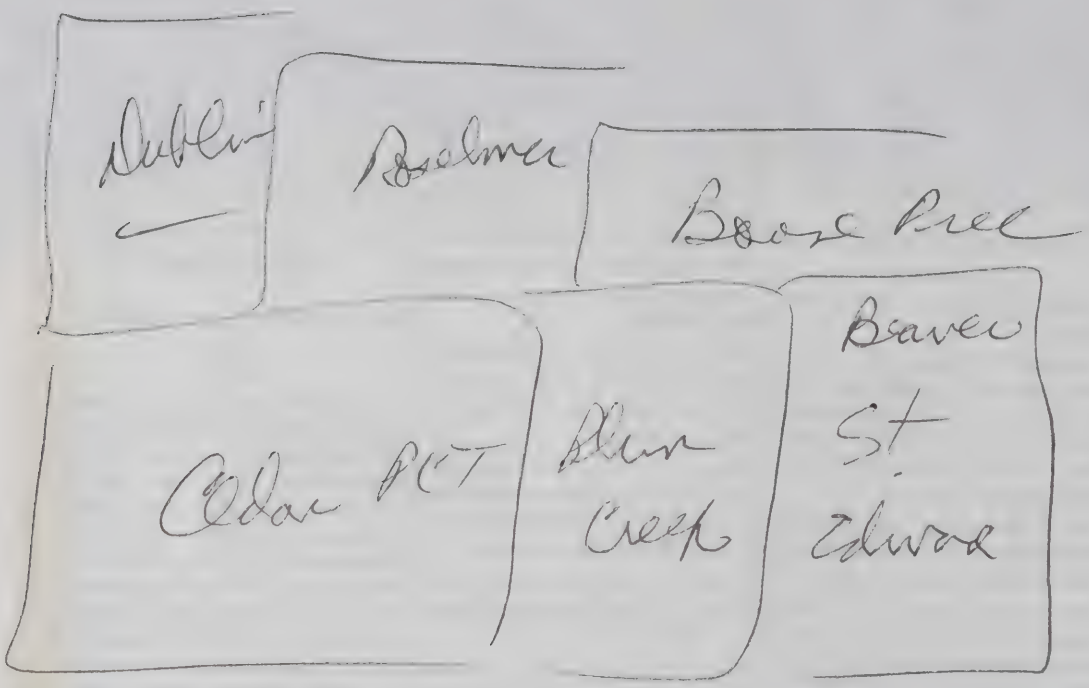
Shrider-Vancurren.

Saturday afternoon at 3:30 o'clock at Fort Wayne, occurred the mar-

28 MAY 1903 PORTER CO. VIDETTE

-SPECI

A Heart



Nothing in Boone County 1900

town, in Schuylkill county, Pa. All three were farmers, and their lands adjoined. Abraham had, among other children, Benjamin and George; Andrew had sons Jacob, George and John; and there were also Abraham and Elias, sons of either Abraham, Sr., or Andrew.

Georg Erdman had a large farm, upon which he built a house and a barn, and his son Nathan succeeded him there. He died Aug. 5, 1858, and he and his wife are buried at the Salem (Herb) Church, at Rough and Ready, in Schuylkill county. He was a Lutheran member of that church. He married Anna Catharine Schneider, who was born July 6, 1792, daughter of Johann Nicholas and Anna Maria Schneider, and died Aug. 20, 1842. They had a large family: Daniel; George; Solomon, born March 19, 1822, who died Nov. 18, 1859; Elias, born Jan. 29, 1824, who died Sept. 24, 1856; Nathan, who died March 7, 1897, aged seventy-one years, six months, eight days (his wife Rachel died Dec. 1, 1897, aged seventy-four years, ten months, nineteen days); William; Lydia, who married William Kehres; Catharine, who married William Kehres; Polly, Mrs. Knorr; Dina, Mrs. Isaac Rebuck; Mrs. John Smith; Rebecca, Mrs. Michael Brown; and Harriet, Mrs. Moses Hartman, who survives.

George Erdman, father of John K. Erdman, was born in 1818, and died in 1882, at the age of sixty-four years. He is buried at the Blue church near Paxinos. He lived on the hill road leading from Paxinos to Shamokin, where he had a small farm, and he owned a tract of 125 acres at Bear Gap, which he rented. He was a devout church member, and held the office of deacon. His wife, Mary (Knorr), daughter of John Knorr, of Mahantango Valley, bore him the following children: William K., a carpenter by trade, justice of the peace and active in Democratic politics, who lived at Shamokin; Caroline, who married Joseph Kaseman; John K.; Daniel; Elizabeth, who married David Startzel; Catharine, who married J. B. Repley; Mary E., born in 1852, who died in 1873; Frank, a carpenter and contractor, who lives on the homestead near Weigh Scales (he is now serving his second term as a county commissioner); Ida, who died young, in 1863; George; and Albert.

John K. Erdman was reared on the farm. When nineteen years old he commenced to learn the trade of carpenter, in Shamokin township, and he followed that calling for twelve years, after which he returned to farm life, locating in Ralpho township. There he lived from 1871 to 1883, cultivating a farm of fifty acres which he sold, and for one year thereafter lived at Stonington, where he farmed as a tenant. In 1885 he came to Rockefeller township, settling on the farm which he has since occupied. He owns 212 acres, well located, of which 115 acres are under cultivation, devoted to general crops. Since 1902 Mr. Erdman has sold his produce at Trevorton. Before that he went all the way to Shamokin to market. In 1908 he retired from active labor, but he continues to make his home on the farm. This was formerly the John Dunkelberger homestead, and earlier owned by a Yordy. Mr. Erdman is a highly esteemed citizen, and has received many evidences of the confidence his fellow citizens have in his ability and trustworthiness. While in Shamokin township he was elected overseer of the poor, and since coming to Rockefeller township he has been chosen to serve as school director and supervisor. In politics he is a Democrat. During the Civil war he served a nine months' term as member of Company C, 131st Regiment, Pennsylvania Volunteers. He and his family worship at the Augustaville Lutheran church, of which he has been deacon and elder.

In 1867 Mr. Erdman married Annie Lewessa Reply, daughter of John and Rachel (Campbell) Reply, and she died in 1878, the mother of five children: Della, Rebecca M., Joseph E., Charles W. and Mary R. In 1880 Mr. Erdman married (second) Mary F. Vastine, daughter of Hugh Vastine, of Rush township, this county, and they have had nine children: Hattie C., Sallie I., Elenora B., Alice L., David A., John H. R., Peter C., Kimber H. and Frank C.

LUTHER E. ROAT, of Milton, who has been a merchant in that borough since 1894, was born in 1870 in Liberty township, Montour Co., Pa., and is the oldest son of Henry and Rebecca (Muthart) Roat.

Jacob Roat, Sr., his great-grandfather, was a native of Berks county, Pa., where the name is commonly found with the original spelling, Roth. In his young manhood he moved to Schuylkill county, Pa., where he passed the remainder of his life, dying about 1850. He was twice married, Jacob, the grandfather of Luther E. Roat, being a child of the first marriage, while David and Mrs. Cooper (of Danville, Pa.) were born to the second marriage. Mr. Roat's second wife died in Danville about 1890, at the advanced age of ninety years.

Jacob Roat, Jr., was born in Schuylkill county, and moved to Columbia county, Pa., thence in 1842 removing to Liberty township, Montour county, where he followed farming until his death, which occurred at the age of 55. He married Margaret Heimbach, and they were the parents of seven children: (1) Philip, who died in 1872, married Kate Wirth. (2) Lewis, who died in 1907, married (first) Miss Jane Auten, who died in 1873, leaving two daughters, Margaret and Edith, and one son, Clarence. His second wife, Kate Stine, was the mother of two children, Wil-

See RIN X-1498 FOR BOOK TITLE

X-1426 DE X-1424

liam and Edward. (3) Andrew married (first) Elizabeth Blue and their children were Frank (of Milton, Pa.), Emma (married John Billmeyer) and Sarah (married William Gearhart and has two sons, Charles and Harry). For his second wife Andrew Roat married a Miss Dye, by whom he had one son, Grant, who married Lottie Dietrich. (4) Phoebe married Henry Buss and died in 1908. They had children as follows: Robert, who lives in Battle Creek, Mich.; Ramsey, who married a Miss Glase and had a son, Clay, who married a Miss Weaver; Lewis, who married a Miss Billmeyer and has had children, Charles (who married Carrie Mohr and has three children, Gladys, Edna and Mildred), George, Mame (married John Rissel and has one daughter, Thelma) and Grace (married to Bruce Gold); Anne, who lives with her father; Charlotte, who married Alfred Bare and has two sons; Etta, who married David Watt; and Hurley, who married a Miss Houtz. (5) Mahala married Peter Billmeyer and has four children, Frank, Emma, Blanche and Harry. (6) Elizabeth married John Kelley and had children: Elizabeth, Audrey, Henry, Phoebe, Ida, Mahala and Margaret. (7) Henry is mentioned below.

Henry Roat, youngest son of Jacob Roat, Jr., married Rebecca Muthart, daughter of William and Lydia (Martin) Muthart, natives of Berks county who later settled in Montour county. Mrs. Roat had the following brothers and sisters: Martha, who died in 1906; Catharine, who married Joseph Y. Sechler; Elmira, who married Oliver Caldwell (both are deceased); and Augustus, who married Jane Clemens and lives in Kansas. Eight children were born to Mr. and Mrs. Henry Roat: Luther E.; William, who married Julia Hagenbuch and has one son, Paul W.; Lewis H.; George P., who married Elizabeth St. Clair; Annie, who married Charles Ruckle; Augustus M.; Blanche M.; and Frank, of Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

Luther E. Roat was educated in the public schools of Montour county, at Pottsgrove Academy, and Williamsport (Pa.) Commercial School, preparing to enter the sophomore year at Muhlenberg College. For six years he taught school in his native county. In 1894 he came to the borough of Milton, Northumberland county, where he opened a notion store in the Piper block. The next year, 1895, he moved his business to the room formerly occupied by the Reise Clothing Store, and was there established until 1903, meantime, in 1898, enlarging the store. In 1903 he removed to the adjoining room, where he still has his notion business. In 1905 Mr. Roat purchased from J. P. Hackenberg the retail china store which in 1907 he removed to the room adjoining his notion store, at that time removing the partition between the two rooms and throwing the space into one large room. His business in both lines has expanded to such an extent that he now requires the services of nine people regularly, with additional help on Saturdays. Mr. Roat has proved himself one of the most enterprising business men of his adopted place. He has not only made his trade prosper to his own advantage, but decidedly to the accommodation of his fellow citizens, and he has the universal good-will and patronage of the community. As a substantial, useful resident of Milton he is respected by all who know him. He is a member of the Trinity Lutheran church, which he has served for some time as member of the Council; is a Republican in political sentiment, but not active in party or public affairs; and socially he holds membership in the Modern Woodmen of America and the Grand Fraternity.

In February, 1896, Mr. Roat married Mame Hoffman, daughter of Jacob and Amanda (Shalter) Hoffman, who had a family of seven children: Ella; Mame, Mrs. Roat; John, who married Anna Ficks, who died in May, 1895, leaving one daughter, Mary, who lives with her aunt, Mrs. Roat; William; Harry, who married Mary Martz and has two children, Florence and Willington; Emma, who married Warren W. Moser and has one son, Ralph; and Charles, who married Blanche Coteur and has two children, Owen and Bernice.

HORACE L. FOLLMER, merchant miller at Watsontown, Northumberland county, has been established in business at that place only a short time, but he is conducting a well known plant built by John McFarland and operated for a time by Follmer, Fowler & Co.

Mr. Follmer was born April 12, 1872, at Williamsport, Lycoming Co., Pa., near which place his grandfather, William Follmer, owned a farm upon which he lived and carried on agricultural pursuits. He died upon his farm. Among his children were Adam, Peter (who is living on the old homestead), William, Amelia, Susan, Maggie and Lydia.

William Follmer, son of William, was born on the homestead in Lycoming county, and followed farming during his active years. He died at Trout Run, Lycoming county, March 27, 1910, aged seventy-four years, an honored and respected citizen of that community. He was elected prothonotary of Lycoming county and filled that office efficiently and creditably. He married Catharine Biehl, daughter of Peter Biehl, and to them were born children as follows: Ella, married to J. C. Fowler; Jennie; Clayton C., deceased; William, who died young; Clemine, who married Rev. C. P. Bastian and is now living at Keyser, W. Va.; Horace L.; and Margaret.

Horace L. Follmer attended public school at Williamsport, later was a pupil in the high school at Watsontown, and finally took a course at the

John Follmer m. Elizabeth Bower
b. 12 Oct 1775 — b. 8 Feb 1784
d. 25 April 1845 — d. 13 May 1853

- (2) Samuel - b. 6 Mar 1812 d. 20 Feb 1834
- (4) Regina b. 23 June 1804 d. 26 Aug 186?
  - → married Jacob Hoffa
    b. 20 May 1800
    d. 15 May 1882

- (1) John, 3 May 1826 20 Dec 1894
- (2) Samuel
- (3) Cyrus m. Margaret Auter
  Born about 1830
- (4) Reuben
- (5) Sarah Ann
- (6) Daniel H. b 1830 d 1832
- (7) Son - d - infancy 22 Dec 18?

Check 1850 & 1860 Census?

Probability
Y - 439

three years, until 1856. Meantime, in 1855, he had engaged in business with J. P. Purcell, under the firm name of Zimmerman & Purcell, miners and shippers of coal, at Shamokin, but after a brief career of success the company met with reverses, failing in 1856. That year Mr. Zimmerman was elected to the State Legislature, in which he served two terms, and on his return to private life he entered the employ of Stroh & Elliott, as superintendent of their coal business. He was also engaged by various firms as bookkeeper, filling positions of trust with Haas & Fagely and John Dewees & Brother, in 1864 locating permanently at Shamokin, where in 1869 he established the business later conducted by his son, John B. Zimmerman, manufacturing wagons and carriages and dealing in harness. In 1877 he established the livery business which he carried on until his death, in 1893. He was president of a Shamokin banking concern.

Mr. Zimmerman's career was a forceful example of what a man may accomplish by application and well directed energy. Though he had no advantages of means or education to aid him in his early struggles his intelligence and ambition carried him over many hard places and won him a substantial position, not only as one who succeeded well in his private undertakings but who received unusual marks of confidence at the hands of his fellow citizens in the way of public honors. In 1870 he was elected chief burgess, and twice afterward was called to that office, in 1876 and again in 1884, serving from 1884 to 1886. He was a lifelong Democrat and ever active in promoting the interests of his party, in which he was a leader in his section. At the time of Lee's raid into Pennsylvania he joined Captain Bruner's Company at Sunbury. He was a Mason for over fifty years, belonging to Sunbury Lodge and Northumberland Chapter.

In 1843 Mr. Zimmerman married Harriet M. Bright, daughter of Jacob Bright, a jeweler by trade, who died at Sunbury; Mr. Bright served in the war of 1812. Nine children were born to this marriage, two of whom died in infancy, the others being: Ella Lucy, who married J. B. Phillips, and died in Virginia; Harriet, wife of Paul Roth, of Shamokin; John B.; George H., a painter of Shamokin, who married Sarah J. Drumheller and has three children, William, Ralph (former chief of the Shamokin fire department and now serving in the borough council) and Howard; Rosa, wife of Samuel Haas, of Shamokin; Milton E., born Aug. 22, 1857, an attorney; and William Cameron, a painter, who lives in Philadelphia.

John B. Zimmerman, son of Jeremiah H., was born May 22, 1851, in Sunbury, Northumberland county, and received his education in the public schools of Shamokin. He followed the business of his father and grandfather, learning the trade of blacksmith, in which he met with unusual success. The carriage works established by his father in 1869, on Market street, in a building 20 x 30 feet, grew steadily in size and importance until they occupied a commodious site at Independence and Market streets, the establishment including blacksmith and carriage shops and a large repository. Twenty-five employees were steadily engaged in the manufacture of wagons, carriages and all kinds of vehicles, and the patronage was drawn from a wide territory. The equipment and facilities for handling all branches of the business were added to as the demands of the trade required, being always up to standard, and his business was the foremost of the kind in the borough. In the spring of 1899 the business was moved to West Sixth street, in the vicinity of the high bridge, and Mr. Zimmerman died shortly after, on July 6, 1899. He was a very well known citizen of Shamokin, though he mingled little in public affairs, devoting himself almost entirely to the large business he had established. He did, however, at the solicitation of his fellow citizens, serve as assistant burgess of the borough. He was a stanch Democrat in political faith.

On April 5, 1874, Mr. Zimmerman married Jane Newberry, of the borough of Northumberland, who survives him, making her home in Shamokin. Six children were born to this union: Ida May, Edward B., Harriet M., John, Clara and Grover Cleveland.

Edward B. Zimmerman received his education in the public schools. After leaving school he at once joined his father at the factory, learning the business, and upon his father's death he became manager of the plant, to which he devotes all of his time. It is in a flourishing condition, fifteen skilled workmen being regularly employed, principally on custom work, turning out farm and spring wagons. The trade is large, and includes general repair work as well as manufacturing. The building occupied is a fine, substantial structure, 44 x 100 feet in dimensions, and conveniently arranged. Mr. Zimmerman has shown himself to be possessed of both the executive ability and mechanical skill which have characterized the members of this family for generations, and he is also maintaining the family reputation for high standards of citizenship and personal worth. He is well known in the ranks of the Democratic party, in whose interest he has been active. Fraternally he belongs to the local lodge of Elks and to the Odd Fellows.

Mr. Zimmerman married Sarah Pursley, of Union county, Pa., and they have had one daughter, Kathleen.

FOLLMER. The Follmer family in Northumberland county is descended from Jacob Follmer,

See RNX-1498
FOR BOOK TITLE

who with his wife and one son, Michael, then a child, left Germany for America (Jacob's older brother, Michael, may have come with them). Finding the early home for the Germans in the Schoharie Valley, in New York, closed to them, he came in 1737 to Berks county, where he purchased land in the Tulpehocken settlement and built for himself a home. There he reared his family and spent the remainder of his days. Two of his sons, Michael and George Jacob, came to Northumberland county in 1778 and settled in Turbut township.

Michael Follmer, who was born in Germany Sept. 26, 1723, died near the Follmer Church Sept. 29, 1793, and he was interred in the old burying ground adjoining that church; his wife was also buried there. A man of intelligence and strong religious convictions, he labored earnestly for two things in his new home, religion and education. He and his sons donated the site for the Follmer Lutheran church and a farm of eight acres to the congregation, and in his will he left £15 to the church then in process of construction and £10 toward building a schoolhouse, as well as £10 toward the teaching of poor children belonging to the church above mentioned. His wife Regina, whom he married in Berks county, was born June 18, 1730, and died Aug. 18, 1813. Nine children were born to their union: John (born Jan. 16, 1750), George (born Aug. 16, 1751), Adam, Frederick, Henry, Michael, Elizabeth, Magdaline and Catharine. Their records and that of their posterity are given below in the order just named.

John Follmer, eldest son of Michael, born Jan. 16, 1750, married Maria Elizabeth Geiger, who was born June 29, 1749, and died Oct. 3, 1836. They were the parents of two children, John and Henry.

John Follmer, son of John, born Oct. 12, 1775, died April 25, 1845. He married Elizabeth Bower, born Feb. 8, 1784, died May 13, 1853, and they had two children, Regina and Samuel. The latter, born March 6, 1812, died Feb. 20, 1834. Regina Follmer, born June 23, 1804, died Aug. 26, 1867. She married Jacob Hoffa, born May 20, 1800, died May 15, 1882, and they had a family of seven children: (1) John, born May 3, 1826, died Dec. 20, 1894, married (first) Sarah Ann Schaeffer (born March 31, 1829, died Dec. 7, 1864), (second) Mary G. Litchard (born Sept. 2, 1844, died Sept. 24, 1878) and (third) Margaret Follmer. His children were Catharine, Dr. Jacob P., Daniel, J. Follmer, W. Francis, Cora M. and Cyrus. (2) Samuel. (3) Cyrus married Margaret Auten. (4) Reuben. (5) Sarah Ann. (6) Daniel H., born in 1830, died in 1832. (7) A son died in infancy Dec. 22, 1834.

Henry Follmer, younger son of John and Maria Elizabeth (Geiger) Follmer, born in 1777, died March 14, 1857. He was the first of the family to settle on Limestone run, in Turbut township. He married Mary Elizabeth Geiger, who died Jan. 2, 1820, and for his second wife he married Eva Barbara Follmer, who died Feb. 23, 1857. His six children, four by the first union and two by the second, were as follows: (1) Susan, born April 3, 1804, died Oct. 15, 1826. (2) Daniel, born April 13, 1806, is mentioned below. (3) Salome, born Nov. 10, 1807, died Sept. 12, 1881. She married William Tobias, born Aug. 2, 1799, died Jan. 7, 1886, and they were the parents of six children: Caroline, who married Franklin Grier and had children, Oliver, Daniel and Jeremiah; Henry, whose children were George, Harry and Mary (married Samuel Berkhimer); Mary, who married Jacob Stineman and had one son, William; William; Sarah, who married Samuel Hoy and had Calvin, Eva and Harry; and John. (4) William, born July 24, 1818, died Aug. 10, 1888. He was an extensive farmer in Turbut, his native township, owning some three hundred acres, and a prominent citizen of his time, serving for many years as justice of the peace, and one term in the State Legislature, and he was well known in local business circles as president of the Danville Mutual Fire Insurance Company and as a stockholder and one of the incorporators of the Buffalo Milling Company of Lewisburg. He was a Democrat in politics, a Mason in fraternal connection (member of Milton Lodge, F. & A. M.) and a member of the Follmer Church. He married Eleanor McWilliams (daughter of John), who died Dec. 27, 1876, and they had a family of twelve children: Mary E., born Dec. 20, 1839, died Feb. 18, 1842; John H., born in 1841, married Jennie McLaughlin; Sarah E., born July 14, 1843, died Sept. 1, 1859; Margaret J., born July 14, 1843, married David Utt and had four children, William, Harry, Jessie and Mary M. (who married Rolland S. Follmer, mentioned below); Susanna A., born Jan. 12, 1847, married Thomas Bissel and had two children, Ella H. and John H.; Clara K., born Feb. 14, 1849, died Feb. 1, 1852; William L., born May 20, 1855, died June 5, 1855; Hannah R. was born May 3, 1857; Daniel G., born May 3, 1857, died Sept. 27, 1859; Mary E., born April 17, 1859, died July 18, 1859; Martha H., born Sept. 6, 1860, died Oct. 10, 1862; Francis M., born Feb. 16, 1867, educated in the public schools and at Bloomsburg Normal, married Elizabeth Hunty, and had two children. Mr. Follmer married (second) Mrs. Susanna M. (Follmer) Marsh. (5) Anna, born March 28, 1824, died Jan. 30, 1892. (6) Mary Magdalin, the youngest, was born April 22, 1826.

Daniel Follmer, son of Henry, was born April 13, 1806, on the old homestead in Turbut township, and there passed his entire life, buying about two hundred acres of the original farm taken up

See R IN X - 149.8
FOR Bal - TITLE

by his ancestor, upon which was erected a fine stone house. He was a farmer throughout his active years, living retired for twenty years before his death, which occurred Aug. 19, 1887. His farm, which was near the Follmer Church, is now owned by his son John S., of Milton. A prominent man in his district, he served in various township offices and for many years was a trustee of the Follmer Lutheran Church. In politics he was a Democrat up to the time of the Civil war.

On Oct. 15, 1829, Mr. Follmer was married, by Rev. Henry Myers, to Sarah Lantz, born March 18, 1811, died Feb. 24, 1882. Mr. and Mrs. Follmer are buried at Follmer's Church. They were the parents of the following children: (1) Mary E., born Nov. 2, 1830, married Charles J. Engle and has three children: Emma, born May 14, 1853; David Franklin, born June 29, 1857, now of Philadelphia; and Sarah Elizabeth, born May 28, 1860, who married Wallace Weidenhamer, son of Willington Weidenhamer. (2) William G., born July 24, 1833, died in 1909, married Esther Hoy, who was born Sept. 4, 1837, and who survives him, residing in Milton. They had seven children: Newton, born June 11, 1860, a Lutheran minister, now located in Pittsburg, married Anna Maude Schoch and has three children, Ethel L., Frank S. and William H.; Daniel, born Sept. 30, 1861, is deceased; Sarah K., born March 21, 1863, married George M. Bucher and has three children, Harold, Esther R. and Robert L.; Ella P., born Nov. 4, 1865, married David C. Ditzler and has a family of six, Mabel E., Mary B., Nellie F., Marjory L., Leila C. and Frederick W.; Minnie A., born March 4, 1868, married John W. Berkhimer; Mary E., born Dec. 25, 1876, married David Corselt; Margaret I., born April 7, 1879, married Adam Yerg, and has one son, Adam Follmer. (3) Margaret Ann, born July 15, 1836, unmarried, is living at the homestead in Turbut township. (4) Charles Franklin is mentioned below. (5) Sarah Elmira, born Oct. 8, 1840, married William Raup and they live in Chillisquaque township. (6) Daniel Henry is mentioned below. (7) Susanna E., born Feb. 3, 1846, unmarried, is living with her sister on the homestead. (8) John S., born July 18, 1851, received his early education in the public schools of Milton and at Limestone Academy, read medicine with Dr. C. H. Dougal and graduated from Jefferson Medical College, Philadelphia, 1876. He had previously served an apprenticeship to the drug business, in which he engaged after practicing medicine one year, establishing himself in business at Milton, where he has a wide patronage and high reputation. In 1879 he married Elizabeth B. Voris, daughter of Peter Voris, of Chillisquaque township, and they have two children, Frederick Voris and Malcolm Murray. In politics Dr. Follmer is a Democrat, and he and his wife are members of the M. E. Church.

Charles Franklin Follmer, son of Daniel, was born Aug. 15, 1838, in Turbut township, on the old farm near the Follmer Church, and began his education in the local schools. Later he attended McEwensville Academy. He was reared to farming, and engaged in that calling until 1864, when he removed to Milton and entered the insurance business, in which he continued the remainder of his life, becoming very well known in his section in that connection. Representing the most reliable companies of America and England, he gained a large circle of patrons and made a notable success of the business. Other enterprises of the borough received his encouragement and substantial support, he having been a member of the Milton Gas Company (which he served some years as secretary and treasurer) and a director of the First National Bank of Milton. He was also a member of the Buffalo Milling Company, of Lewisburg. Upon the death of his father he purchased the old homestead where he was born, and he was the owner of that property at the time of his death, which occurred May 1, 1897. Mr. Follmer is buried in the Upper cemetery at Milton. He was one of the most progressive citizens of his time in this region, and his death was regarded as a general loss, for he was active in many phases of the life of the community and a useful man in every relation of life. In early life he was a Lutheran, having been confirmed at the Follmer Church, but upon his removal to Milton he united with the Presbyterian Church. In politics he was a Democrat.

In 1872 Mr. Follmer married Abbie A. Thomas, daughter of William F. Thomas, of Moorestown, N. J., who, like his father, was a coal operator; the grandfather was located at Wilkes-Barre, Pa. Mr. and Mrs. Follmer had two daughters: Henrietta, who married Lord Hartman Burr, a banker of Moorestown, N. J.; and Annie G., who lives with her mother. Mrs. Follmer now makes her home at Moorestown, New Jersey.

Daniel Henry Follmer, son of Daniel, born Aug. 19, 1843, died in January, 1909, and is buried at the Paradise Church. He received his education in the public schools and Milton Academy. He was a lifelong farmer, and in 1889 purchased the well known place in Turbut township known as the Abe Engle farm, which contains eighty-two acres of the most valuable land in the district. In politics Mr. Follmer was a Democrat and he served two years as auditor of his township. With his family he belonged to the Follmer Lutheran Church, which he served as deacon. In 1869 he married Rebecca C. Schaeffer, who now resides in Turbut township with her children, Rolland Sydney and Bertha Gertrude, the latter the wife of J.

NJSM AUTEN - Somerset County Historical Quarterly
Vol 5, Num 4, Oct 1916

ARPC Pulaski County Historical Review
Vol 29, Num 1, Spring 1981

IUF/FACTS & FINDINGS - Vol 20, 1
20, 2
20, 3

DSGR - Detroit Society for Genealogy Research Vol 59 #1 Fall '95

AMRS - Researcher: A Family Heritage Newsletter Vol 2, #3 Sep 1994

TERLY

er 17th, 172
n.

r 17th, 1782
on

n.

· 25th, 1782
lps

ERTIFY that the
ne list of Admitted
Town of Stafford,
een the years 1775
orded in the Town
aid town.
ford, Connecticut,
. D., 1927.

Carl Converse
Town Clerk

VOL XV, NO. 1, MARCH 1927

ATEN (AUTEN) FAMILIES

Furnished by Isabella G. Beer, Washington, D. C.

Derick Aten was of the fourth generation of "Atens" in America. He read his Dutch Bible and spoke the Dutch language as long as he lived. The following is his line of descent from the progenitor in America:

Adrian Hendrickse Aten immigrated from some place in the Netherlands, probably from Doeysburg on the river Ysel, in the province of Guilderland, and settled at Flatbush, (now Brooklyn) in 1651. For this we have his own statement in the oath of allegiance, which he took at Flatbush in 1687, which states that he was a native of Holland, and had resided at Flatbush 36 years. (Doc. History of N. Y., Vol. 1, page 429-430). He made his will March 20, 1695-6.

His son Thomas took the oath of allegiance at Flatbush, L. I., with his father but in it states that he is a native. Thomas Aten married Elsje Schillman, and their son Adrian was baptized in the Dutch church at Flatbush, September 4, 1695, the witnesses being Adrian Hendrickse Aten, and his wife Elizabeth Thomas.

Thomas, John, and Paul, sons of Adrian Hendrickse Aten, removed to the valley of the Raritan, settling on farms near New Brunswick, N. J., in about 1715.

~~Adrian Aten, (son of Thomas and Elsje) and Jacobje Middagh were married~~ in 1718. She was the daughter of Derick Middagh and Katalyn Van Neste, her grandfather Aert Middagh having immigrated from Herkop, in the province of Utrecht, in 1657, while her grandfather Peter Van Neste, came over about 1654.

Adrian Aten and Jacobje Middagh had the following children, all of whom except one grew to manhood and womanhood:

Antje, born August 25, 1719.
Dirck, born August 22, 1721.
Hendrick, born September 3, 1723.
Cathalyne, born January 27, 1726. (died in infancy)
Marritje, born January 15, 1728.
Kathalyne, born July 29, 1730.
Jan and Gerradus, born December 22, 1732.
Judick, born July 9, 1735.
Adrian, born November 7, 1737.

Adrian died at Readington, Hunterdon County, N. J., December 10, 1757. His will is on file at the office of the Sec. of State of N. J. Jacobje died in Northampton County, Pa., May 16, 1782.

Dirck, the eldest son and second child of Adrian and Jacobje, moved to Northampton County, Pa., about 1760, as did his brother Hendrick; both living and dying on adoining farms, some seven or eight miles below the Water Gap. Dirck owned land on both sides of the Delaware River. He established a ferry which was known as Aten's ferry for 120 years, it having decended first to his son John, and then to his grandson Dirck, who chartered it by Act of the N. J. Legislature in 1858. Dirck established the custom of ferrying people free in going to or returning from divine service.

Dirck was married three times, first to Judith Van Fleet; second to Arianche Longstreet, and third to Catherine Warner.

His children were:

Japie, by first wife.
Judith, by second wife.
Adrian, by second wife, married Martha Neer.
Christiana, by second wife.
Richard, by third wife.
Adda, by third wife (married Thomas Beer in 1787 who was injured in the battle of Trenton)
Sarah, by third wife.
Mary, by third wife.
Henry, by third wife (died in 103rd year in 1876.)
Thomas, by third wife.
John, by third wife.
Peter, by third wife.

NO

NO—THIS IS FALSE!

Catherine, by third wife.

Dirck was commissioned a Second Lieut, in Captain Ribble's company, Second Regiment, Sussex County Militia, Febr. 21, 1776. He was a man of great piety and finding no church of his faith in the vicinity of his new home he became a communicant of St. James Protestant Episcopal at Knowlton, Ramsaysburg, N. J. His name is found on the records of the church as having served as warden and vestryman up to within a few days of his death. He was listed for taxation in 1780 at £1344. He died in 1809.

Catherine Warner, his third wife, was probably a resident of Northampton County, but the dates of this marriage and her death are unknown.

BIBLE RECORD OF REV. BENJAMIN TRUMBULL (CONN.)

Record noted by Mrs. Carrie W. Avery from a Bible in possession of Mrs. Ansell Woodworth, of Modesto, California, who is a great-granddaughter of Rev. Benjamin Trumbull (1735-1820). This Bible is said to have been carried through the Revolution by Benjamin Trumbull, who was a chaplain in the army and is said to have used it as a pillow.

On fly leaf: "Benjamin Trumbull's Bible bought Anno 1760" "Edinburgh, printed by Adrian Watkins, His Majesty's Printer MDCCLV."

Family Record:

"Benjamin Trumbull was born at Hebron, December 19th, 1735, Old Stile, was graduated at Yale College, Sept. 12, 1759. He was married to Mrs. Martha Phelps, December 20th, 1760, and the 21st of the same month was ordained to the pastorial office in the church of North Haven.

And died Feb. 2nd, 1820, in the 85 year of his age and in the 60th year of his ministry.

Rev. Benjamin Trumbull died February 2nd, 1820, aged 84 years."

Mrs. Martha Trumbull
Died June 21, 1825,
aged 92 years.
Rev. Aaron Woodward
Died February 25th, 1840,
aged 79 years.
Mrs. Martha Woodward
Died December 10th, 1851,
aged 88 years.

(Mrs. Martha Woodward was the daughter of Rev. Benj. Trumbull. See Trumbull's History of Connecticut.)

SCARLET TOMBSTONE RECORDS, VA.

Epitaphs from tombstones on property owned by Mr. Lindsay, near Occoquan, Prince William Co., Va. Noted by Mrs. Carrie W. Avery, in 1923.

"M. S. 1695
Here lies the body of Martin Scarlet."

"Here lies ..... of ..... Scarlet father of Martin Scarlet, Gent. died Feb. 21, 1698, aged 64 years."

SOUTHAMPTON COUNTY, VA., RECORD

Copied by Miss Kate S. Curry

1810: Grand Jury for Quarterly Court, November term:

John Carr, Arthur Bowring, Benjamin Jones, Peter Simmons, James Pond, Benjamin Simmons, William Washington, Andrew Washington, Benjamin Hines, Richard Murfree, Edwin Williams, Brittian Williams. 12

Exum Vick, Henson Pope, Augustine Pope, Burwell Bryant, James Newsum, Williams Vick, Zhacheus Story, Joseph Pope, Bailey Barnes, Thomas Browne, Keton Pope, Thomas Fitzhugh. 24

NATIONAL

National Genealogical S Quarterly

ESTABLISHED APRIL, 1

Committee on Publica

DR. G. M. BRUMBAUGH,
905 Massachusetts Avenue,

ADDAMS S. McALLISTER
CORA C. CURRY MARY C
LILLIAN A. NORTON FRAN
JEAN STEPHENSON.

VOL. XV, WASHINGTON, MARCH

Annual subscription .....
Single numbers (two exceptions
Vol. 1, Complete, few remainin
VOLS. II to XV, per set .....

Entered as second-class matte
1913, at the post office at Washi
under the Act of August 24,

Copyright, 1927, *The Nationa ical Society.*

NOTICE

Owing to delays occurri "War period," etc., after with the P. O. Departm been decided to omit the 1926, and to correspondin all paid subscriptions. Vo December, 1925, No. 4, is, followed by this issue whi Volume XV, March, 1927,

The Index for Volume X carefully prepared and is e appear in the next issue.

25 - 1

SOMERSET COUNTY
HISTORICAL QUARTERLY
VOL 5, 1916

was the grandson of Thomas, not son. If Hugh of Kentucky were b. about 1740, as his age at death would indicate, then he must be looked for of an altogether different line.—EDITOR QUARTERLY].

[134]. ARROWSMITH-CHIVVIS.—"Who were the parents of Maria Arrowsmith, who was married to John Chives (should be Chivvis), by Rev. Charles Hardenbergh, pastor of Bedminster Ref. church, on Jan. 12, 1809?" H. E. P. (Bedminster, N. J.).

[135]. AUTEN-SMOCK.—"The wife of Auten, the hermit, (see QUARTERLY, Jan., 1913), was a Smock, and, I think, a dau. or sister of Dennis Smock, who d. in 1823, aged 83 yrs. The Auten farm, or hermitage, was purchased by Vanderbilt, who owned the adjoining farm, from Auten, his brother-in-law; Vanderbilt's wife being (I think) Jane Smock; deed is recorded in Book B., p. 293, of Somerset Deeds, May 9, 1796. Can you give me any information regarding Dennis Smock? He is buried on the Smalley farm near Bound Brook.

John Vanderbilt and Jane had these children: Jane, who m. Adam Huyler; Annie, who m. Michael Van Dorn; Magdaline, who m. Jacob Edmonds; Ida, who m. Dennis Van Dine; and Margaret, who m. John Conover." F. H. K. (Brooklyn, N. Y.).

[136]. SPADER-VANDERBILT.—"Lately I have come into possession of a few facts regarding the Spader family, formerly an important family in Somerset County, which may be of interest to some of your readers. While incomplete and fragmentary, these facts may help some one to trace his genealogy with greater ease. From what is seemingly a copy of an old Bible record, I find:

"1. William; d. Nov. 5, 1704. He apparently died in Somerset County. I have the record of only one child (there were probably others), viz.:

2. John. He bought a large farm near Millstone in 1717. I know of one child (there were probably others), viz.:

"3. William. He lived in Somerset County. I know of one child (there were probably more), viz.:

"4. John, b. April 20, 1736; d. May 11, 1796; m. (1), Jan. 17, 1763, Anne (dau. of Jacob Suydam), who was b. May 23, 1740, and d. Mar. 6, 1775. (Jacob Suydam d. Sept. 15, 1770). He lived in Somerset County, probably near Middlebush, and had children by his first wife, as follows:

"5. William, b. Nov. 9, 1763.

"6. Ann, b. Mar. 16, 1766.

"7. John, b. Mar. 4, 1775.

"(4). John Spader m. (2), Sept. 19, 1778, Jane Vanderbilt (widow

VOL 2, #1, JAN 1913

their business without any interruption, and take advantage of the times by asking the most exorbitant prices for everything they have to sell. In short, they have nothing to fear from the enemy if they should prove successful; and they have nothing to fear from us, for they laugh and push it in our very faces."

THE OLD HERMIT OF THE RARITAN

BY REV. T. E. DAVIS, WASHINGTON, D. C.

A FEW years ago, while looking up some local history in the Library of the Historical Society at Newark, I found the story of "The Old Hermit," as it appears in substance in the accompanying article. At first I was inclined to accept it as a story of the imagination, based possibly on a slight foundation of fact. But a careful investigation, and the testimony of several of the oldest residents who gave me additional information about "The Old Hermit," led me to accept the story as true, and to believe that "truth is stranger than fiction." Especially am I indebted for much of this information to the late Mrs. Cornelius W. LaTourette, who, as a child, lived with her grandparents, Mr. and Mrs. Abraham Staats, only a short distance from the "Hermitage," and who remembered distinctly hearing them tell many of the details that I shall now give.

The story is one of the strange, sad ones of the old colonial days of Bound Brook and vicinity, and concerns John Auten, "The Old Hermit of the Raritan."

No nobler band of settlers came to our country than those whose early homes were "on the banks of the old Raritan." On the north side of the river, in the vicinity of Bound Brook, were the English and the Scotch. On the south side of the river from Bound Brook to New Brunswick most of the settlers were of Holland birth. Among these noble families from the Netherlands were two whose names have become familiar and prominent in our country—Auten and Vanderbilt.

John Auten and John Vanderbilt had lived near each other in Holland. They had been intimate friends in the home land, and, together, they sailed across the ocean for a home in the New World. But they came not alone. With each was a trusting wife. Auten and Vanderbilt settled first on Long Island but soon after moved to New Jersey, about the year 1725.

John Auten was twenty-five years of age when he came to New Jersey, and took up a large tract of land on the south side of the Raritan river, a short distance below South Bound Brook. Bound Brook was

X 708671

then but a hamlet of fifteen scattered houses; Somerville was not yet known; New Brunswick a small settlement called Inians Ferry. On this tract of land John Auten built a rude but substantial log house with all other buildings needful for a farmer's use.

The years passed by. Ten years of faithful labor, but the labor had not been in vain. Prosperity had smiled upon John Auten. Every year had seen new fields tilled. Before the woodman's axe and the farmer's plough, the rough, unbroken forest had become the fruitful field. Every year larger harvests had rejoiced the heart of the patient husbandman. In his home were two bright, healthy, happy children, John, bearing his father's name, and Jane.

Early one June morning after breakfast, John Auten shouldered his axe and, carrying a dinner pail, went to a forest, a mile away, to cut some trees. Evening came. The sun went down behind the western hills. In the little house anxious eyes were looking for the return of the husband and the father.

But all their watching and waiting were in vain. What could have kept him absent? Perhaps the Indians had killed him! But that could not be, for there was peace between the Raritan Indians and early settlers.

Leaving her little ones in the house, the faithful wife hastened to the nearest neighbor to tell her story. A party was hastily formed to go in search of the missing man. They went to the forest; found the trees that had fallen before the sharp axe, and, under one of the branches, cold in death, they found the form of John Auten. The men made a litter of branches and on it carefully placed the body of their friend and neighgor, and tenderly carried it home. Near the home, the first in the family burying-ground, a grave was dug and there his body was laid to rest.

The widow refused all the kind offers of neighbors to leave her home or to sell or rent her farm. With a resolution and faith, noble and heroic, she began the great struggle. She became a farmer. She ploughed the fields and sowed the seed and reaped the harvest. She brought up her children to be diligent, obedient, virtuous. And all her toil and love and self-sacrifice were fully repaid.

Eighteen years passed away. Jane Auten had grown into a lovely woman. She had taken the marriage vow, and now was saying farewell to the home of her birth and childhood. The son of her father's old friend, John Vanderbilt, was the husband whom she had promised to "love until death shall separate." To a new home on the banks of the Raritan river, Vanderbilt took his young wife. It was not far away from the old home, where Widow Auten and her son still lived. John, the son, had remained at home, for while there were no doubt fascinating women then as now, for young John Auten filial duty and affection bound him

so closely to home and mother, that for them all other things were sacrificed.

It was at the close of a November day, four years later, when John Auten was returning home from his work. Coming near the cottage he heard various footsteps. He hid himself in the bushes, and awaited the approach of the strangers or friends. Soon there hastily passed by him, four large, powerful Indians. So close was he that he could almost touch them. He looked carefully into their faces and so marked their features, that he could never forget them. Then, realizing that their errand was one of evil rather than of good, he hastened home. Entering the cottage the moon's beams, shining through the window, showed in the pale light the outline of some dark object on the floor. Hastily lighting a pine knot, by its dim light he saw the mutilated dead form of his own mother. Leaning over he looked into the dead face, and, in the anguish of despair, almost shrieked: "Mother, mother speak to me; your John!" But no answer came. Rising, he threw the torch away, and, seating himself on a stool by the dead body, gave full vent to his grief. As the sunlight shone through the eastern window he arose, and, kneeling down over the body of his mother, made the solemn vow that henceforth his only object in life should be with his own hands to destroy those four Indian murderers.

Three years again swiftly flew by. People had ceased to talk of the sad event. John Auten was almost forgotten. A few friends wondered where he went and how he died; they thought he must have perished or been destroyed long ago. A loving sister still hoped he would return.

Where was he? Still on his *errand of vengeance.* By day or night he had never swerved from the unerring purpose of that solemn vow over his mother's dead body. And he had well nigh accomplished his mission.

Three of those Indian murderers were dead, every one of them fallen by the hand of John Auten. The fourth still lived. From tribe to tribe, from wigwam to wigwam, the avenger had gone, but the search had been fruitless.

One day John Auten returned to his old home. Perhaps it was a wise Providence that brought him back. What a change around the old house! Surrounded by a luxuriant growth of weeds, the entrance was almost choked with thorns and briers.

He entered it. The tragedy of three years ago came back like a reality of that day. There again seemed to lie his noble mother. The old love came back stronger than ever, and renewed its demand for vengeance. He resolved to leave the house more than ever determined that the last murderer should die.

Just then he heard a sound. A crashing of weeds and shrubbery as if some person or animal were rushing through.

A step was heard at the door. Some one entered. In the dim light he saw the outline of a man. It was an Indian warrior! And, oh, horror! it was the fourth and last living assassin, who, three years before, in that very house, took away the light and joy of the home. With a shout of triumph John Auten sprang on the Indian, who was the more powerful. He grasped the long locks of his now deadly enemy, and raised his knife for the dreadful blow.

There was at the same moment a flash at the open door; the sharp ring of a musket. The Indian loosed his hold on Auten, tottered and was falling, but, before he fell, Auten's knife was buried to the hilt in the savage breast.

Rushing through the door came John Vanderbilt, the husband of his sister Jane, who, with gun still smoking said, as he looked on their fallen foe: "Well John, we both gave him a dose." Auten made no reply. Only a look of contempt was cast upon his fallen enemy, and then he turned and went into the forest.

Some time passed away. Again was heard the query: What had become of John Auten? No one, not even his own relatives, knew. They supposed that now, having fulfilled his vow and having nothing more to live for, he had taken his own life.

Some time after it was said that the old, neglected, deserted log cabin had an occupant. Smoke was observed issuing from the chimney, and it was reported that a man had been seen in and around the building. One of the neighbors being less superstitious than others, determined to investigate the rumors; went to the old house, entered in and found a miserable wreck of humanity; an old, emaciated man—Aûten. Reason was dethroned. Some inward impulse had led him back to the old home to spend the rest of his days in solitude.

For a number of years he continued to live in the old cabin, refusing the oft repeated entreaties of an affectionate sister to make his home with her. He would not go out. Rarely was he seen by any person, and then only by those who intruded on his solitude. To all who came to see him he appeared as a quiet, innocent old man, bereft of reason, who had no interest in humanity, from whom all affection, ambition and desire for worldly things had passed away. He asked no favors of friends; he feared not the wrath of enemies. He was a hermit! Shut up from the curious gaze and association of the world that seemed to be his only desire in life.

Every day his wants were attended to by his faithful sister who lived in the adjoining house only a few rods away, but only the stern

necessities of life would he receive. The plainest food and clothing, wood for a fire on the hearth; these were his only needs. Not even the comforts of a bed would he accept, but, in a large hogshead lying on the floor and open to the fire, here he slept, his only covering being a quantity of wool into which he crawled like an animal, using it for bed and covering.

Early on the morning of February 11, 1809, Mrs. Vanderbilt, as was her custom, went to see her brother, and carry him some article of food. She found him lying in the snow near the house unconscious, almost frozen. Around the house were his tracks in the snow, as though in the darkness of night he had gone out, and, on returning, had lost his way and could not find the door.

He was carried into the house and a physician called, but the doctor said it was too late; recovery was impossible. In about an hour Auten opened his eyes and looked into the face of his sister, who sat watching him. At first his senses seemed to be confused, but suddenly the long-lost reason returned, and then, in a clear, distinct voice he said: "Jane, sister, I am dying! I know all! I remember all—all!" There was a faint struggle, a groan, and with the holy word "mother" on his lips, the spirit of John Auten, the "Old Hermit of the Raritan" went to join his parent in the better land.

In this strange story of the old hermit there is nothing unreal or impossible. All the history of the Auten and Vanderbilt families in Somerset county, the records of the Auten family, the memory of the older citizens of Franklin township in relating what they had heard from their fathers, bear testimony to the leading facts as narrated above. Where recently lived Mrs. Beebe, and where once lived the gallant Commander Craven, whose sad fate on Mobile Bay many must remember, on that very site was the "Hermitage," the home of "John Auten, the Hermit," and a short distance west, in the corner of the roads leading to Middlebush and New Brunswick, there was the Vanderbilt homestead.

GENERAL WASHINGTON IN SOMERSET COUNTY

MOSTLY FROM BAKER'S WORK OF 1892

THE FOLLOWING "Itinerary of General Washington" in Somerset County is taken, by permission, from the work with the above title published by J. B. Lippincott Co., of Philadelphia, in 1892, the author being William S. Baker of that city, who is now deceased. Several other selections and references have been added from other sources. This republication from

Abraham Auten Bible Record

PAP 4/09

ABRAHAM AUTEN BIBLE RECORD

(TITLE PAGE) THE HOLY BIBLE, .. containing the .. Old and New Testaments: .. Translated out of .. The Original Tongues, .. and with .. The Former Translations .. Diligently Compared and Revised. .. Stereotype Edition. .. New York: .. Stereotyped by A. Chandler, .. For the American Bible Society .. 1838 .. (Small Pica, octavo with references) .. (D. Faushaw, Printer, 117 Nassau St)

(On the inside cover) Ada Auten was Born April the 27 -- 1855 (changed to 1856)

(Inside second page, in beautiful script, brown ink) Abraham Auten .. St. Joseph Co .. Indiana .. 1844.

(Page facing "FAMILY RECORD" at the end of Old Testament, written in pencil) Abraham Auten and family arrived in St. Joseph Co in Feb. 18 -- 1836 -- From Lebanon - Chio.

FAMILY RECORD, Marriages (Page 1, Column 1, brown ink)
Abraham Auten and Antoinette Crane were married in Lebanon, Warren Co, Ohio on the 2nd day of February, 1828.
Abraham Auten and Mahala Swaim were married in South Bend, Ind. Jan. 23rd 1851. (In pencil, not same hand) She was born Apr 5 - 1816 in Randolph Co, North Carolina.

(Page 1, Column 2, Black ink, different hand, but early)
Joseph D. Tutt and Ada Auten were married in St. Joseph Co, Ind Oct 20th 1875.
Theo. R. Williams and Amanda Auten were married in Powells Valley Oregon Jan 12th 1893.

(Two newspaper clippings are pasted on this page, dated in pencil, no name for papers) (1) AUTEN - ROCKHILL Married, at residence of the bride's father, December 1st, by Rev. P. H. Massey, Ralph Auten and Miss Malinda A. Rockhill, all of St. Joseph county, Indiana. 1860 (DAR Marriage Index indicates this marriage occurred 1 Dec 1861) (2) In Portage township, at the residence of the bride's parents on Wednesday evening, Oct. 20th by Rev. H. A. Gobin, Mr. Joseph D. Tutt to Miss Ada Auten, all of this county. 1875

FAMILY RECORD, Births (Page 2, Column 1, Brown ink)
Abraham Auten was born in Hamilton Co, Ohio Sept. 7th 1808
Antoinette Crane was born in Essex Co, New Jersey Sept. 25, 1805
Alfred Auten was born at Lebanon, Warren Co, Ohio on 6th day of May 1829
Oliver Vantuyl Auten was born at Lebanon, Warren Co Ohio on the 11th day of August 1830
William Wallace Auten was born at Lebanon, Warren Co, Ohio, on the 14th day of December 1831

(Page 2, Column 2)
Lucinda Auten was born at Union, Montgomery Co, Ohio on the 7th day of Dec 1833
Ralph Auten was born at Union, Montgomery Co, Ohio on the 3rd day of Dec 1835
Mary Davis Auten was born at Dayton, Montgomery Co, Ohio on the 24th day of September 1837
John Auten was born in St. Joseph Co, Ind on the 28th of February 1840
Ann Eliza and Caroline Auten, twin sisters, were born in St. Joseph Co, Ind, on the 22nd day of May 1842
(At the bottom of this page, black ink, different hand)
Oliver V. Auten passed away Aug 15, 1920 Aged 90 years & 4 days Clyde, Kansas

FAMILY RECORD, Births (Page 3, Column 1)
Schuyler Auten was born in St. Joseph Co, Ind. on the 19th of June 1844
(A brown ink line is drawn across this column at this point. In black ink, and different hand.)
Amanda Auten was born in St. Joseph Co, Ind, on the 7th of Feb, 1848
(Another brown ink line and in the margin in pencil is the following notation)
Mahala's children
(Brown ink, old hand)
Antoinette Auten was born Dec the 19, 1852
Ada Auten was born April the 27, 1856

(Column 2 - The word "Births"is scratched out and "Deaths" is written in its place, black ink, old hand)
Abram Auten passed to the higher life January 27th 1885 Aged 76 years, 4 months & 20 days.
Mahala Auten passed away Nov. 20th 1897. Aged 81 years, 7 months & 15 days.
(Blue ink, different hand)
Ralph Auten died Nov. 15 - 1909 Aged 73 years 11 months and 12 days
(Back to black ink and hand of the first two listings in this column)
Ada Auten Tutt passed away Nov 5th 1915 Aged 59 years 6 months 8 days (in pencil) City Cemetery
Joseph D. Tutt passed away July 21st 1919 Aged 74 years, 2 months, 3 days Ada's husband, born May 18, 1845

FAMILY RECORD, Deaths (Page 4, Column 1, brown ink)
Caroline Auten died in St. Joseph Co, Ind. Nov 22nd 1842, aged six months
Ann Eliza Auten died in St. Joseph Co, Ind. Dec 30th 1842 aged seven months 8 ds.
(Black ink, different, but old hand)
Scuyler Auten Departed this life in St. Joseph Co, IA. Sept the 25 (changed to 16) 1846, aged 2 yrs, 2 mos & 27 ds.
Infant son born on the 8 of Oct, died on the 9 - 1846
(Column 2, brown ink)
Antoinett Auten Departed this life Jan. 16th 1850, Aged 44 y 4 m 21 d.
(Black ink, old hand)
John Auten kiled (sic) on the 10 of July, 1861 Aged 21 years 4 months, 13 (changed to 15, then 12) days. (Changes made in pencil)
Alfrad Auten departed this life January the 29 1868 aged 38 y 8 m 23 days
(At the bottom of this page, in black ink, different hand)
Amanda Auten Williams passed away March 28th 1916, aged 68 years, 1 month, 21 ds.
(In pencil, different hand)
Ada April 27 - 1856 - born
Nov 5 - 1915 - died

(On a loose sheet of fine linen stationery in brown ink)
Ralph Auten Born May 16th 1775
Amy Prior Born May 22nd 1779
Ralph Auten and Amy Prior were married in Bridgewater township, Summerset Co, New Jersey Jan 5, 1796
(My grand parents) (signed) Nettie Auten

END OF BIBLE RECORD

This Bible was a very exciting and historical find for our society, and we are deeply indebted to John Yuhasz for his continual "searching out" of these old treasures. Abraham Auten's son John entered the Civil War from St. Joseph Co as a member of Co. I, 9th Regt., Ind. Vols., for 3 months service. His patriotism was so great, he volunteered for a scouting expedition his unit was

not detailed for, and was killed 10 July 1861 while on this duty at Bealington, Va. His death was the first war fatality from this county. His body was brought home and on 2 Aug 1861 was laid to rest in City Cemetery with full military honors. Newspaper accounts say at least 5,000 people attended the memorial service. The oldest grand army post in the state, Auten Post No. 8, Dept. of Ind., G.A.R., was named in his honor.

There were two early Auten families in St. Joseph Co. William Auten purchased land here as early as Oct. 1836. Abraham Auten does not appear to have moved here until just before the birth of his son John in 1840, notwithstanding the pencil[illegible] notation in the Bible stating he with his family arrived in 1836. The "Family Record" pages of the Bible appear to be a true record written at the time of the fact or soon thereafter. Abraham's first deed, recorded here in 1840, was executed in 1837 and states he was of Montgomery Co, Ohio.

That deed shows Abraham purchasing land from the heirs of Moses Auten, dec'd. Moses was the assignee of a William Auten, who had owned Certificate #1468, dated 24 Oct 1831, for Michigan Road lands described as the E½, SW¼, Sec 8, Twp 36, R2E, containing 79 69/100 acres. Abraham's deed was dated 8 Nov 1837. The heirs of Moses Auten were Thomas Auten, wf Mary; John Auten, wf Matilda; George Ward, wf Letty (Auten); John Snider, wf Mary (Auten); Eliza Auten and Hetty Jane Auten, all of Hamilton Co, Ohio (Nov 1837); Oliver Vantuyl, wf Mary (Auten) of Montgomery Co, Ohio (Dec 1837); Anny Auten of Hamilton Co, Ohio (Apr 1853) and William Auten, wf Sarah (Wharton) of St. Joseph Co, Indiana. Abraham sold this property to Bennet N. Engal (Engle) 5 Nov 1852. Quit claim deeds from Anny Auten dated 13 Apr. 1853 and the Heirs of William Auten, dec'd. dated 16 July 1853 cleared the title to Mr. Engle. Abraham bought and sold other property from time to time as did most of the pioneers. He was possessed of 60 acres at the time of his death. A "suit" filed in St. Joseph Circuit Court divided this property equally between his two daughters by his second wife.

~~The heirs at law of William Auten, dec'd (1853) were his widow, Sarah, Joshua Auten, William Lassett, wf Amy Ann (Auten), and Thomas J. Skyles, wf Mary Jane (Auten). His other children were minors when he died but were named in their mother's will probated 20 Feb 1873, and were John Henry, Walter (I believe he is Mahlon Walter), Charity, Anna, Elizabeth America (Auten) Ritter, Ann Eliza (Auten) Williams and Samantha (who married Thomas J. Moffitt 21 Aug 1873, St. Joseph Co, Ind. A son, William Henry died 5 Dec. 1851, and is buried by his parents in Sumption Prairie Cemetery.~~

~~Abraham Auten's naming a son Oliver Vantuyl Auten and Moses Auten having a son-in-law Oliver Vantuyl indicates a relationship between Abraham's father, Ralph Auten (1820/30 census, Hamilton Co, Ohio) and Moses Auten, the father of William Auten of St. Joseph Co, Ind. Ohio research would probably prove the relationship.~~

~~Abraham's obituary (1885) lists his survivors as Mahala, his wf of South Bend; Oliver V. Auten and oldest daughter Mrs. Bush (Lucinda) living in Wisconsin; Ralph Auten of Clyde, Ks; Wallace Auten and Amanda (later Mrs. Theodore Williams) of Powells Valley, Ore; Ada (Mrs. Joseph D. Tutt) and Antoinette Auten of South Bend. A query in the Northern Indiana Historical Society Museum Library indicates the daughter Mary was of Illinois at that time. (The query was from Mary Carroll Hilles, 2223 Glenwood, Toledo 10, Ohio, and dated 1946)~~

~~Abraham's first wife and four young children are buried in marked graves in Sumption Prairie Cemetery. Abraham, Mahala and their two daughters, as well as John, the Veteran, are buried in City Cemetery. Possibly Alfred is buried there also as he married Esther Meyers in South Bend on 7 Feb 1865, and the~~

Bible records his death in 1868. Eight of Abraham's fourteen children were living when he died, but only the two from his last marriage lived in South Bend.

Antoinette never married, and when she died in Dec 1932 her obituary states she was the last survivor of Abraham Auten's immediate family and that no descendants lived in South Bend. Her will ordered the proceeds from her estate be used to erect headstones for her parents, her sister's family and for her grave. The remaining part of the estate was to go to helpful neighbors and friends (named) and charities. It must have been at this time the old Bible was first sold. It's a miracle it has survived. It will be donated to the Northern Indiana Historical Society, South Bend.

References:

Deed Records, St. Joseph County Recorder's Office:
- Wm Creviston to Wm Auten, Bk C, pg 359, rec. 10 Dec 1836
- St. of Ind. to Moses Auten, Bk F, pg 413, rec. 16 May 1840
- Oliver Vantuyl 1/9 to Abraham Auten, Bk F, pg 413-4, rec 16 May 1840
- Moses Auten Heirs 6/9 to Abraham Auten, Bk F, pg 415, rec 16 May 1840
- Abraham Auten to Bennet N. Engal, Bk R pg 383, rec 2 Feb 1853
- Anny Auten 1/9 (quit claim) to Abraham Auten, Bk R, pg 616, rec 25 Apr 1853
- Heirs of Wm Auten, Dec'd 1/9 (quit claim) to Bennett N. Engle, Bk T, pg 246, rec. 1 May 1854

History of St. Joseph Co, Chapman, 1880
History of St. Joseph Co, Howard, 1907
WPA Marriage Index, St. Joseph County
DAR Marriage Index, St. Joseph County
DAR Will Book Index, St. Joseph County (Sarah Auten's will, 1873)
SBAGS Quarterly, Vol 4, Nos. 3 & 4, Sumption Prairie Cemetery Records
Probate Box #91, St. Joseph County Clerk's Office (Antoinette Auten's will)
Obituaries:
- John Auten - St. Joseph Valley Register, 8 Aug 1861
- Abraham Auten - South Bend Daily Tribune, 28 Jan 1885
- Mahala Auten - South Bend Tribune, 22 Nov 1897
- Antoinette Auten - South Bend Tribune, 22 Dec 1932
  - South Bend News Times, 22 Dec 1932

WPA Death Record Index, St. Joseph Co.
1820 Ohio Census Index, Hamilton Co, Ralph Auter
1830 Ohio Census Index, Hamilton Co, Ralph Auten
1850 Indiana Census, St. Joseph Co, William Auten, Greene Twp, pg 56 744-744
Abraham Auten, Greene Twp, pg 57 752-752
Auten biographical file, Northern Indiana Historical Society Museum Library

* * *

5 August 1981

The following information, as interpreted by the writer, has been obtained from a family bible owned by William Jr. Auten and passed on to his son, Mr. Vincel Auten. The bible was in Vincel Auten's possession at the time of this writing. Mr. Vincel Auten lives in Brazil, Indiana. AC 812-448-8220. Copies of all pages containing written records are attached to this typewritten interpretation of the data.

Section A:

1. Reference Copy Page 1 (Inside front binding)

   Adam Auten
   A son of Abraham
   Auten was born February the 18th, 1850

2. Reference Copy Page 1 (Adjoining 1st page to inside front binding)

   Mary Aaute (?) you and your
   second daughter there is 30
   years all to one day between
   your John Miller his _____ _____
   ages

3. Reference Copy Page 2 (Front of 2nd page)

   John Auten
   His (?) book
   John Auten
   John Auten
   By (?) book 1829
   182 1 or 9 (?)

4. Reference Copy Page 3 (Front of 3rd page)

THE
HOLY BIBLE,
CONTAINING THE
OLD AND NEW TESTAMENTS:
TRANSLATED
OUT OF THE ORIGINAL TONGUES
AND
WITH THE FORMER TRANSLATIONS
DILIGENTLY COMPARED AND REVISED
---*---
BOSTON:
PRINTED FOR LINCOLN AND EDMANDS
SOLD AT THEIR BIBLE WAREHOUSE, NO. 53, CORNHILL
SOLD ALSO BY COLLINS & CO. NEW YORK
.....
W. GREENOUGH, PRINTER
1817

5. Reference Copy Page 4 (Backside of 3rd page)

The Property of
1818
Mary Auten

Section B:

Note: The following sheets of information are bound as eight sheets between Chapter 2 and Chapter 3 of the book of Esther.

6. Reference Copy Page 5 (Front of first page)

The age of Jacob and
Elizabeth Autens
Children

Note: 3 line entry

totally

obliterated

Peter Auten
was born April
the 12, 1849

Jacob Auten
was born November
the 21, 1850

David (?) Auten was
born January 09, 1853

7. Reference Copy Page 6 (Backside of 1st page)

Benjamin Auten
was born October
the 1, 1854

Julyan Auten was
born October the 21, 1856

David Auten died
Saturday, May 19, 1923. The son
of Jacob and (Note: Elizabeth scratched out)
Betsy Ann Auten

8. Reference Copy Page 7 (Front of second page)

Rachel B Auten
was born A.D. November
the 4, 1867

Rachel B. Auten
deceased, July
the 29, 1868

John S. Auten a son
of Jacob Autens
was born June
the 13, 1869
died on the 4
of September
1871

9. Reference Copy Page 8 (front of third page)

Peter Auten
was born A.D. April
the 12, 1849

Jacob W. Auten
was born A.D. November
21, 1850

David D. Auten was
born A.D. January
the 9, 1853

Benjamin Auten
was born A.D. the
October the 1, 1854

Note: (Bottom third of page has been cut out and removed.)

10. Reference Copy Page 9 (Backside of third page)

Ages of Jacob and
Mary Autens children
Oscar D. Auten
was born November
the 24, 1871
in Lowe Township
Moultrie County, Illinois.
William

Note: (Bottom third of page has been cut out and removed.)

11. Reference Copy Page 10 (Backside of fourth page)

Peter
W.
Samuel
W.

12. Reference Copy Page 10 (Front of fifth page)

Note: (First three lines entered have been inked and scratched out.)

Peter Auten was
born A.D. April the
12, 1849

Jacob W. Auten was
born A.D. November
the 21, 1850

David Auten was
born A.D. January
the 09, 1853

Benjamin Auten
was born A.D. October
the 1, 1854

Julyann was born
A.D. October 21, 1856

13. Reference Copy Page 11 (Backside of fifth page)

(?) (?) (?) Of (?)

Reason
Auten was
born A.D. August
the 26, 1858

F(?) C(?) J(?) Auten was
born A.D. February
the 2, 1860 (1) (?)

Mary Elizabeth
Auten a daughter (?)
Of Jacob Auten
was born A.D.
March 31, AD 1862

14. Reference Copy Page 12 (front of sixth page)

Note: (Top 25 percent of page has been cut out and removed.)

George L. (?) Aut-
en was
born A.D.
May the 6, 1864

Mom died A.D. November
the 19, 1865
Elizabeth Auten
wife of
Jacob Auten

15. Reference Copy Page 13 (Front of seventh page)

Note: (Top 25 percent of page has been torn out.)

and Ge W (?)
Jim s' (?) son
Auten a son
of Jacob Auten
was born A.D.
June the 16,
1871
died on the 30
of March, 1873

16. Reference Copy Page 14 (front of eighth page)

Kory Malissa
was born A.D. 1873
October the 26.

Lauvina Auten
was born A.D. September
27, 1875. Daughter of
Jacob and Elizabeth Auten

17. Reference Copy Page 15 (Backside of eighth page)

Jacob Van (?) Auten
a son of John Auten
was born A.D. the
6 of August, 1826

Reason Auten
died A.D. January
the 20, 1859

17. (cont.)

Peter Auten
died on the 19
of May, 1863

Mary Elizabeth
Auten died on
the 20 of July
1863

Section C:

Note: The following single sheet of information is on the backside of the 1st page introducing the New Testament

18. Reference Copy Page 16 (Backside of 1st page of New Testament)

Mary Auten born a daughter of
John Miller February the 22 born
in the year of our Lord 1788

Nicholas Auten
a son of John Auten
was Born A.D. the
10th of January, 1825

Jacob Auten
a son of John W (?)
Auten was
born A.D. the
6 of August 1826

19. Reference Copy Page 18 & 19

Note: Appears to be scratch pad (sheets at back of Bible)
Nothing decipherable.

The End

Daniel L. Comp
Fort Wayne, Indiana 46804
5 August 1981

Gc 977.101 H18hwb
HUGHES, LOIS E. Vol. 1
Wills filed in probate Court, Hamilton County, Ohio

WILLS FILED WITH PROBATE COURT OF HAMILTON COUNTY, OHIO
1791 - 1901

TESTATOR	BOX NO.	CASE NO.	RESIDENCE	DATE FILED	EXECUTOR	BENEFICIARIES
						Wilhelm Aufderhar, Lizzie Aufderhar Lindmeier, Emma Aufderhar Drews, Mathilde Aufderhar Holste
Auger, Courtland W.	40	23506	Cincinnati, OH	10/25/1879	Abigail Auger	Abigail Auger
Augustus, Abraham	1		Miami Township	11/03/1820	John Hart	Mary Augustus, Mary Augustus
Aulbach, Theresia	95	39759	Cincinnati, OH	07/07/1893	Frank Fehrs, Joseph Hummel	Frank Fehrs, Mary Aulbach, Margaretha Aulbach, Carl Ritter, John Zeller, Children of Amelia Ritter, Frank Ritter, Rosa Ritter, George Ritter, Various Charities
Aulick, John H.	29	17257	Washington, D.C.	05/15/1873	J. Wiley Aulick, Samuel V. Niles	J. Wiley Aulick, Richmond O. Aulick, Julia M. Stout, Mary A. Stout
Aulick, Ralph V.	28	17109	Philadelphia, PA	03/31/1873	John Cameron, J. Aulick	Unnamed Wife
Aull, Jacob	121	46433	Cincinnati, OH	04/27/1898	Margaretha Aull	Margaretha Aull, Aloysius Henry Aull, E. A. Aull, Clara Louise Smith
Aull, Margaretha	128	48312	Hamilton County	09/11/1899	Edward A. Aull	Alice McLaughlin, Kathleen McLaughlin, Aloysius H. Aull, Katherine LaPlante, Elizabeth Luken, Jerome Aull, Mary Schroeder Aull, Edward A. Aull, Clara L. Smith
Ault, Carrie	115	44957	Hamilton County	03/16/1897	Dina Schweek	German Widows Home, Mrs. Schweer
Aupperle, Alexander	23	14050	Cincinnati, OH	11/24/1869	Julia Ann Aupperle	Julia Ann Aupperle, Sarah Conklin, Unnamed Nieces & Nephews
Ausdenmoore, Joseph	117	45662	Cincinnati, OH	10/12/1897	Mary Adelheid Ausdenmoore	Mary Adelheid Ausdenmoore, Bernard Ausdenmoore, Theodore Ausdenmoore, Katie Ausdenmoore
Austin, James L.	74	34317	Cincinnati, OH	04/25/1889	James M. Austin	Hannah M. Austin, James W. Austin
Austin, Julia A.	29	17671	Effingham County, IL	10/07/1873	John Hendricks	Seneca Austin, Unnamed Children
Austin, Warren	1		Cincinnati, OH	05/09/1832	Thatcher Lewis, John Layman	Sidney N. Austin
Auten, John	16	7165	Hamilton County	06/26/1862	Unnamed Wife	Matilda Auten, Sylvester Auten, Mary Huston, Oliver Auten, Adaline Auten
Auten, Thomas	41	24046	No Information	05/03/1880	George W. Auten, James William Auten	Sarah McHenry, Joanna Richards, Children of Amanda Stephens, Truman Hill, Charles Auten, William Kennedy, Frances Kennedy, Sara Auten, David Jonathan Auten, George W. Auten, James William Auten
Autenrieth, Julius C.	80	35686	Cincinnati, OH	06/27/1890	Margareth Autenrieth	Margareth Autenrieth, Emma Klopp, Otto F. Autenrieth
Auth, Agnes Feldmann	82	36248	Cincinnati, OH	12/19/1890	Joseph Auth	Michael Auth, Joseph Auth, Bernard Burdick, Various Charities
Auth, Nicolaus	39	22914	Cincinnati, OH	03/18/1879	Maria Agnes Auth	Maria Agnes Auth
Averbeck, Joseph	61	30984	Cincinnati, OH	04/19/1886	John A. Sack	Ferdinand Averbeck, Mary Averbeck, Reverend Alois Averbeck, Anna Schlickmann, Amelia Averbeck, Rose Averbeck, Alois Menkhaus, Henry Averbeck, Anthony Averbeck, Francis Averbeck, St. Mary Hospital, et al
Avery, Charles	66	32283	Cincinnati, OH	07/09/1887	Mary Avery, George Quincy Adams Rose, John Ormond Rose	Mary Avery, John Ormand Rose, Maria R. Caldecott, George Quincy Adams Rose, Isaac L. Rose, Mary Adeline Rose
Avery, John C.	1		Cincinnati, OH	02/23/1850	Lydia Avery, Orson Britton, Samuel Fosdick	Lydia Avery, Avery Siblings
Avery, Sallie A.	77	35019	Cincinnati, OH	12/23/1889	Charles N. Avery	Edward B. Hurst, Frank H. Avery,

Death Records WPA
Greene Co, Indiana

- - A - -

Auberry Charley	M	W	9	Feb	19	1910	Stockton Twp	R-15	45
Auberry Chas	M	W	3/12	Sept	11	1912	Greene Co	R-15	99
Auberry James P	M	W	37	June	8	1912	Greene Co	R-15	94
Auberry Loren Audred	M	W	1/12	Oct	20	1910	Stockton Twp	R-15	57
Auberry Louise Francis	F	W	1/12	July	15	1912	Linton	CHO- 5	27
Auberry Mansford S	M	W	2/12	Feb	6	1909	Stockton Twp	R-15	26
Auberry Mary	F	W	--	June	8	1909	Stockton Twp	R-15	32
Auberry Octovie	F	W	7	Sept	3	1917	Greene Co	R-16	102
Auberry Sidney R	M	W	3/12	Sept	29	1920	Stockton Twp	R-17	7
Auld David Smith	M	W	8/12	Aug	26	1908	Clay Co	R-15	17
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Greene Co	[illegible]	15
Ault Earna D	M	W	2/12	July	8	1917	Greene Co	R-16	99
Ault Everett W	M	W	5/12	Aug	30	1917	Greene Co	R-16	101
Ault Herbert Wesley	M	W	2	April	14	1910	Stockton Twp	R-15	48
Ault Nancy E	F	W	61	Sept	7	1917	Greene Co	R-16	102
Ault [illegible]	M	W	3/12	March	20	1905	Bloomfield	H- 6	20
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Linton	CHO- 5	[illegible]
Ault	F	W	4	March	20	1905	Richland Twp	R-14	1
Ault [illegible]	M	W	75	June	8	1920	Jackson Twp	R-17	1
Aurom Anna [illegible]	F	W	28	May	9	1910	Linton	CHO- 5	16
Ausman Elma [illegible]	F	W	4	Oct	20	1913	Bloomfield	H- 6	32
Austin [illegible]	F	W	--	June	18	1900	Stockton Twp	R- 5	66
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	Dec	3	1913	Center Twp	[illegible]	126
Auten Danial #3732	M	W	39	July	31	1909	Smith Twp	R-15	33
Auten George A	M	W	--	Jan	15	1910	Linton	CHO- 5	14
Auten [illegible]	F	W	1/12	Feb	23	1912	Greene Co	R-15	87
Auther Ambrose	M	W	67	March	1	1920	Stockton Twp	R-16	152
Auther Harley E	M	W	5/12	Sept	21	1919	Highland Twp	R-16	143
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	Oct	[illegible]	1912	Linton	CHO- 5	[illegible]
Authers Tom	M	W	59	Oct	31	1918	Greene Co	R-16	125
Autin George A	M	W	33	Dec	14	1918	Fairplay Twp	R-16	127
Ax Armilda	F	W	66	July	7	1912	Lyons Co	H- 4	84
Ax Dorris	F	W	--	Feb	5	1914	Jasonville	CH- 3	34
Ax Elmo W	M	W	6	Oct	16	1911	Lyons	CHO-H- 4	83
Baker [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	9	Jan	1	1910	Taylor Twp	[illegible]	43
Ax Ezra	M	W	36	Oct	12	1908	Marco	R-15	20
Ax William H	M	W	65	June	28	1909	Lyons Co	H- 4	79
Ax [illegible] Elisha	M	W	--	Feb	26	1910	Jasonville	CH- 3	10
Ax [illegible] Ethel M	F	W	--	May	19	1915	Jasonville	CH- 3	39
Axe Audrey Wilmina	F	W	1/12	Dec	15	1904	Bloomfield	H- 6	19
Baker Francis [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	74	Dec	30	1912	Worthington	H- 5	[illegible]
Axe Curtes	M	W	12	April	7	1904	Bloomfield	H- 6	18
Axe Mary Ann	F	W	71	Feb	19	1919	Richland Twp	R-16	132
Axe Mary E L	F	W	68	March	27	1908	Bloomfield	H- 6	24
Axe Mary E O	F	W	57	June	19	1908	Greene Co	R-15	13
Axe Samuel	M	W	34	Feb	19	1914	Newberry	H- 3	108
Baker Irene	F	W	14	Feb	9	1920	Stockton Twp	R-15	155
Axe William M	M	W	77	Sept	29	1914	Bloomfield	H- 2	44
Axom Roscoe Ray	M	W	1	July	12	1915	Greene Co	R-16	57
Axtel Geo R	M	W	84	Aug	16	1909	Bloomfield Twp	H- 6	26
Aydelotte Donna T	F	W	65	July	23	1915	Lyons	H- 4	87
Aydelotte Thomas	M	W	81	July	29	1920	Lyons	H- 4	92
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	May	4	1914	Greene Co	[illegible]	[illegible]

JULY 1927, VOL 1.
The Genealogical Magazine of New Jersey

GRAVESTONE RECORDS FROM RARITAN CEMETERY, SOMERVILLE

Copied by Mr. and Mrs. A. Van Doren Honeyman, in 1921

Note: The Raritan Cemetery, on Bridge Street, Somerville, was opened in 1813, and is now locally known as the Old Somerville Cemetery. At present the much newer and larger Somerville Cemetery on the opposite side of the street is the one in use, although occasionally old families still bury in the former burying-ground.

Amerman, Anna D. (dau. of John D. and Sarah A.), b. Jan. 4, 1858; d. June 9, 1861.

Amerman, Charlie (son of John D. and Sarah A), b. Feb. 25, 1856, aged 3.9.15.

Amerman, Henry V. (son of John D. and Sarah A.), b. March 21, 1848; d. March 25, 1866.

Amerman, John D., b. Aug. 26, 1814; d. June 17, 1869.

Amerman, Sarah A. Veghte (wife of John D.), b. Sept. 23, 1824; d. Jan. 7, 1864.

Amerman, William J., d. Aug. 9, 1888, aged 23.10.8.

Apgar, Adelia Dunn (wife of Isaac R.), d. March 29, 1869, aged 33.4.12.

Apgar, Henry L. (son of Isaac R. and Adelia), d. July 19, 1869, aged 0.8.16.

Arrowsmith, Susan Stryker (wife of John), b. Sept. 10, 1786; d. Sept. 29, 1873.

1858 – Auten, Aaron J., d. Sept. 11, 1881, aged 77.7.24. – CALC 18 JAN 1804

1918 – Auten, Abraham, d. May 8, 1837, aged 23.10.24. – CALC 14 JUN 1813

Auten, Ann, d. April 10, 1850, aged 70.0.17. – CALC 24 MAR 1780

1943 – Auten, Anna R. (dau. of James Q. and Mary A.), d. Nov. 10, 1866, aged 21.8.3. CALC 7 MAR 1845

1931 – Auten, Caroline (dau. of Peter R. and Lydia Ann), d. aged 15 yrs. (No date).

2139 – Auten, David Brogun (son of David K. and Emily), d. Jan 12, 1859, aged 1 yr. – CALC ABT 1858

1860 – Auten, David K., b. 1807; d. 1896.

1768 – Auten, Deborah, b. 1835; d. 1905.

1929 – Auten, Elizabeth (dau. of Peter R. and Lydia Ann), d. Feb. 14, 1833, aged 0.4.26. CALC 19 SEP 1832

1930 – Auten, Elizabeth Stryker (dau. of Peter R. and Lydia Ann), d. Jan. 25, 1842, aged 5.2.25. CALC 31 OCT 1836

1863 Auten, Emily Stewart (wife of David K.), b. 1817; d. 1896.

1824 Auten, Harriet L. (dau. of Thomas and Sarah M.), d. April 27, 1848, aged 14.3.24. CALC 3 JAN 1834

1557 – Auten, Isaac, b. July 1, 1776; d. Sept. 15, 1813.

1917 Auten, James Q., d. March 16, 1879, aged 68.2.9. CALC 7 JAN 1811
1921 Auten, Lydia Ann Whitenack (wife of Peter P.), d. March 13, 1838 (?).
1912 Auten, Lydia Stryker (wife of Isaac), b. April 1, 1776; d. Dec. 19, 1830.
2131 Auten, Malvena B. (dau. of David K. and Matilda), b. March 15, 1853; d. Nov. 7, 1864.
2124 Auten, Maria Elizabeth (dau. of David K. and Matilda), d. Dec. 30, 1842, aged 1.11.0. CALC 30 JAN 1841
1924 Auten, Mary Ann Voorhees (wife of James Q.), d. March 29, 1872, aged 57.8.15. CALC 14 JUL 1814
1862 Auten, Matilda Burniston (wife of David K.), b. 1818; d. Sept. 5, 1854.
1940 Auten, Meta S. (dau. of James Q. and Mary A.), d. Feb. 19, 1865, aged 29.4.3. CALC 16 OCT 1835
1914 Auten, Peter P., d. July 12, 1840, aged 33.8.19. CALC 23 OCT 1806
1939 Auten, Peter Voorhees (son of James Q. and Mary A.), d. Aug. 6, 1834, aged 0.8.11. CALC 26 NOV 1833
1826 Auten, Phebe W., b. 1840; d. 1901.
1852 Auten, Rhoda M. Whitenack (wife of Aaron J.), d. Aug. 24, 1885, aged 79.1.28. CALC 27 JUN 1806
1690 Auten, Sarah M. King (wife of Thomas), b. Oct. 28, 1811; d. April 1, 1883.
1679 Auten, Thomas, b. June 10, 1808; d. Oct. 30, 1887.
Baldwin, Abigail C. (dau. of Elias, of Waterloo, N. Y.), d. May 30, 1839, aged 38.1.0.
Baldwin, Abby Eliza Condit (wife of S. L. B.), d. Apr. 11, 1847, aged 38¼ yrs.
Baldwin, Elias Smith ("third son" of Stephen L. B. and Abby E.), d. Aug. 9, 1840, aged 1.3.3.
Baldwin, Nathaniel Lewis Crane (son of S. L. B. and Abby E.), d. July 5, 1847, aged 8½ mos.
Baldwin, S(tephen) L. B., d. May 7, 1848, aged 40 yrs.
Ball, Louisa Maxwell, b. Jan. 7, 1821; d. May 24, 1905.
Bangham, Joseph G., d. Feb. 9, 1892, in 78th yr.
Bangham, Sarah Ann Agans (wife of Joseph G.), d. Jan. 15, 1853, in 35th yr.
Bangham, William (son of Joseph G. and Sarah A.), d. Sept. 3, 1850, aged 2 yrs.
Barcalow, Anna Augusta (dau. of William and Ann), d. Feb. 26, 1844, aged 9.5.22.
Barcalow, Charles Caroll (son of William and Ann), d. July 24, 1833, aged 7 mos.
Barcalow, Eveline (dau. of William and Ann), d. Aug. 14, 1848, aged 29.6.4.

Barlow, Arabella Wharton Griffith (wife of Francis C.), d. at Washington, D. C., July 27, 1864.
Barnes, Robert W., b. 1863; d. 1914.
Bartolette, Ann M. (wife of John T.), b. Oct. 29, 1820; d. Nov. 27, 1914.
Bartolette, Arthur W. (son of John T. and Anna M.), b. Aug. 29, 1851; d. Jan. 23, 1859.
Bartolette, Clara M. (dau. of John T. and Anna M.), b. Oct. 1, 1855; d. Jan. 22, 1859.
Bartolette, George W. (son of John T. and Anna M.), b. May 29, 1840; d. Oct. 26, 1844.
Bartolette, John T., b. April 1, 1818; d. July 23, 1862.
Bartolette, Peter R. (son of John T. and Anna M.), b. Feb. 3, 1843; d. July 6, 1894.
Baum, Elizabeth C. Miller (wife of Jacob), b. 1822; d. 1904.
Baum, Jacob, b. 1814; d. 1883.
Baum, Jacob W., d. May 25, 1870, age 27.1.9.
Baxter, Catherine R. Sebring (wife of Lewis), b. May 1, 1842; d. May 31, 1871.
Baxter, Wilford, b. Oct. 22, 1869; d. Oct. 20, 1891.
Beekman, Cornelius, d. July 5, 1850, in 79th yr.
Beekman, Rebecca Sharp (wife of Cornelius), d. Feb. 27, 1844.
Beekman, Sarah (wife of J. S.), aged 73 yrs. (No date).
Beekman, Sarah J. D. (wife of G. W.), aged 75 yrs. (No date).
Bellis, Daniel H., b. 1856; d. 1889.
Bellis, Emma (dau. of Jacob W. and Kate), d. Dec. 27, 1878, aged 11.8.4.
1825 Bellis, Esther Auten, b. 1836; d. 1918.
Bellis, Jacob W., b. Oct. 21, 1836; d. Feb. 24, 1889.
Bellis, James (son of Lindsley S. and Lydia Ann), d. May 3, 1858, aged 2.7.9.
Bellis, John V., (son of William D. and Hannah W.), d. April 8, 1859, aged 6.7.25.
Bellis, Lindsley, b. 1828; d. 1903.
Bellis, Lydia A. Rowland (wife of Lindsley), b. 1820; d. 1904.
Bellis, Sarah C. Mannon (wife of Jacob W.), b. April 17, 1842; d. May 16, 1899.
Benward, Mary A., b. 1816; d. 1896.
Bergen, Cornelia (dau. of James and Jane T.), b. Jan. 21, 1870; d. June 21, 1870.
Bergen, Cornelius P., b. Jan. 31, 1838; d. Dec. 6, 1870.
Bergen, Culveretta (dau. of James and Jane T.), b. Jan. 27, 1870; d. Jan. 30, 1875.

Bergen, Daniel D., d. May 3, 1873, aged 25.5.25.
Bergen, Edward (son of James and Jane T.), d. June 15, 1856, aged 0 3.4.
Bergen, Ellen (dau. of Peter S. and Rebecca M.), d. Nov. 17, 1858, aged 1.7.8.
Bergen, Emma Louisa (dau. of John J. and Mary A.), d. Aug. 30, 1858, aged 0.8.15.
Bergen, Henry (son of James Z. and Mary V.), d. Dec. 20, 1870, aged 2.2.20.
Bergen, Henry D. (son of Peter S. and Rebecca M.), d. Nov. 17, 1858, aged 5.3.20.
Bergen, H. Vanderveer, b. Sept. 24, 1827; d. April 19, 1858.
Bergen, James, d. Aug. 18, 1855, aged 55.11.18.
Bergen, James, b. 1825; d. 1896.
Bergen, James E., d. March 24, 1859, aged 54.6.10.
Bergen, Jane W. Tunison (wife of James), b. 1828; d. 1890.
Bergen, Mary Simonson (wife of Zaccheus), b. 1790; d. 1880.
Bergen, Mary S., b. 1822; d. 1892.
Bergen, Peter S., b. March 5, 1818; d. Aug. 28, 1890.
Bergen, Phebe Peterson (wife of James), b. Sept. 8, 1801; d. July 2, 1880.
Bergen, Rebecca M., b. Oct. 7, 1822; d. Jan. 20, 1889.
Bergen, Zaccheus, b. 1792; d. 1880.
Bergen, Zachie (son of James Z. and Mary V.), d. Jan. 4, 1867, aged 2.11.9.
Bergen, Zachie (son of James Z. and Mary V.), d. Feb. 18, 1871, 0.5.6.
Black, Alexander, d. Nov. 21, 1845, aged 68 yrs.
Black, Mary Carey (wife of Alexander), d. March 1, 1846, aged 75 yrs.
Blew, Peter, d. Aug. 1, 1832, in (91st or 31st) yr.
Blue, Catherine A., b. 1829; d. 1914.
Birdsall, Elizabeth L. Talmage (wife of Samuel B.), b. April 27, 1837; d. April 15, 1915.
Birdsall, Frederick W., b. Jan. 8, 1867; d. July 10, 1892.
Birdsall, Samuel B., b. Sept. 3, 1810; d. Jan. 19, 1888.
Boice, Ann Runyon (wife of John D.), b. May 23, 1810; d. Oct. 17, 1892.
Boice, Henry, b. Dec. 1, 1829; d. March 26, 1903.
Boice, John D., d. May 16, 1855.
Boice, Prudence D., b. Dec. 9, 1838; d. Dec. 29, 1898.
Boice, Sarah E. (wife of Henry), d. Oct. 7, 1869, aged 33.6.0.
Bolmer, Catherine V. Fine (wife of Garret), d. Aug. 5, 1853, aged 30.4.16.
Bolmer, Emily C. Shipps (wife of Garret), b. 1833; d. 1914.
Bolmer, Garret, b. June 27, 1811; d. Apr. 18, 1891.

679558

Bolmer, Margaret Ann (dau. of Garret and Sarah M.), d. June 11, 1848, aged 1.6.0.
Bolmer, Mary E. Irwin (wife of Garret), d. March 21, 1877, aged 34 yrs.
Bolmer, Sarah M. Kipp (wife of Garret), d. March 19, 1849, aged 30.3.3
Bowers, Andrew, d. Sept. 20, 1873, aged 63 yrs.
Bowers, Catherine D. (wife of Andrew), d. July 7, 1863, aged 58.6.0.
Bowers, Josephine (wife of Jacob F.), b. 1841; d. 1902.
Brintnall, Alice, b. 1850; d. 1866.
Brintnall, Ethel May, b. 1889; d. 1891.
Brintnall, George M., b. 1865; d. 1902.
Brintnall, Mary L. Butterfield (wife of William I.), b. 1829; d. 1889.
Brintnall, Willie H., b. 1862; d. 1865.
Brintnall, William I., b. 1823; d. 1870.
Brokaw, Andrew, d. Nov. 10, 1848, aged 54.5.20.
Brokaw, Rev. Arthur P., b. 1878; d. 1905.
Brokaw, Brogun I., d. April 18, 1869, aged 80.5.15.
Brokaw, Catherine S. Van Camp (wife of Cornelius P.), b. 1815; d. 1904.
Brokaw, Cornelius (son of John and Magdalene). (Dates undecipherable).
Brokaw, Cornelius P., b. 1815; d. 1855.
Brokaw, Catherine Jane (dau. of John and Hannah), d. June 5, 1834, aged 5.11.24.
Brokaw, Ellen Ann Hoagland (wife of Alexander A.), b. Nov. 10, 1841; d. July 22, 1896.
Brokaw, Edith May (dau. of Rev. Isaac and Emma E.), d. Dec. 21, 1875, aged 4.1.28.
Brokaw, Elizabeth C. Garretson (wife of Peter P.), d. July 9, 1859, aged 23.10.9.
Brokaw, Emma Elizabeth (dau. of William R. and Mary Ann), d. Aug. 22, 1853, aged 6½ mos.
Brokaw, Isaac (son of John and Hannah), d. Aug. 15, 1832, aged 16.8.26.
Brokaw, Rev. Isaac P., D. D., b. 1845; d. 1916.
Brokaw, Jane Maria (dau. of John and Magdalene), d. Jan. 28, 1851, aged 9.7.11.
Brokaw, John, b. Feb. 10, 1818; d. March 18, 1887.
Brokaw, John B., d. Jan. 18, 1864, aged 50.5.0.
Brokaw, John G., b. 1863; d. 1907.
Brokaw, Magdalena Garretson (wife of John B.), d. May 4, 1876, aged 61.1.25.

Brokaw, Maria Peterson (wife of Brogun I.), d. June 25, 1859, aged 66.5.0.
Brokaw, Mary Jane (dau. of John and Hannah), d. Feb. 14, 1845, aged 8.1.3.
Brokaw, Rebekah Ann (dau. of John and Hannah), d. Aug. 19, 1822, aged 2.7.20.
Brokaw, Sarah A. W. (wife of Isaac), d. Aug. 10, 1863, aged 21.4.5.
Brokaw, Walter Perlee (son of Rev. Isaac and Emma E.), d. Feb. 13, 1876, 0.8.13.
Brokaw, William R., d. Sept. 14, 1853, aged 22.11.0.
Brokaw, Willie (son of William G. and Caroline), aged 5.5.13. (No date).
Brook, Caroline T., b. 1832; d. 1913.
Brook, Edward T. (son of William W.), b. Aug. 3, 1860; d. Feb. 13, 1862.
Brook, Lizzie S. (dau. of William W.), b. Jan. 7, 1869; d. May 11, 1875.
Brook, Susan S. (wife of William W.), b. Oct. 19, 1825; d. Jan. 14, 1862.
Brook, William Walton, b. Feb. 26, 1816; d. April 21, 1901.
Brook, Willie W., b. June 6, 1864; d. April 13, 1875.
Brown, Churchill H. (son of George H. and Joanna G.), b. April 16, 1849; d. July 1, 1881.
Brown, George H., b. Feb. 12, 1810; d. Aug. 1, 1865.
Brown, George H. (son of George H. and Joanna G.), b. July 30, 1852; d. March 25, 1908.
Brown, Gertrude Carmer (wife of George H.), b. Jan. 9, 1859; d. Sept. 14, 1896.
Brown, Isaac H. (son of George H. and Joanna G.), b. Dec. 18, 1854; d. Jan. 6, 1860.
Brown, Isaac V., b. Nov. 10, 1827; d. Aug. 2, 1860.
Brown, Jennie B. (wife of John G.), b. Nov. 3, 1852; d. Nov. 29, 1889.
Brown, Joanna G. (wife of George H.), b. May 30, 1815; d. Feb. 20, 1869.
Brown, John G. (son of George H. and Joanna G.), b. July 2, 1846; d. Sept. 23, 1893.
Brown, John S., b. 1847; d. 1874.
Brown, Mary Houston (dau. of George H. and Joanna G.), b. Feb. 15, 1842; d. Jan. 23, 1912.
Brown, Rezeau (son of George H. and Joanna G.), b. Nov. 25, 1844; d. July 10, 1870.
Brown, William Steele (son of Isaac V. and Amy), d. Feb. 19, 1858, aged 2.11.0.
Bryan, Agness, d. Oct. 7, 1831, aged 61.9.28.

Bryan, Agness T. (dau. of William and Agness), d. March 19, 1831, aged 19.10.0.
Bryan, John Grear, d. Oct. 28, 1829, aged 22.0.2.
Bryan, Joseph Thomas, d. Feb. 1, 1827, aged 26.8.6.
Bryan, Josiah, d. March 26, 1841, aged 47.6.25.
Bryan, Martha, d. Feb. 3, 1844, aged 47.0.23.
Bryan, Rebecca, d. March 3, 1871, aged 65.0.1.
Bryan, William, d. March 9, 1843, aged 74.3.4.
Bryan, William Stewart, d. Oct. 25, 1838 (?), aged 29.2.10.
Bullock, Robert B., d. Aug. 28, 1853, aged 41.5.19.
Bunn, Catherine (wife of Gershum), d. May 8, 1848, in 82nd yr.
Bunn, Charles M. (son of William H. and Matilda), d. May 20, 1870, aged 0.8.6.
Bunn, David M., b. Dec., 1843; d. Aug., 1908.
Bunn, Eliza Ann Vliet (wife of William), d. March 12, 1858, aged 49.2.12.
Bunn, John H., d. March 26, 1877, aged 41.1.14.
Bunn, Leonard, b. March 18, 1802; d. May 14, 1865.
Bunn, Matilda C. Allen (wife of William H.), d. Aug. 9, 1881, aged 29.4.20.
Bunn, Sarah (dau. of Leonard and Catherine), d. Dec. 18, 1844, aged 4.2.17.
Bunn, William, d. Nov. 2, 1860, aged 50.4.9.
Burnet, Hannah, d. Oct. 2, 1843, aged 52 yrs.
Brzezinski, Alexander, b. in Lublin, Poland, Aug. 12, 1825; d. June 6, 1870. "A Patriot who fought for the liberty of his beloved country; in exile from the land of his fathers."
Cain, Elizabeth Huff (wife of James H.), d. May 16, 1860, in 28th yr.
Cain, James H., d. May 1, 1892, in 66th yr.
Cammann, Albert, b. Oct. 20, 1811; d. March 9, 1868.
Cammann, Augustus Ferdinand, b. March 7, 1777; d. Jan. 3, 1849.
Cammann, John Balthazar, b. Feb. 22, 1814; d. Oct. 24, 1852.
Cammann, Maria (wife of Augustus F.), d. Sept. 19, 1860, in 73rd yr.
Cammann, Marietta (dau. of G. A. and M. A.), d. Aug. 8, 1866.
Cammann, Sarah (wife of Albert; dau. of Cornelius G. and Judith Tunison; mother of Walter and Emily), b. Jan. 5, 1819; d. Aug. 3, 1853.
Cammann, Walter, b. Sept. 7, 1839; d. Sept. 6, 1869.
Campbell, Abigail Beach ("relict of Ellis"), d. Feb. 11, 1883, aged 93.1.1.

Campbell, Elizabeth Letson (wife of James), b. Nov. 3, 1799; d. Feb. 22, 1876.
Campbell, Ellis, d. March 3, 1833, aged 45.8.0.
Campbell, Henrietta (dau. of Ellis and Abigail), d. July 21, 1832, aged 9.5.0.
Campbell, Hon. James, d. Dec. 31, 1863, aged 53.11.0.
Campbell, James (son of James and Elizabeth W.), b. Oct. 30, 1840; d. Sept. 20, 1860.
Carnagy, Elizabeth, d. April 26, 1913.
Carey, Ann, d. May 9, 1859, aged 82 yrs.
Carkhuff, Clara M., d. Nov. 16, 1865, aged 1.1.1.
Carkhuff, Elmer E., d. Nov. 8, 1863, aged 2.11.0.
Carkhuff, Isaac C., b. 1852; d. 1912.
Carkhuff, John A., d. March 8, 1869, aged 9.7.6.
Carkhuff, John G., d. Feb. 21, 1865, aged 41 yrs.
Carkhuff, John L. (son of Isaac C. and Rebecca), b. 1883; d. 1903.
Carkhuff, Rebecca A. Hoppock (wife of Isaac C.), b. 1859; d. 1911.
Carkhuff, Susan L. Cubberly (wife of John G.), d. Nov. 29, 1891, aged 65 yrs.
Carlson, Mary E. Day (wife of William E.), d. Sept. 6, 1899, aged 25.0.9.
Carto, Maria Agusta, b. May 26, 1812; d. Dec. 4, 1851.
Case, Elizabeth Van Arsdale (wife of John D.), b. Aug. 29, 1816; d. April 27, 1891.
Case, Ezekiel, d. July 5, 1869, aged 71.0.23.
Case, Gitty Demun (wife of Ezekiel), d. May 24, 1841 (?), aged 19.6.23.
Case, James Taylor (son of Ezekiel and Jane), d. July 9, 1853, aged 7.8.5.
Case, Jane Demund (wife of Ezekiel), d. Oct. 7, 1852, aged 43.2.29.
Case, John D., b. March 2, 1820; d. Feb. 19, 1890.
Case, John Herder (son of Peter and Mary Ann), d. April 22, 1848, aged 2.7.17.
Case, Peter, b. 1810; d. 1874.
Castner, Catherine Hutchins (wife of James), d. Aug. 15, 1881, aged 81.3.4.
Castner, James, d. Dec. 12, 1863, aged 64.0.18.
Castner, John Hutchins (son of James and Catherine), d. Jan. 30, 1841, aged 4.4.0.
Chambers, Elizabeth Van Vechten, b. Aug. 22, 1852; d. Nov. 15, 1855.
Chambers, Louisa Mercer Frelinghuysen (wife of Talbot W., D. D.), b. Dec. 23, 1821; d. June 2, 1892.

Chambers, Margaret J., b. Aug. 24, 1888; d. April 28, 1889.
Chambers, Mary Ege, b. March 28, 1843; d. Nov. 16, 1845.
Chambers, Talbot W., S. T. D., D. D., b. Feb. 25, 1819; d. Feb. 3, 1896.
Codwise, Christopher, b. Sept. 19, 1767; d. May 4, 1849.
Conklin, ——— (infant), aged 18 dys. (No date).
Conklin, Kittie (dau. of Joseph W. and Hattie T.), aged 6 mos. (No date).
Conklin, Lizzie (dau. of John T. and Mary E.), d. Sept. 1, 1852, aged 1.0.14.
Conklin, Stephen, d. July 21, 1873, aged 24.6.23.
Conklin, Violetta Hampton (wife of Joseph, Sr.), d. July 31, 1868, in 78th yr.
Conklin, Willie (son of Joseph W. and Hattie T.), d. March 29, 1871, aged 0.2.27.
Conners, Bertha E. (dau. of John N. and Ida), b. Dec. 5, 1881; d. May 6, 1882.
Conners, James R., b. 1857; d. 1874.
Conners, Peter W., b. 1873; d. 1877.
Conners, Philip, b. July 4, 1882; d. March 7, 1900.
Cook, Elizabeth Franklin Combs (wife of Henry), d. June 1, 1828, aged 38 yrs.
Cook, Henry, d. Aug. 10, 1873, aged 83.1.22.
Cook, Henry W. (son of Henry and Elizabeth), d. Oct. 27, 1827, aged 11 yrs.
Cook, Martha Ann (dau. of Henry and Elizabeth). (Date on stone below ground).
Cook, Richard (son of Henry and Elizabeth), d. Sept. 26, 1823, aged 1.2.8.
Cook, Sarah B. Vance (wife of Henry), b. May 8, 1796; d. May 2, 1847.
Coolbough, ——— (infant dau. of Amzi F. and Sarah J.), b. March 17, 1864; d. March 22, 1864.
Cooper, Abraham, b. Oct. 31, 1797; d. Dec. 13, 1881.
Cooper, Maria, b. Oct. 4, 1800; d. Aug. 25, 1887.
Cornell, Emily C., b. 1844; d. 1887.
Cortelyou, Abram W., d. May 8, 1865, aged 70.0.3.
Cortelyou, Elizabeth Van Arsdale (wife of Abram W.), d. June 24, 1883, aged 85.5.5.

(*To be continued*)

QUERY

17. MORSS.—Wanted, the names of daughters of Robert Morss of Essex Co., who died at Chestnut Neck, Gloucester Co., about 1782. His sons were Jonas, Nehemiah, Robert, etc. It is suspected that William Burnett married one of the daughters.

F. H. S., Woodbury, N. J.

Henry Wood, and daughter of Isaac Williams of Philadelphia, 6th mo., 1746.

Jacob Spicer, son of Thos., and daughter of Jacob Lippincott, of Salem, 6th mo., 1746.

Joseph Stokes and Ann Haines, widow of John, 7th mo., 1746.

Samuel Noble, son of Joseph, of Philadelphia, and Lydia Cooper, dau. of Isaac, 8th mo., 1746.

Francis Collins, son of John, and Ann Haines, widow of Nehemiah, with children, 8th mo., 1746.

Richard Wood, son of James, of Philadelphia, and Hannah Warrington, widow of John, and daughter of Simeon Ellis, 8th mo., 1746.

George Ward, Jr., and Martha Bate, (or Bates), 8th mo., 1746.

Joseph Gibson, Jr., son of Joseph, of Salem, and Sarah Lord, dau. of Joshua, 10th mo., 1746.

Samuel Hamack, son of George, dec'd, and Esther Sharp, dau. of William, 12th mo., 1746.

(*To be continued*)

GRAVESTONE RECORDS FROM RARITAN CEMETERY, SOMERVILLE

Copied by Mr. and Mrs. A. Van Doren Honeyman, in 1921

(*Continued from page 39*)

Covely, Jane Eliza (only dau. of John H. and Catherine A.), d. Oct. 19, 1863, aged 25.4.10.

Covert, Catherine (dau. of Peter Q. and Phebe), d. Sept. 19, 1845, aged 2.6.8.

Covert, Edward L., b. 1831; d. 1866.

Covert, Garetta (dau. of Peter Q. and Phebe), d. Oct. 6, 1847, aged 0.1.18.

Covert, John P., b. 1835; d. 1917.

Covert, Margaret V. C. (wife of John P.), b. 1830; d. 1912.

Covert, Simon B. Van Nuys (son of Peter Q. and Phebe), d. Aug. 2, 1850, aged 13.9.2.

Cox, Ann Mount (wife of Frederick, Esquire), d. Aug. 17, 1855, aged 73.0.10.

Cox, Frederick, d. Aug. 29, 1851, aged 78.2.15.

Cox, John (son of Albert and Maria), d. Jan. 14, 1819, aged 1.11.20.

Craig, Carrie C. (dau. of S. H. and Catherine), d. Dec. 7, 1872, aged 10.2.3.

Craig, Catherine Sebring (wife of S. H.), b. Nov. 3, 1827; d. May 26, 1899.
Craig, Frank C. (son of S. H. and Catherine), d. March 13, 1862, aged 4.2.27.
Craig, Harry H. (son of H. P. and Alma), b. Dec. 20, 1896; d. June 6, 1905.
Craig, Maria V. (dau. of S. H. and Catherine), d. March 8, 1862, aged 1.11.15.
Craig, Oscar, aged 2 yrs.
Craig, Syms Henry, d. March 3, 1877, aged 48.11.10.
Craig, Willie S. (son of S. H. and Catherine), d. Feb. 23, 1867, aged 3 mos.
Crater, Ann Arrosmith (wife of Isaac), d. Sept. 10, 1879, aged 82.3.21.
Crater, Eli, b. Nov. 21, 1820; d. Jan. 30, 1896.
Crater, Elizabeth A., d. Jan. 2, 1871, aged 42.3.2.
Crater, Henry, M. D., b. Aug. 27, 1836; d. May 1, 1886.
Crater, Isaac, d. Oct. 18, 1880, aged 87.1.21.
Crater, Margaret Stevens (wife of Eli), b. July 8, 1825; d. Dec. 13, 1891.
Crompton, Mary Ann, b. in Derbyshire, England; d. Jan. 15, 1866, in 39th yr.
Crompton, Mary Hannah (dau. of Joseph and Mary Ann), b. June 16, 1865; d. March 20, 1866.
Cubberly, Isaac, d. March 3, 1875, aged 91 yrs.
Cubberly, Susan V. N. (wife of Isaac), d. Aug. 16, 1862, aged 75 yrs.
Dalley, Hannah H. Hart (wife of Cornelius A.), d. Oct. 23, 1883, aged 54 yrs.
Dalley, James Hart (son of Cornelius A. and Hannah H.), d. June 9, 1853, aged 0.2.9.
Dalley, Tunis (son of Cornelius A. and Hannah H.), d. Aug. 19, 1855, aged 1.6.2.
Davis, Cynthia J. Polhemus (wife of William T.), b. 1848; d. 1910.
Dean, John J., d. Aug. 5, 1882, aged 40.5.0. "First Sergeant, Co. G, 109 N. Y. Vols."
De Camp, Amanda (dau. of Peter N. and Sarah Ann), d. Dec. 31, 1849, aged 9 mos.
De C., E. (probably infant, De Camp).
De Camp, Sarah Ann Moffett (wife of Peter N.), d. Aug. 3, 1854, aged 36.6.28.
De Foreest, Abraham V. N., b. 1845; d. 1915.
De Foreest, Cornelia (dau. of John I. and Magdalen V. N.), d. Sept. 13, 1901.
De Foreest, Daniel Whitehead, d. Sept. 24, 1814, aged 1.7.7.

De Forcest, Florence (dau. of Abraham and Lillie E. L. A.), b. 1875; d. 1915.
De Forcest, John I., b. March 9, 1794; d. March 12, 1877.
De Forcest, Lillie Eliza L. Ayers (wife of Abraham V. N.), b. 1844; d. 1906.
De Forcest, Magdalen Van Nest (wife of John I.), b. July 27, 1806; d. Dec. 16, 1874.
De Forcest, Sarah Talmage (wife of Peter), d. July 17, 1825, aged 34.10.28.
Dilts, Ellen T. Vander Veer (wife of I. N.), b. March 27, 1821; d. Nov. 24, 1875.
Dilts, I[saiah] N., b. Aug. 3, 1824; d. May 21, 1878.
Dilts, Maria (dau. of I. N. and E. T.), b. Feb. 22, 1857; d. Aug. 19, 1857.
Dilts, Mary V. (dau. of I. N. and E. T.), b. March 5, 1861; d. April 7, 1864.
Dodge, Phebe Ann Blue (wife of John T.), b. 1821; d. 1897.
Donaldson, Agnes Gore, b. 1832; d. 1886.
Donaldson, Helena Agnes, b. Dec. 30, 1887; d. March 16, 1889.
Doty, Abigail Brown (wife of Cornelius), d. Oct. 7, 1853, in 80th yr.
Doughty, Ann Eliza Van Arsdale (wife of Eugene S.), d. Feb. 10, 1875, aged 63.4.6.
Doughty, Eugene S., d. April 4, 1886, aged 74.1.23.
Doughty, George P., b. Aug. 29, 1842; d. Jan. 1, 1882.
Drake, Lizzie Auten (wife of Charles M.), b. Feb. 19, 1842; d. Sept. 24, 1889.
Drost, Phebe S. (wife of Peter G.), b. March 5, 1818; d. Aug. 1, 1890.
Dumont, Abraham A., b. June 16, 1778; d. Nov. 9, 1856.
Dumont, Arabella (dau. of Peter A. and Magdalen), b. Sept. 14, 1836; d. April 18, 1874.
Dumont, August. (Undecipherable).
Dumont, Jane (dau. of Abraham A. and Judith), b. Sept. 19, 1801; d. May 15, 1884.
Dumont, Jennie (dau. of John G. and Sarah), d. Aug. 8, 1867, aged 0.9.26. (Several other infant brothers and sisters without dates).
Dumont, John V., d. March 29, 1867, aged 44.7.0.
Dumont, Judith Davis (wife of Abraham A.), b. June 23, 1779; d. July 9, 1865.
Dumont, Magdalen (widow of Peter P.), d. April 16, 1870, aged 85.5.18.
Dumont, Magdalen Garretson (wife of Peter A.), b. March 27, 1812; d. Nov. 22, 1870.

Dumont, Margaret (wife of John V.), b. Jan. 26. 1823; d. May 1, 1887.
Dumont, Peter (son of John V. and Margaret), d. March 1, 1856, aged 1.1.4.
Dumont, Peter A., d. July 7, 1818, aged 83.10.15.
Dumont, Peter A., d. Aug. 14, 1885, aged 75 yrs.
Dumont, Peter P., d. Aug. 12, 1860, aged 77.9.5.
Dumont, Phebe (dau. of Abraham A. and Judith), b. June 18, 1814; d. April 1, 1900.
Dumont, Sarah (wife of Peter A.), d. Oct. 3, 1820, aged 76.6.9.
Dumont, Sarah S. Stryker (wife of John G.), b. July 23, 1846; d. Feb. 11, 1888.
Dunham, Amy H. Guest (wife of John G.), d. Dec. 5, 1893, aged 72 yrs.
Dunham, David, d. Feb. 23, 1872, aged 76.0.8.
Dunham, Elizabeth G. Nevius (wife of David), d. March 1, 1869, aged 67.0.15.
Dunham, John G., d. April 2, 1862, in 37th yr.
Dunn, Clara Estella (dau. of Absalom and Electah), b. March 12, 1867; d. Nov. 14, 1867.
Dunn, Elizabeth (wife of Peter), d. Jan. 27, 1864, aged 36.5.20.
Dunn, James T., d. Jan. 20, 1911, aged 75.11.20.
Dunn, Jane Maria (dau. of Simeon and Margaret), d. July 24, 1850, aged 9.10.18.
Dunn, Jane M. Ten Eyck (wife of Philemon), b. Nov. 28, 1806; d. Feb. 27, 1878.
Dunn, Margaret (wife of Simeon), d. April 16, 1894, aged 90.9.21.
Dunn, Mary E. (dau. of Simeon and Margaret), d. March 3, 1863, 24.3.0.
Dunn, Philemon, b. Oct. 19, 1800; d. Dec. 5, 1865.
Dunn, Philemon (son of Simeon and Margaret), d. Nov. 28, 1850, aged 6.5.22.
Dunn, Phineas, d. Dec. 23, 1895 ,aged 68.1.16.
Dunn, Sally, b. Sept. 4, 1794; d. July 17, 1870.
Dutlinger, Kasper, b. 1829; d. 1875. "Private Co. G, 28th Reg't, N. J. Vols."
Elmendorf, John, d. July 4, 1812, aged 63.3.3.
Eoff, Aletta (wife of Christian), d. Dec. 26, 1842, aged 77.4.10.
Eoff, Christian, d. Sept. 4, 1847, in 85th yr.
Feindel, Katherine (wife of Nicholas), b. 1829; d. 1916.
Feindel, Sarah A. Garretson (wife of John T.), b. 1853; d. 1893.

Feindel, Wilbur G. (son of John T. and Sarah A.), b. 1888; d. 1891.
Field, Alida W. Voorhees (wife of Michael J.), b. Jan. 1, 1811; d. March 31, 1891.
Field, Michael J., b. June 6, 1811; d. Sept. 5, 1860.
Fine, Jacob V., b. 1829; d. 1887.
Fine, Sarah A. (wife of Jacob V.), b. 1829; d. 1908.
Fisher, Anna Tunison (wife of John), d. Oct. 17, 1836, in 52nd yr.
Fisher, Richard T., d. April 22, 1849, in 38th yr.
Frech, George Henry, b. 1848; d. 1911.
Frech, John, d. May 2, 1874, aged 61.3.19.
Frech, John Jacob (son of George M. and Arbara), d. Nov. 8, 1858, aged 5.7.8.
Frech, Katie A. (dau. of John and Mary), d. Sept. 21, 1863, aged 7.2.16.
Frech, Margaret A. Miller (dau. of John and Mary), d. Feb. 4, 1849, aged 6.1.2.
Frech, Margaretta (wife of Theobald), d. Oct. 7, 1858, aged 75.8.0.
Frech, Martha L. Brokaw (wife of George H.), b. 1846; d. 1912.
Frech, Peter Tillman (son of John and Mary), d. May 14, 1850, aged 5.10.2.
Frech, Theobald, d. Oct. 9, 1851, aged 68.8.0.
Frelinghuysen, Elizabeth M. Van Veghten (wife of Gen. John), b. Dec. 11, 1790; m. to Gen. John, Nov. 13, 1811; d June 14, 1867.
Frelinghuysen, Gen. John, d. April 10, 1833, in 58th yr.
Frelinghuysen, Sarah M., d. April 12, 1912.
Frelinghuysen, Sophia V., b. May 2, 1830; d. May 6, 1867.
French, Joseph C., b. 1846; d. 1886.
Fritts, Jacob A., d. Nov. 29, 1885, aged 80.6.3.
Fritts, Sarah Ann (wife of Jacob A.), d. Feb. 5, 1882, aged 71.6.18.
Galbreath, Daniel, d. 1852. "Native of Ballyowen, Co. Londonderry, Ireland."
Gale, Lois (dau. of Robert O. and Adelaide), d. Feb. 18, 1851, aged 4.3.8.
Garretson, Aaron V., d. Dec. 9, 1880, aged 69.2.26.
Garretson, Abraham W., b. Nov. 21, 1834; d. Sept. 19, 1892.
Garretson, Arthur, b. 1864; d. 1893.
Garretson, Caroline (dau. of John C.), d. June 8, 1839, in 3rd yr.
Garretson, Catherine M. Van Nest (wife of Aaron V.), d. July 18, 1889, aged 72.1.24.

Garretson, Catharine R. (dau. of Nicholas C. and Margaret), b. 1849; d. 1849.
Garretson, Court, d. Jan. 18, 1858, aged 76.3.0.
Garretson, Elizabeth W., b. Nov. 23, 1871; d. Feb. 9, 1896.
Garretson, Ellen A. Van Fleet (wife of John R.), b. 1828; d. 1905.
Garretson, Emma V., b. Sept. 1, 1856; d. April 6, 1885.
Garretson, Frank, d. Dec. 25, 1883, aged 25.8.14.
Garretson, G. V. L., b. Jan. 5, 1874; d. Sept. 28, 1901.
Garretson, Gertrude, b. 1841; d. 1908.
Garretson, Henry H., d. Oct. 21, 1883, aged 70.5.0.
Garretson, Jane (dau. of John D. and Aletta), b. Dec. 13, 1854, aged 21.11.17.
Garretson, Jane Field (wife of Henry H.), d. Dec. 16, 1857, aged 41.9.0.
Garretson, Jane Hageman (wife of John I., Sr.), d. May 30, 1855, aged 78.6.24.
Garretson, John, d. March 9, 1863, aged 20.7.11. "Member of 15th Reg't, N. J. Vols. Died near Falmouth, Va."
Garretson, John C., d. Dec. 8, 1885, aged 79.3.18.
Garretson, John C., d. June 28, 1908, aged 68.4.24.
Garretson, John G. (son of Henry H. and Jane), b. Nov. 4, 1839; d. Sept. 20, 1841.
Garretson, John I., Sr., d. Dec. 4, 1857, aged 79.6.1.
Garretson, John J., d. April 18, 1852, aged 47.11.9.
Garretson, John R., b. Aug. 17, 1826; d. Oct. 6, 1894.
Garretson, John Whitenack (son of John C.), d. March 29, 1838, in 7th yr.
Garretson, Margaret Cole (wife of Nicholas C.), b. 1818; d. 1895.
Garretson, Margaret Cowenhoven (wife of Court), d. Aug. 1, 1867, aged 83.2.8.
Garretson, Maria Hulce (wife of John C.), d. March 9, 1905, aged 61.8.3.
Garretson, Maria Van Liew (wife of John C.), d. Dec. 8, 1878, aged 27.2.27.
Garretson, Mary Ann Wortman (wife of Rynier V. N.), d. Dec. 30, 1865, aged 23.9.0.
Garretson, Nellie Whitenack (wife of Richard H.), b. May 14, 1802; d. Oct. 2, 1841.
Garretson, Nellie W., b. 1860; d. 1915.
Garretson, Nicholas C., b. 1819; d. 1899.
Garretson, Richard F., b. 1841; d. 1915.
Garretson, Richard H., b. Nov. 21, 1802; d. Nov. 14, 1878.

Garretson, Sarah A. Whitenack (wife of John C.), d. Oct. 15, 1842, aged 38.1.21.
Garretson, Thomas C., b. Jan. 28, 1832; d. Jan. 7, 1873.
Garretson, ———, (son of John C. and Maria), d. Sept. 18, 1875.
Gaston, Aletta M. Tunison (wife of William K.), b. Aug. 5, 1821; d. Dec. 12, 1890.
Gaston, Catherine (wife of John I.), d. Aug. 30, 1834, aged 47.7.8.
Gaston, Daniel C., d. Aug. 2, 1888, aged 80.9.18.
Gaston, Elizabeth (wife of William B.), d. Jan. 28, 1837, aged 48.1.2.
Gaston, Elizabeth (dau. of William K. and Aletta M.), b. Sept. 13, 1847; d. June 23, 1858.
Gaston, Frederick F., b. Jan. 5, 1821; d. Feb. 2, 1847.
Gaston, Gertrude J. Phillips (wife of Walter), b. Jan. 3, 1850; d. April 1, 1894.
Gaston, Ida A. Vliet (wife of Daniel C.), d. Feb. 29, 1880, aged 68.8.22.
Gaston, Ida M., b. March 19, 1810; d. Sept. 7, 1887.
Gaston, John I., d. March 23, 1846, aged 59.1.9.
Gaston, Lena V. (dau. of John D. and Margaretta G.), d. Feb. 12, 1884, aged 20 dys.
Gaston, Maggie (dau. of Samuel S. and Margaret E.), d. Aug. 6, 1862, aged 1.3.0.
Gaston, Margaret Ellen (wife of Samuel S.), b. Nov. 18, 1826; d. Jan. 24, 1895.
Gaston, Martha B. Demun (wife of William B.), b. July 17, 1805; d. Oct. 19, 1863.
Gaston, Mary (dau. of William K. and Aletta M.), b. Sept. 10, 1851; d. Sept. 13, 1890.
Gaston, Mary Collings (wife of Joseph A.), d. Nov. 2, 1892, in 84th yr.
Gaston, Samuel S., b. Aug. 2, 1823; d. Feb. 2, 1876.
Gaston, Sarah Eliza (dau. of Samuel S. and Margaret E.), d. March 8, 1857, aged 1.3.0.
Gaston, William B., b. Aug. 9, 1791; d. March 9, 1859.
Gaston, William K., b. July 23, 1806; d. Dec. 24, 1885.
Gatzmer, Nancy W., b. 1814; d. 1888.
Gilbaugh, Amanda, d. Dec. 30, 1853, aged 19.3.5.
Gilbaugh, Catherine, d. Oct. 6, 1856, aged 32.2.0.
Gilbaugh, Christian Daniel, native of Arfeld, Dist. of Wittgenstein, Prussia, d. May 8, 1848, aged 58.11.8.
Gilbaugh, Mary (widow of Christopher D.), d. Dec. 6, 1881, aged 90.3.18.
Gilbaugh, Mary Louisa, d. Sept. 1, 1849, in 22nd yr.

Gilbaugh, Sophia, d. May 15, 1909, in 84th yr.
Goll, Georgie E. (son of John and Hannah E.), d. July 29, 1858, aged 2.1.14.
Goll, Johnny A. (son of John and Hannah E.), d. Dec. 26, 1863, aged 2.6.19.
Gore, James Emanuel, b. 1791; d. 1837.
Gore, Mary A. Gatzmer, b. 1805; d. 1898.
Gray, Blanch (dau. of William N. and Katie A.), d. Nov. 14, 1892, aged 3.0.14.
Gray, Harry (son of William N. and Katie A.), d. Oct. 30, 1892, aged 23 dys.
Gray, Katie A. Tillman (wife of William N.), b. Feb. 23, 1863; d. July 18, 1900.
Gray, Leslie (son of William N. and Katie A.), b. Jan. 13, 1896; d. Jan. 14, 1896.
Griffith, Ann M. Howell (wife of William R.), b. March 23, 1798; d. Feb. 11, 1873.
Griffith, Edward H., d. Aug. 7, 1847, aged 21.1.0.
Griffith, John, d. March 1, 1846, aged 25.1.22.
Groendyke, Ellen Campbell (wife of John), b, Jan. 17, 1834; d. May 3, 1889.
Gulick, Gertrude (dau. of Cornelius A. and Sarah Ann), d. Dec. 2, 1845, aged 5 (?) yrs.
Gulick, John, b. Jan. 30, 1801; d. Sept. 7, 1883.
Gulick, Maria Voorhees (wife of John), b. Aug. 8, 1804; d. Oct. 13, 1883.
Hall, Abram S. (son of Jacob C. and Magdalen), d. March 15, 1884, aged 25.0.10.
Hall, Charlie (son of Jacob and Magdalen), d. 1863 (?).
Hall, Jacob C., b. June 16, 1821; d. May 19, 1896.
Hall, M. Magdalen Stryker (wife of Jacob C.), b. Aug. 30, 1836; d. Oct. 4, 1910.
Hall, Mary C., b. Dec. 3, 1847; d. July 9, 1898.
Hall, William (son of Isaac and Marcha), d. Dec. 12, 1818, aged 20 yrs.
Hall, Willie (son of Jacob and Magdalen), d. April 24, 1862, aged 11.9.0.
Hardenbergh, Frederick F., b. Feb. 5, 1788; d. Dec. 25, 1864.
Hardenburgh, Joshua M., b. Aug. 5, 1789; d. March 26, 1813.
Hageman, Ellen P. Cortelyou (wife of Richard F.), d. Aug. 29, 1883, aged 59.8.12.
Hageman, John J. (son of R. F. and Ellen), d. Nov. 15, 1861, aged 9 mos.
Hageman, Willie C. (son of R. F. and Ellen), d. Nov. 20, 1872, aged 21.5.20.

Hardcastle, Charles Carroll (son of John and Sarah), d. Dec. 23, 1847, aged 2.11.8.
Hardcastle, Eleanor V. (dau. of John and Sarah), d. Feb. 24, 1848, aged 12 mos.
Hardcastle, John, b. Aug. 17, 1808; d. March 30, 1858.
Hartwell, A. D. (A. D. H. on stone; no date).
Hartwell, Caroline Nesbitt (wife of Samuel S.), d. Nov. 2, 1894, aged 73 yrs.
Hartwell, Elizabeth C. Swan (wife of Thomas A.), d. Jan. 23, 1844, aged 44 yrs.
Hartwell, Emma Nesbitt (dau. of Samuel S.), b. Feb. 3, 1854; d. 1856.
Hartwell, John, d. Feb. 3, 1876, aged 44 yrs.
Hartwell, Minnie (dau. of John). (No date).
Hartwell, Samuel S., d. April 17, 1872, aged 48 yrs.
Hartwell, Thomas A., d. Feb. 24, 1865, aged 72 yrs.

(*To be continued*)

BAPTISMAL REGISTER OF ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, ELIZABETH

Reproduced by permission of the New Jersey Historical Society from a copy made by Warren R. Dix

(*Continued from page 19*)

1757

Jan. 1. Dennis, John—Mary.
Jan. 2. Pool, John—Ann.
Jan. 3. Drew, George—John; Rachel; Phebe.
Jan. 9. Ricketts, William and Elizabeth—Elizabeth Katherine.
Jan. 23. May, John—Rachel.
Feb. 8. Price, Benjamin, Jr.—Lucy.
March 29. Williamson, Matthias and Susanna—Susanna.
April 10. Ogden, John and Ab[l].—Abigail.
May 8. Badgly, Cornelius—Mary.
Sweeting, Isaac, a soldier in y[e] 44th Regiment—Elizabeth.
May 22. Nichols, Price—Jonathan.
May 29. Dehart, Jacob and Elizabeth—Jacob.
Hetfield, John—Morris.
June 4. Rogers, Nehemiah, of Norwalk—Roger.
July 3. Tobin, Thomas—John.
Sept. 1. Doaty, Charity, an adult.
Sept. 29. Hendricks, Baker—Baker.
Sept. 30. Winans, Jeremiah—Ebenezer.

s.

oundhouse,
afternoon
while at-
atur high
collapsed
from his
who sat
ess.
and hur-
ital near-
im failed
ne within
e stroke.
d to the
shment.

in appar-
and had
, so that
uch sur-
co-work-
was con-
pital for
igh blood
seemed
ce that
state the
aused by

will be
him. He
nd valu-
his posi-
able man
worked

years
born in
nd mar-
in Clay-
red the
at Clay-
ed there

land, which was located 443 West Division, where an lago was visited and ice cream cones were served.

The next country visited was Japan which was at 522 West Division. Here Japanese maids served tea and cookies beneath the lotus blossoms of old Japan.

Then a long jorney was taken to Holland which was three miles south of Decatur. Beautiful Holland girls served cottage cheese and crackers.

The touring party then came to Hawaii at 1357 North Monroe, where the Hawaiian dancers served a pineapple dessert.

The tour was made in twelve autos, which took the party of sixty to the various countries.

DEATHS.

AARON E. AUTEN.

Aaron E. Auten, infant son of Mr. and Mrs. K. A. Auten, died Thursday afternoon at the family residence, 412 South Broadway. He was fourteen months old. His death was caused by pneumonia. The body was taken to Springfield Friday and the funeral will be held there in the church of the Assembly of God at 2:30 o'clock Saturday afternoon. The burial will be in the Oak Ridge cemetery.

POLICE NOTES

Thomas Davin, 2539 East Main street, was arrested Thursday on complaint of Burt Guinn, who charged him with allowing his chickens to run at large. He gave bond to appear before Justice Baird, Nov. 16.

R. B. Beard, 617 North East avenue, was arrested on a charge of receiving stolen property.

William Gaffigan, 1159 North Union street, was arrested on a charge of possessing liquor.

F. W. Heiserman, Route 1, reported to the police that his 1926 Chevrolet roadster had been stolen from the 400 block North Water street. It carried license No. 698-201.

The sheriff at Taylorville asked the Decatur police to look for a new 1926 Ford coupe stolen here Thursday late morning train of Nov. 28.

New Safety Rule.

As a further step toward safety, the Pennsylvania has placed in effect, a measure to eliminate the last element of possible uncertainty capable of causing air brakes to become inoperative. The new measure or order dispenses entirely with the device known as the angle cock, hitherto required as a necessary part of air brake equipment.

The angle cock has been required in order to conserve the supply of compressed air in each car when detached from the train for switching or other purposes. The use of large capacity air pumps on the locomotives now renders this unnecessary by making it possible to restore the air pressure to the proper degree without delay, throughout the entire length of the train.

Still Getting Pay Checks.

Pay checks for Wabash shopmen who went out in the big strike on July 1, 1922, still come to the Decatur ticket office of the Wabash for some of these men. (The men went out on the first morning of the month after putting in just two or three hours on the beginning of a new period.

The result was that many of them had around $1.50 or perhaps a little more coming to them on pay when they struck. The hundreds of pay checks were sent to the Decatur office to pay off these men, as that is the custom of the company in the case of men quitting. For a long time most of the men refused to accept these checks as they were at the lower rate of pay than the men had demanded.

SENT BACK.

After keeping the checks for some months, they were sent back to the general offices of the company. Eventually more of the men started calling for these checks and each week a number of them were sent back to Decatur to be given to those men asking for them. Up until six or eight months ago, the old men who

The Decatur Review
Fri, Nov 12, 1926
Page 32

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-1843

HUSBAND JAMES BELL-5343

BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
MARR: PLACE:
FATHER:
MOTHER:

WIFE MARY ANN AUTEN-982

BORN: 17 Feb 1901 PLACE: ,OWEN,INDIANA
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 17 Sep 1966 PLACE: CHICAGO,COOK,ILLINOIS
BUR.: 20 Sep 1966 PLACE: CHICAGO,COOK,ILLINOIS has other marriage(s)
FATHER: GEORGE W. AUTEN-787 PARENTS' MRIN: 304
MOTHER: MARY MOLLIE SCOTT-980

CHILDREN

1. NAME: EUGENE PATRICK BELL-33486
---- BORN: PLACE:
M CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE: UNKNOWN-33511 MRIN: 12259
MARR: PLACE:

2. NAME: MARCELLA JOAN BELL-33487
---- BORN: PLACE:
F CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE: RALPH CALDERON-33489 MRIN: 12244
MARR: PLACE:

3. NAME: MARGARET BELL-33488
---- BORN: PLACE:
F CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE: KOMOLL-33509 MRIN: 12257
MARR: (div) PLACE:

4. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

DANIEL SYLVESTER LEE COMP
5426 TOMAHAWK TRAIL
FORT WAYNE,
INDIANA 46804
Phone:AC-219-432-9261

Relationship to:

Husband_____

Wife_____

Date prepared: 22 Jan 1996

Pocomoke
June 10, 1995

Mr Comp.

Enclosed is a copy of the Masonic History given to me.

I don't believe it is a complete copy but perhaps it will give you some data that will be helpful.

Woody Barton

Names	Installed		Remarks
William S. Mead	Jan. 8	1903	
William S. Mead	Dec. 31	1903	
S. DeMarcus	Jan. 13	1905	
William S. Mead	Dec. 27	1905	
J. W. Egnor	Jan. 4	1906	
Homer Elliott	Dec. 31	1906	
Homer Elliott	Dec. 27	1907	
Walter K. Proctor	Dec. 17	1908	
W. H. Stone	Jan. 6	1910	
W. H. Stone	Jan. 5	1911	
Walter K. Proctor	Jan. 18	1912	
Homer Elliott	Jan. 2	1913	
John H. Smith	Jan. 2	1914	
Duane W. Beach	Jan. 14	1915	
Chas. L. Ooley	Jan. 13	1916	

Deceased Members Buried with Masonic Honors by Spencer Lodge, No. 95

Names	Date of Death		Remarks
Edward S. Howe	Jan. 7	1852	First masonic funeral in Owen County. Died at Worthington Ind., but buried at Spencer.
G. E. Nichols	Aug. 20	1855	
Hudson McCormick ...	Feb. 1	1862	Farmer.
Alfred Dyar	Dec. 12	1862	Capt. in 71st Ind. (6th Cavalry), died of disease in the service; buried here.
Joseph Roof	July 12	1865	
John W. Allison	Jan. 7	1868	Funeral attended by Masons from Gosport, Martinsville, Bloomington, Quincy, Worthington and elsewhere. A large funeral. A Charter member.
Charles W. Neumeyer	Jan. 7	1870	Farmer.
Christian Yockey	Aug. 5	1872	Cabinet maker and undertaker.
Jefferson McIndoo ...	Mar. 22	1873	Farmer.
John R. Freeland	Mar. 11	1873	Early pioneer. First Clerk of Owen Circuit Court.
John H. Johnson	Mar. 24	1873	Farmer, dealer in live stock, hotel keeper.
John F. Foster	Oct. 6	1874	Farmer.
Isaac M. Levistein ...	Aug. 22	1876	Merchant.
Alexander Craig	Aug. 21	1875	Farmer.
John W. Need	Sept. 2	1875	Farmer.
Joseph McCormick ..	Oct. 2	1878	Farmer.
Taylor DeMarcus	Mar. 8	1880	
Isaac E. Johnson	Jan. 17	1882	At one time Clerk of Owen Cir. Court.
Lewis Drescher	Aug. 1	1884	Cabinet maker and undertaker. Union soldier.
William C. Gentry ...	July 29	1885	Jeweler.
Hiram Waldorff	July 19	1888	
Emanuel Fulk	Mar. 4	1889	Had been Recorder of Owen County.
H. C. Surber	Sept. 15	1885	Farmer.
John L. Stutz	Mar. 10	1892	At one time County Commissioner.
William V. Wiles	Oct. 22	1892	Physician, surgeon in Union Army, druggist.
W. E. Badger	Nov. 4	1896	Farmer.
Felix D. Badger	Nov. 2	1896	Merchant and farmer.
William L. Barnes ...	Dec. 20	1896	Farmer.

Names	Date of Death		Remarks
Robert Moffett	Apr. 26	1897	Farmer.
James H. Davis	June 16	1898	Carpenter.
Richard T. Abrell	Nov. 1	1899	Farmer, stock dealer, one time Sheriff of Owen County.
Francis H. Freeland ..	May 13	1900	Held office of Auditor.
W. R. Stogsdill	Apr. 6	1902	Farmer.
John R. Harrold	Nov. 2	1903	Mechanic.
John A. Mull	Sept. 19	1904	Carpenter.
Stephen White	Sept. 25	1904	Miller.
Frederick H. Fowler .	Oct. 28	1904	Son of Inman H., died young, but promising.
James King	Nov. 12	1904	Farmer and Clerk of Owen County.
James McClain	Apr. 27	1905	A sojourner at Spencer.
R. J. Bancroft	May 15	1905	Of Batavia Lodge, 104, Batavia, O., temporarily residing at Spencer. After masonic honors, remains sent to Batavia for burial.
John W. Anderson ...	Dec. 20	1905	
John B. Hopper	Jan. 28	1906	Dealer in horses and live stock.
John Spears	Aug. 20	1906	Minister in M. E. Church. Union Soldier.
William G. Gross	Dec. 15	1906	Farmer.
Isaac D. Worrall	Dec. 15	1906	Of Bloomington Lodge, sojourning here.
Wm. W. Moffett	Feb. 8	1907	Of Bloomfield Lodge, but formerly lived here. Son of H. Moffett, formerly Sheriff of Owen county. Atty. and Judge Greene Circuit Court.
Samuel Alverson	Dec. 5	1907	Farmer, miller and dealer in live stock.
Wesley Coffey	Dec. 13	1907	Farmer, merchant, atty. and justice of the peace.
Joseph B. DeMarcus .	Aug. 18	1908	Meat market and dealer in hides.
David C. Neumeyer ..	Oct. 3	1908	County Commissioner, farmer and stone mason.
William H. Troth	May 24	1909	Farmer and Auditor Owen County.
George Rentschler ...	May 4	1910	Dealer in timber.
Larose Branham	May 12	1910	Carpenter and contractor.
Rankin McClaren	May 28	1810	County recorder and abstractor of titles.
Dr. J. M. Jones	Oct. 31	1910	Of Quincy Lodge, buried at Hudson Hill Cemetery by Spencer Lodge.
Dr. J. Coble	Feb. 6	1911	A union soldier, honored citizen, skilful physician.
W. S. Johnson	Feb. 13	1912	Merchant, Clerk of Owen Circuit Court. Real estate dealer.
Hugh B. Devore	Feb. 14	1911	Of Quincy Lodge. Farmer, county commissioner.
Frank Wiles	July 9	1913	Physician—25 years connected with the State asylum for the insane.
Robert E. Chambers ..	July 31	1913	Farmer and member of county council.
Joseph P. White	Mar. 26	1914	Farmer.
John C. Robinson ...	Apr. 7	1914	Attorney at Law, learned judge on the bench of the Owen Circuit Court.
James F. Lawson	June 14	1914	Postmaster and politician.
John Reberger	Apr. 25	1915	Farmer.
John Fisher			
David H. Ellis			
James H. Spear			
John M. Sadler			

Names	Initiated		Passed		Raised		Remarks
Raymond W. Proctor	Dec. 11	1913	Jan. 8	1914	Jan. 15	1914	
Russell H. Evans	Jan. 22	1914	Feb. 26	1914	Mar. 26	1914	
Geo. W. Stwalley	Feb. 12	1914	Apr. 19	1914	May 14	1014	
Lloyd Summers	Apr. 2	1914	Apr. 9	1914	Oct. 10	1914	
Ray W. Penny	Apr. 30	1914	May 14	1914	May 28	1914	
H. Clifford McKee	Aug. 13	1914	Aug. 27	1914	Sept. 24	1914	
Hubert Hickam	Aug. 19	1914	Aug. 27	1914	Sept. 24	1914	
Enoch Gray	Aug. 13	1914	Sept. 1	1914	Sept. 24	1914	
Walker A. Ooley	Sept. 17	1914	Oct. 8	1914	Oct. 10	1914	
Ralph B. Robinson	Nov. 5	1914	Nov. 14	1914	Nov. 24	1914	
Walter E. Jarvis	Dec. 9	1915	Jan. 27	1916	Apr. 27	1916	
Frederick H. Greene	Feb. 10	1916	Mar. 23	1916	Apr. 27	1916	
Chas. R. McClure	Mar. 23	1916	Apr. 13	1916	June 16	1916	
Herman R. Hartley	Mar. 23	1916	Apr. 13	1916	June 16	1916	
Arthur L. Marshall	Jan. 28	1915	Feb. 11	1915	Mar. 11	1915	
J. V. Stevens	.....	....	.....	....	.....	....	Affiliated Feb. 2, 1916.
Roach Lukenbill	May 11	1916	June 8	1916	June 16	1916	
Donald A. Bartley	May 11	1916	June 1	1916	June 22	1916	
Ernest Royer	May 11	1916	June 8	1916	July 6	1916	
Clyde McBride	May 25	1916	June 8	1916	July 6	1916	
Nathan C. Beecher	May 21	1916	June 1	1916	June 22	1916	

Worshipful Masters from Feb. 26, 1849, to Jan. 13, 1917

Names	Installed		Remarks
John W. Allison	Feb. 26	1849	Named in first Dispensation, by Grand Lodge, Indiana.
John W. Allison	June 1	1849	Named in New Dispensation, by Grand Lodge, Indiana.
E. S. Howe	July 4	1850	
Isaac E. Johnson	June 25	1851	
John W. Allison	June 24	1852	
John S. Jones	Aug. 18	1853	
Geo. E. Allison	June 20	1854	
Basil Meek	June 28	1855	
John W. Allison	July 2	1856	
John W. Allison	July	1857	
Geo. E. Allison	June 24	1858	
Isaac E. Johnson	June 28	1859	
John W. Allison	June 29	1860	
John W. Allison	June 22	1861	
Inman H. Fowler	July 10	1862	
John W. Allison	June 24	1863	
John W. Allison	July 14	1864	
Inman H. Fowler	July 6	1865	
Thomas M. Wiles	June 28	1866	
Inman H. Fowler	Dec. 24	1867	
Lewis W. Stoy	Dec. 26	1868	Resigned and demitted April 22, 1869.
Inman H. Fowler	Apr. 22	1869	To fill unexpired term of brother Lewis W. Stoy.
Geo. E. Allison	Dec. 27	1869	
David E. Beem	Dec. 28	1870	
David E. Beem	Dec. 28	1871	
Inman H. Fowler	Dec. 26	1872	
Samuel O. Pickens	Jan. 1	1874	
Samuel O. Pickens	Jan. 5	1875	
Inman H. Fowler	Jan. 6	1876	
Isaac E. Johnson	Jan. 1	1877	
Samuel L. Wallace	Jan. 3	1878	
Samuel L. Wallace	Jan. 2	1879	
William S. Mead	Dec. 27	1879	
A. J. Richards	Dec. 30	1880	
A. J. Richards	Dec. 29	1881	Obtained traveling Cert. Sept. 21, 1882.
Willis Hickam	Dec. 28	1882	
William S. Mead	Dec. 27	1883	
William S. Mead	Dec. 25	1884	
Jacob Coble	Jan. 14	1886	
William S. Mead	Dec. 27	1886	
Wiliam V. Wiles	Dec. 29	1887	
Ed. C. Steele	Dec. 27	1888	
Nathaniel D. Cox	Dec. 19	1889	
Nathaniel D. Cox	Jan. 22	1891	
William S. Mead	Jan. 7	1892	
William A. Pickens	Jan. 26	1893	
William S. Mead	Jan. 18	1894	
Nathaniel D. Cox	Dec. 27	1894	
Inman H. Fowler	Jan. 30	1896	
W. E. Swigert	Jan. 14	1897	
W. E. Swigert	Jan. 6	1898	
Wesley Coffey	Jan. 26	1899	
W. E. Swigert	Jan. 11	1900	
W. E. Swigert	Jan. 3	1901	
W. E. Swigert	Jan. 23	1902	

Names	Initiated		Passed		Passed		Remarks
J. M. Briceland	May 31	1907	June 6	1907	Dec. 6	1907	
Fred Barnes	May 31	1907	June 6	1907	Oct. 3	1907	
Jacob L. McKee	.....	....	.....	....	.....	....	Affiliated June 6, 1907.
W. A. Shumaker	.....	....	.....	....	.....	....	Affiliated June 20, 1907.
C. R. Worman	.....	....	.....	....	.....	....	Affiliated June 20, 1907.
Felix A. Badger	June 26	1907	July 17	1907	July 18	1907	
Orie V. Gallup	Aug. 8	1907	Aug. 22	1907	Sept. 9	1907	
Grover C. Staley	Aug. 8	1907	Aug. 22	1907	Mar. 20	1908	
Will Summitt	Aug. 8	1907	Aug. 22	1907	Oct. 3	1907	
R. J. Siegmund	.....	....	.....	....	.....	....	Affiliated Nov. 14, 1907. Demitted Jan. 8, 1914.
Robert M. Lombard	Nov. 14	1907	Nov. 30	1907	Dec. 6	1907	
R. G. Fisher	Nov. 14	1907	Nov. 30	1907	Dec. 6	1907	
Joseph Thomas Hill	.....	....	.....	....	.....	....	Affiliated Jan. 16, 1908.
John A. Langston	Jan. 30	1908	Feb. 20	1908	Mar. 12	1908	
Tyson T. Bixler	Jan. 30	1908	Feb. 20	1908	Mar. 12	1908	
David J. Beem	Jan. 30	1908	Feb. 20	1908	Mar. 12	1908	
San. E. Dunn	Jan. 30	1908	Feb. 20	1908	Mar. 12	1908	
Fred D. Cooper	Jan. 30	1908	Mar. 4	1909	Apr. 29	1909	
R. B. Beem	.....	....	.....	....	.....	....	Affiliated Feb. 13, 1908. Died at Spencer, 1911, buried at Lexington, Illinois.
Charles L. Ooley	Feb. 27	1908	Mar. 31	1908	Apr. 18	1908	
James P. Ooley	Feb. 27	1908	Mar. 31	1908	Apr. 18	1908	
J. W. Baker	.....	....	.....	....	.....	....	Affiliated on demit from Reese Mills Lodge, No. 609, Mar. 26, 1908.
John F. Crane	.....	....	.....	....	.....	....	Affiliated from Freedom Lodge, April 16, 1908.
Milligan McIndoo	Mar. 18	1909	Aug. 26	1909	Sept. 7	1909	
J. F. Sweet	June 10	1909	Oct. 3	1910	Oct. 7	1910	
Wilbur Allison	May. 8	1909	Sept. 30	1909	Oct. 7	1909	
William H. Cassady	May. 8	1909	Sept. 30	1909	Oct. 7	1909	
Byron B. Troth	July 5	1910	July 14	1910	July 21	1910	
Ernest Powell	July 5	1910	July 14	1910	July 21	1910	
Phillip Zulauf	July 5	1910	July 14	1910	July 21	1910	Demitted June 26, 1913.

Names	Initiated		Passed		Raised		Remarks
James R. Cauble	.....	....	.....	....	.....	....	Affiliated Oct. 27, 1910. Demitted Aug. 14, 1913.
Thomas J. Owen (Baptist Pastor)	Oct. 13	1910	Jan. 5	1911	Jan. 12	1911	
Don A. Warner	Dec. 15	1910	Jan. 5	1911	Jan. 29	1911	
J. W. Egnor, Jr.	Dec. 15	1910	Jan. 19	1911	Jan. 29	1911	
Nathan G. Wark	Dec. 15	1910	Jan. 5	1911	Jan. 12	1911	
James R. Miller	Dec. 15	1910	May 11	1911	June 4	1911	
S. F. Stewart	Mar. 30	1911	Apr. 13	1911	June 4	1911	
Elmer Hardin	Mar. 9	1911	June 8	1911	July 6	1911	
A. H. Wilson	May 18	1911	June 8	1911	June 29	1911	Demitted May 15, 1913.
Gail Spengler	May 18	1911	June 28	1911	July 6	1911	
Lou A. Warner	June 15	1911	June 28	1911	July 6	1911	
Chas. Walker	June 15	1911	Nov. 30	1911	Feb. 7	1912	
Joseph C. Clark	Oct. 6	1911	Mar. 16	1912	Mar. 20	1912	
Charles Carpenter	Oct. 27	1911	Nov. 30	1911	Feb. 7	1912	
Duane W. Beech	Oct. 27	1911	June 12	1912	June 20	1912	
John B. Yeams	Nov. 11	1911	Feb. 19	1912	Mar. 20	1912	
C. Frank Nelson	Nov. 11	1911	Feb. 19	1912	Mar. 7	1912	
James N. Christy	Nov. 11	1911	Jan. 6	1913	Apr. 14	1913	
John N. Hammond	Nov. 11	1911	Apr. 10	1913	Apr. 14	1913	
Wm. M. Hammond	Nov. 11	1911	Apr. 11	1912	Mar. 25	1912	
U. S. Bartmess	Feb. 1	1912	Mar. 14	1912	Mar. 20	1912	
Sylvester Adkins	Feb. 14	1912	June 12	1912	June 20	1912	
Vernon B. Cain	Feb. 19	1912	.....	....	.....	....	Affiliated from Ellettsville Lodge Feb. 29, 1912.
W. P. Sandy	.....	....	.....	....	.....	....	
Allen S. Nelson	Mar. 22	1912	Apr. 11	1912	Apr. 29	1912	Demitted Mar. 25, 1915.
Clarence McGee	Apr. 18	1912	May 16	1912	June 6	1912	Affiliated Apr. 25, 1912.
Jerry Mishler	.....	....	.....	....	.....	....	
Lee S. Troth	May, 9	1912	May 16	1912	July 25	1912	
John E. Hammond	Mar. 30	1913	Apr. 28	1913	June 14	1913	
Jesse R. Maners	May 29	1913	June 26	1913	July 10	1913	
Emil Carpenter	Jan. 8	1914	Jan. 22	1914	Feb. 7	1914	
John E. Franklin	June 12	1913	June 26	1913	July 10	1913	
John M. Britton	June 12	1913	June 26	1913	July 10	1913	

Names	Initiated		Passed		Raised		Remarks
Luther H. Melick	Apr. 14	1898	.....	....	.....	....	
Chas. Walker	Apr. 21	1898	.....	....	.....	....	
F. H. Draper	.....	....	.....	....	.....	....	Affiliated Feb. 22, 1899.
O. V. Price	Mar. 9	1899	Nov. 16	1899	.....	....	
Chas F. Allison	May. 7	1899	June 8	1899	June 7	1900	
George Rentschler	July 20	1899	Jan. 18	1900	Feb. 8	1900	Demitted May 4, 1910.
James A. Shaw	Dec. 21	1899	.....	....	.....	....	
C. T. McIntosh	.....	....	.....	....	.....	....	Affiliated Mar. 15, 1900.
Louis Bowling	May 12	1896	June 3	1896	Jan. 4	1896	Demitted Dec. 28, 1898.
Frederick H. Fowler	Mar. 22	1900	Apr. 6	1900	Apr. 7	1900	Died Oct. 28, 1904.
Benjamin T. Fisher	.....	....	.....	....	.....	....	Affiliated Apr. 12, 1900. Demitted Feb. 7, 1908. Readmitted Mar. 3, 1914.
John A. Asher	.....	....	.....	....	.....	....	Affiliated Apr. 12, 1900.
Albert P. Coffey	Apr. 19	1900	May 24	1900	Sept. 13	1900	Indefinitely sus'd non pay't dues, Mar. 8, 1906.
Larose Branham	May 10	1900	.....	....	.....	....	Affiliated May 10, 1900.
William H. Johnson	.....	....	.....	....	.....	....	Affiliated June 7, 1900.
John F. Griffith	.....	....	.....	....	.....	....	Affiliated July 12, 1900. Demitted Sept. 27, 1914.
L. M. Ketcham	July 12	1900	Aug. 14	1900	Sept. 13	1900	
Horace W. Bacon	Aug. 9	1900	Aug. 21	1900	Oct. 4	1900	
Levi A. Beem	Aug. 9	1900	Aug. 21	1900	Oct. 4	1900	
S. DeMarcus	Aug. 16	1900	Aug. 21	1900	Oct. 11	1900	
Cyrus Mead	Aug. 16	1900	Aug. 21	1900	Oct. 11	1900	
W. K. Proctor	Sept. 6	1900	Sept. 27	1900	Oct. 11	1900	
Byron H. Coffey	Dec. 13	1900	Jan. 17	1901	Apr. 4	1901	Demitted July 23, 1914.
Homer L. McGinniss	Dec. 13	1900	Feb. 7	1901	May 8	1901	Demitted Feb. 16, 1905.
H. C. Troth	Dec. 13	1900	Jan. 17	1901	Apr. 4	1901	
Lyman Hansford	Jan. 2	1902	Feb. 20	1902	Apr. 3	1902	Demitted Dec. 13, 1909.
John H. Smith	May 22	1902	June 19	1902	July 18	1902	
Homer Elliott	May 22	1902	June 19	1902	July 18	1902	
W. G. Moss	May 26	1902	June 19	1902	July 18	1902	
Bert M. Hancock	May 26	1902	June 19	1902	July 18	1902	
Fred W. Franklin	June 23	1902	Apr. 14	1903	Apr. 14	1903	
A. Percy Fisher	June 23	1902	July 14	1902	July 18	1902	Demitted Feb. 27, 1908.

Names	Initiated		Passed		Raised		Remarks
Bert C. Lauriimore	June 23	1902	July 14	1902	July 18	1902	See history of trial and expulsion in Record pages 250, 158 to 262 inclusive.
Paul Egnor	Mar. 11	1903	Apr. 14	1903	June 18	1903	
Wesley Knight	.....	....	.....	....	.....	....	
F. E. Robinson	Mar. 11	1903	Apr. 9	1903	June 11	1903	Affiliated Apr. 9, 1903.
Samuel Beem	.....	....	.....	....	.....	....	
Elmer Edwards	Apr. 16	1903	Sept. 11	1903	Oct. 15	1903	
J. Finley Bunger	May 20	1903	Dec. 21	1903	Dec. 31	1903	
W. C. Teagardin	June 4	1903	Sept. 3	1903	Oct. 15	1903	
Oliver E. Dunn	July 9	1903	Aug. 13	1903	Oct. 15	1903	
Edwin E. Yockey	Aug. 6	1903	Sept. 11	1903	Oct. 15	1903	
Benjamin S. Ford	Dec. 10	1903	Dec. 21	1903	Dec. 3	1903	
Earl M. Otterman	April 28	1904	May 19	1904	June 2	1904	
Raymond M. Powell	April 28	1904	May 19	1904	June 2	1904	
Moses E. McNaught	April 28	1904	May 19	1904	June 30	1904	
Sherman W. Stewart	May 30	1904	Feb. 10	1905	June 1	1905	Affiliated June 15, 1905.
A. H. Spears	.....	....	.....	....	.....	....	
J. Harry Thomas	July 15	1905	Feb. 12	1906	Nov. 1	1906	
W. H. Stone	Oct. 12	1905	Dec. 16	1905	Dec. 22	1905	
Geo. W. Skinner	Dec. 11	1905	Dec. 16	1905	Dec. 22	1905	
Earl Jackson Newsom	Feb. 8	1906	May 8	1906	Oct. 18	1906	
William J. Gross	Feb. 15	1906	Mar. 15	1906	Apr. 26	1906	
John F. Bennett	Mar. 8	1906	Mar. 15	1906	Apr. 26	1906	
John Elbert Rentchler	Apr. 5	1906	May 8	1906	July 12	1906	Affiliated May 3, 1906.
John M. Sadler	.....	....	.....	....	.....	....	
Edward W. Cassady	May 10	1906	Sept. 21	1906	Oct. 18	1906	
James W. Egnor	Jan. 28	1906	May 31	1906	Nov. 1	1906	
Jason Stucky	Sept. 27	1906	Oct. 25	1906	Nov. 22	1906	
H. W. Brown	Dec. 27	1906	Feb. 7	1907	Feb. 28	1907	
Otis V. Garrard	Jan. 31	1907	Feb. 14	1907	Feb. 28	1907	
Clarence T. Gray	Mar. 7	1907	Mar. 28	1907	May 23	1907	
Ralph R. Coble	Mar. 7	1907	Mar. 28	1907	May 23	1907	
Jesse Fernando Walden	Apr. 4	1907	June 6	1907	July 18	1907	Affiliated May 23, 1907.
Edward F. White	.....	....	.....	....	.....	....	
W. N. Gaither (Pastor M. E. Church)	.....	....	.....	....	.....	....	Affiliated May 23, 1907.

Names	Initiated		Passed		Raised		Remarks
A. J. Troth	.....	....	.....	....	.....	....	Affiliated Jan. 13, 1881. Demitted Jan. 16, 1883.
W. E. Badger	.....	....	.....	....	.....	....	Affiliated Mar. 10, 1881. Died Nov. 4, 1890.
Wm. W. Moffett	July 14	1881	Sept. 1	1881	Oct. 18	1881	Demitted Feb. 23, 1888.
Felix D. Badger	.....	....	.....	....	.....	....	Affiliated Sept. 1, 1881.
F. W. Vausant	.....	....	.....	....	.....	....	Affiliated Vov. 10, 1881. Sus'd non pay't dues Mar. 26, 1884.
Edgar C. Steele	Nov. 10	1881	Dec. 15	1881	Jan. 5	1882	Demitted Mar. 22, 1882. Readmitted and demitted June 19, 1902.
George P. Stone	.....	....	.....	....	.....	....	Affiliated Apr. 27, 1882. Sus'd non pay't dues Mar. 25, 1885.
William R. Livingston	June 8	1882	Sept. 21	1882	Dec. 14	1882	Mar. 9, 1876.
O. T. Dickerson	June 8	1882	Sept. 29	1882	Jan. 25	1883	
H. C. Surber	.....	....	.....	....	.....	....	Affiliated Sept. 21, 1882. Died Sept. 15, 1885. Funeral by Lodge.
James Corns	Mar. 7	1883	Feb. 15	1883	May 3	1883	
James P. Luce	Mar. 1	1883	.....	....	.....	....	Expelled non pay't dues.
L. L. Law	.....	....	.....	....	.....	....	Affiliated Mar. 22, 1883. Demitted Nov. 24, 1887.
John R. Harrold	.....	....	.....	....	.....	....	Affiliated Nov. 4, 1881. Died Nov. 2, 1902.
Thomas H. Boswell	.....	....	.....	....	.....	....	Affiliated May 8, 1884.
John Robertson	.....	....	.....	....	.....	....	Affiliated June 5, 1884.
William H. Gallup	June 24	1880	July 3	1884	Sept. 6	1884	
H. H. Morgan	Oct. 11	1884	Nov. 8	1884	Dec. 11	1884	Demitted Mar. 3, 1887. Readmitted Jan. 26, 1888.
George D. Lawson	Nov. 19	1885	Mar. 18	1886	June 19	1886	
J. W. Ritchie	.....	....	.....	....	.....	....	Affiliated Feb. 3, 1887.
Samuel Alverson	.....	....	.....	....	.....	....	Affiliated from Gosport Lodge, June 30, 1887. Demitted Dec. 5, 1907.
Albert M. Sweet	Dec. 15	1887	Jan. 12	1888	Feb. 9	1888	
James F. Lawson	Mar. 8	1888	Apr. 19	1888	June 15	1888	Demitted June 14, 1914.
Hughes Mason	Sept. 6	1888	Nov. 22	1888	Jan. 3	1889	
Lysander D. Trent	Dec. 13	1888	.....	....	.....	....	
Abel J. Hicks 5	Mar. 20	1890	May 1	1890	Dec. 11	1890	
William A. Pickens	Apr. 17	1890	Oct. 2	1890	Dec. 11	1890	

Names	Initiated		Passed		Raised		Remarks
William H. Secrest	.....	....	.....	....	.....	....	Affiliated Jan. 22, 1891.
Rankin McClaren	.....	....	.....	....	.....	....	Affiliated Jan. 22, 1891. Demitted May 28, 1910.
W. A. Patton	.....	....	.....	....	.....	....	Affiliated Jan. 22, 1891. Demitted Mar. 15, 1894.
John Spears (M. E. Pastor)	.....	....	.....	....	.....	....	Affiliated June 18, 1891.
J. B. DeMarcus	.....	....	.....	....	.....	....	Affiliated Oct. 15, 1891.
Rufus H. Cline	Oct. 22	1891	Dec. 3	1891	Jan. 28	1892	
John R. Greene	Oct. 28	1891	Dec. 17	1891	Feb. 11	1892	
Renos H. Richards	Nov. 5	1891	Jan. 14	1892	Feb. 4	1892	
James L. Osborn	.....	....	.....	....	.....	....	Affiliated Apr. 7, 1892.
John D. McCormick	.....	....	.....	....	.....	....	Affiliated Dec. 1, 1892.
E. T. Joslin	Nov. 23	1893	Apr. 19	1894	July 19	1894	
J. W. Pritchard	.....	....	.....	....	.....	....	Affiliated Jan. 18, 1894.
William H. Johnson	.....	....	.....	....	.....	....	Affiliated. Demitted Nov. 29, 1906.
Henry Sauner	June 21	1894	July 26	1894	Sept. 14	1894	Demitted Mar. 15, 1895.
James Crawford	.....	....	.....	....	.....	....	Affiliated.
Chas. S. Castlin	.....	....	.....	....	.....	....	Affiliated Aug. 10, 1894. Demitted Feb. 11, 1911.
Winfield S. Johnson	.....	....	.....	....	.....	....	Affiliated Dec. 6, 1894.
W. E. Swigert	Jan. 17	1896	Feb. 8	1895	Mar. 18	1895	
Samuel R. McKelvey	Mar. 18	1896	Apr. 11	1895	May 16	1895	Demitted Nov. 21, 1901.
Parks M. Martin	Apr. 4	1896	May 2	1895	May 21	1895	
Chas. H. Simpson	.....	....	.....	....	.....	....	Affiliated June 6, 1895. Demitted June 3, 1898.
Joseph W. Williams	Jan. 9	1896	Aug. 20	1895	Mar. 18	1896	
E. V. Green	.....	....	.....	....	.....	....	Affiliated Feb. 27, 1896.
J. W. Coffey	.....	....	.....	....	.....	....	Affiliated Mar. 13, 1896.
B. M. Mull	Mar. 26	1896	June 11	1896	Feb. 18	1897	Demitted Oct. 19, 1911.
James R. Laymon	Apr. 24	1896	May 21	1896	June 18	1896	
Geo. B. Easton	Apr. 30	1896	June 3	1896	June 4	1896	Demitted May 25, 1911.
Albert B. Hensley	.....	....	.....	....	.....	....	Affiliated June 25, 1896. Demitted June 4, 1903.
John H. Murphy	Mar. 26	1896	Nov. 19	1896	Feb. 27	1897	
William F. Hughes	Mar. 3	1898	Mar. 31	1898	June 2	1898	Demitted June 12, 1913.

Names	Initiated		Passed		Raised		Remarks
James H. Spence	Mar. 30	1871	Oct. 26	1871	May 8	1871	
John J. Cooper	May 4	1871	Oct. 12	1871	July 15	1871	
John F. Foster	July 27	1871	.....	....	Nov. 30	1871	Died Oct. 6, 1874, buried by Lodge.
Beverly A. Dean	.....	....	.....	....	Nov. 30	1871	Affiliated Mar. 30, 1871. Demitted Mar. 16, 1874.
Hiram Waldorff	.....	....	.....	....	.....	....	Affiliated June 29, 1871. Died July 19, 1888 and funeral by Lodge.
John Bonifacine	.....	....	.....	....	.....	....	Affiliated June 29, 1871. Demitted Dec. 8, 1872.
Levi J. Lockhart	.....	....	Mar. 26	1872	.....	....	Affiliated Dec. 21, 1871. Demitted, Mar. 13, 1873.
Emanuel Fulk	Feb. 12	1872	June 27	1872	.....	....	Died Mar. 4, 1889.
John Dale	May 2	1872	Feb. 20	1873	May 23	1872	Demitted Mar. 16, 1874, and funeral.
Wm. C. Gentry	Dec. 5	1872	.....	....	Nov. 28	1872	Died July 29, 1885. Funeral by Lodge.
David H. Ellis	.....	....	.....	....	Mar. 13	1873	Affiliated June 20, 1872.
William L. Barnes	Mar. 27	1873	May 22	1873	July 12	1873	Died Dec. 20, 1896.
Jacob Coble	Apr. 24	1873	May 22	1873	July 24	1873	Died Feb. 6, 1911.
F. E. Robinson	.....	....	.....	....	.....	....	Apr. 15, 1909, remitted dues $20 and granted demit.
Thomas Gantz	.....	....	.....	....	.....	....	Affiliated June 5, 1873. Demitted Mar. 29, 1877.
Geo. F. Culmer (Pastor M. E. Church)	.....	....	.....	....	.....	....	Affiliated Aug. 7, 1873.
Joseph P. White	Mar. 14	1874	Apr. 25	1874	May 23	1874	
Lewis C. Farrish	June 25	1874	July 23	1874	Sept. 17	1874	Demitted Apr. 7, 1887.
Robert A. White	Aug. 27	1874	Sept 24	1874	Nov. 5	1874	Died Mar. 26, 1914.
John Herschell	Aug. 27	1874	Sept 24	1874	Nov. 19	1874	Demitted Mar. 3, 1887.
Byram Carter (M. E. Pastor)	.....	....	.....	....	.....	....	Affiliated Apr. 30, 1874. Demitted Jan. 26, 1888.
John Wayland	.....	....	.....	....	.....	....	Affiliated Feb. 26, 1874.
Samuel C. Moss	.....	....	.....	....	.....	....	Affiliated Aug. 27, 1874. Demitted Feb. 22, 1877.
Frank T. Batterton	Feb. 25	1875	Mar. 18	1875	Apr. 29	1875	
Wallace L. Deegy	Feb. 25	1875	Mar. 18	1875	Apr. 22	1875	

Names	Initiated		Passed		Raised		Remarks
John N. Sloan	Apr. 15	1875	May 20	1875	June 24	1875	Sus'd non pay't dues, Mar. 26, 1885. Reinstated and demitted Oct. 2, 1890. Readmitted Dec. 21, 1899.
Milton Batterton	Sept 23	1875	Oct. 20	1875	Oct. 20	1875	Demitted Apr. 2, 1891.
David C. Neumeyer	Dec. 9	1875	Mar. 23	1876	May 4	1876	
William S. Mead	.....	....	.....	....	.....	....	Affiliated Mar. 18, 1875.
Noel W. Williams	.....	....	.....	....	.....	....	Affiliated May 4, 1875. Demitted Apr. 4, 1895.
Alfred P. Viquesney	.....	....	.....	....	.....	....	Affiliated July 15, 1875.
Robert E. Chambers	Apr. 5	1877	Apr. 26	1877	May 10	1877	
John E. Chambers	Oct. 18	1877	Oct. 18	1877	Nov. 15	1877	Demitted Feb. 15, 1883.
John N. Kerns	.....	....	.....	....	.....	....	Affiliated Aug. 24, 1877. Demitted May 16, 1888.
Phillip A. McCallister	.....	....	.....	....	.....	....	Affiliated Sept. 20, 1877. Demitted Mar. 22, 1883.
Willis Hickam	.....	....	.....	....	.....	....	Affiliated Jan. 17, 1878.
Alexander Starnes	.....	....	.....	....	.....	....	Affiliated Nov. 7, 1878. Sus'd non pay't dues, Apr. 23, 1885.
William A. Mount	Feb. 4	1878	Apr. 11	1878	May 16	1878	Susp'd non pay't dues, Mar. 26, 1885. Reinstated, and demit, June 26, 1890.
A. J. Richards (fr. Quincy Lodge)	.....	....	.....	....	.....	....	Affiliated Apr. 3, 1879. Demitted Jan 10, 1884.
Robert C. King	.....	....	.....	....	.....	....	Affiliated May 1, 1879. Demitted Feb. 7, 1884.
Taylor DeMarcus	.....	....	.....	....	.....	....	Affiliated Sept. 25, 1879. Died Mar. 18, 1880, and buried by Lodge.
Samuel Chambers	Sept. 25	1879	Nov. 27	1879	Mar. 25	1880	
J. A. McKenna	Nov. 6	1879	Nov. 27	1879	.....	....	
John B. Hopper	.....	....	.....	....	.....	....	Affiliated Jan. 2, 1880. Died Jan. 28, 1906.
J. W. Anderson	Apr. 22	1880	May 27	1880	July 1	1880	Died Dec. 26, 1905.
Lycurgus H. Wood	Apr. 27	1880	June 10	1880	July 29	1880	
Frank M. Field	Apr. 29	1880	Aug. 5	1880	Nov. 25	1880	
William H. Gallup	June 24	1880	.....	....	.....	....	Further degrees not conferred, objections being made, see 1884.

Names	Initiated		Passed		Raised		Remarks
Bartlett Hardy	Nov. 26	1868	Dec. 24	1868	Jan. 21	1869	
John H. Ketcham, (M. E. Pastor)	.....	....	.....	....	.....	....	Affiliated Jan. 21, 1869. Demitted Jan. 25, 1872.
Samul H. Cobb	Mar. 26	1869	Apr. 24	1869	May 1	1869	Demitted June 29, 1871.
James R. Ryan	Mar. 26	1869	May 22	1869	July 10	1869	Demitted Oct. 6, 1870.
Parret J. Hatch	Mar. 26	1869	Apr. 24	1869	Apr. 30	1869	Demitted May 4, 1871.
George F. Branham	Mar. 26	1869	Apr. 30	1869	June 14	1869	Demitted May 15, 1889.
E. H. Duling	Apr. 8	1869	July 27	1869	Nov. 25	1869	Demitted June 5, 1873, to Freedom.
Harlan Richards	May 25	1869	July 27	1869	Nov. 25	1869	Demitted Feb. 22, 1878. Affiliated Sept. 17, 1891.
Joseph H. Standeford	.....	....	.....	....	.....	....	Affiliated June 17, 1869. Demitted Jan. 8 1872.
Jefferson McIndoo	June 21	1869	July 26	1869	Aug. 28	1869	Died Aug. 22, 1872.
Louis Drescher	Oct. 14	1869	Nov. 18	1869	Dec. 16	1869	Died Aug. 1, 1884, funeral by Lodge.
James C. Johnson	Oct. 14	1869	Nov. 18	1869	Dec. 16	1869	Demitted Jan. 8, 1870.
George W. Ellis	.....	....	.....	....	.....	....	Affiliated July 22, 1869. Demitted Sept. 5, 1889.
Isaac M. Levistein	Jan. 13	1870	Feb. 24	1870	Mar. 31	1870	Died Aug. 22, 1876, Spencer.
Charles Yockey	.....	....	.....	....	.....	....	Affiliated Feb. 10, 1870.
James A. Mundy	Feb. 10	1870	May 28	1870	Apr. 28	1870	
Geo. O. Phillips	Feb. 10	1870	Apr. 28	1870	May 20	1870	Expelled Sept. 9, 1875.
Levin Willoughby	.....	....	.....	....	.....	....	Affiliated Mar. 17, 1870. Died Nov. 11, 1871.
M. D. Allen	Mar. 17	1870	Apr. 14	1870	May 23	1870	
N. D. Cox	.....	....	.....	....	.....	....	Affiliated Jan. 9, 1870.
R. M. J. Willey	.....	....	.....	....	.....	....	Affiliated July 7, 1870. Demitted June 1, 1871.
Alexander Marley	Aug. 15	1870	Dec. 10	1870	Feb. 4	1871	
Andrew J. Curtis	Aug 23	1870	Oct. 13	1870	Dec. 10	1870	
John Reberger	.....	....	.....	....	.....	....	Affiliated Sept. 8, 1870. Readmitted Mar. 7, 1895. Died.
Stephen White	Sept. 15	1870	Oct. 13	1870	Dec. 10	1870	Died Mar. 26, 1904.
S. L. Wallace	.....	....	.....	....	.....	....	Affiliated Mar. 17, 1870. Demitted Jan. 1, 1874.
John N. Campbell	Mar. 2	1871	Apr. 6	1871	May 8	1871	Demitted Oct. 10, 1878.
John Fisher	Mar. 30	1871	Apr. 6	1871	May 11	1871	

Names	Initiated		Passed		Raised		Remarks
Enoch Dean	.....	....	.....	....	.....	....	Affiliated Mar. 21, 1867. Demitted Jan. 13, 1870.
Wm. V. Wiles	.....	....	.....	....	.....	....	Affiliated Mar. 21, 1867. Demitted Mar. 5, 1868.
M. C. M. Mullinix	.....	....	.....	....	.....	....	Affiliated Mar. 21, 1867. Demitted Mar. 5, 1868.
A. C. Dean	.....	....	.....	....	.....	....	Affiliated Mar. 21, 1867.
Mead Spear	.....	....	.....	....	.....	....	Affiliated Aug. 15, 1867. Demitted Nov. 29, 1866.
Lewis W. Stoy	.....	....	.....	....	.....	....	Affiliated Sept. 12, 1868. Demitted June 17, 1869.
Elijah Oolay	Apr. 18	1867	Aug. 22	1867	Oct. 17	1867	Demitted Feb. 18, 1876.
William Livingston	May 23	1867	Oct. 17	1867	Nov. 7	1867	Demitted Mar. 9, 1876.
John L. Stutz	July 11	1867	Nov. 7	1867	Dec. 19	1867	
Chas Q. Allison	Aug. 18	1867	Oct. 10	1867	Nov. 7	1867	Demitted Nov. 7, 1878.
Chas. W. Neumeyer	Aug. 15	1867	Nov. 7	1867	Dec. 12	1867	
A. M. Manning	.....	....	.....	....	.....	....	Affiliated July 15, 1867. Demitted Feb. 22, 1872.
James King	Sept. 12	1867	Feb. 4	1868	Mar. 12	1868	
J. W. Neely	Feb. 6	1868	Mar. 5	1868	Apr. 30	1868	Demitted Mar. 29, 1877. Readmitted Oct. 11, 1894.
T. D. Welker	Apr. 30	1868	.....	....	.....	....	Demitted Apr. 22, 1869.
Jacob V. Wolfe	May 7	1868	.....	....	.....	....	Affiliated Mar. 4, 1868. Demitted Apr. 18, 1872.
Bensle Hane	.....	....	.....	....	.....	....	Affiliated. Demitted Oct. 1, 1868.
John S. Buskirk	.....	....	.....	....	.....	....	Affiliated June 4, 1868. Demitted Jan. 18, 1870.
J. H. Walker	.....	....	.....	....	.....	....	Affiliated June 4, 1868. Demitted Sept. 1, 1887.
A. T. Anderson	Dec. 5	1867	July 16	1868	Oct. 1	1868	
Ed. R. Bladen	July 30	1868	Sept. 1	1868	Oct. 6	1868	
Francis H. Freeland	Aug. 28	1868	Oct. 6	1868	Oct. 30	1868	
S. O. Pickens	Aug. 28	1868	Oct. 6	1868	Oct. 30	1868	Demitted June 2, 1887.
John C. Robinson	Aug. 28	1868	Oct. 6	1868	Oct. 29	1868	
George Garard	Oct. 29	1868	Dec. 24	1868	Feb. 25	1869	Demitted Dec. 2, 1897.

Names	Initiated		Passed		Raised		Remarks
M. V. Lovett	.....	....	.....	....	.....	....	Affiliated May 28, 1863. Demitted Nov. 19 1863.
James H. Davis	Aug. 27	1863	Oct. 8	1863	Jan. 28	1864	Expelled May 8, 1873. Reinstated Oct. 11, 1894.
Wilson Trent	Mar. 17	1864	June 16	1864	Aug. 11	1864	Demitted May 16, 1878.
Joseph Roof	Jan. 21	1864	Mar. 24	1864	Apr. 28	1864	
William R. Stogsdill	.....	....	.....	....	.....	....	Affiliated Jan. 21, 1864. Died July 12, 1865 and buried by Lodge.
John S. Spear	Mar 21	1864	Apr. 19	1864	Sept. 18	1864	Demitted July 10, 1873.
Thomas M. Wiles	.....	....	.....	....	.....	....	Affiliated Apr. 21, 1864. Demitted Apr. 11, 1873.
Theodore C. Jennings	July 14	1864	Aug. 18	1864	Sept. 29	1864	Demitted June 30, 1887.
George D. Phillips	July 14	1864	Aug. 18	1864	Oct. 27	1864	Susp. non pay't dues Mar. 26, 1885. Reinstated Dec. 21, 1893.
William H. Troth	Feb. 9	1865	May 4	1865	June 8	1865	
James E. Hyden	.....	....	.....	....	.....	....	Affiliated Feb. 9, 1865.
Thomas M. Wiles	.....	....	.....	....	.....	....	Affiliated Apr. 21, 1865. Demitted Apr. 11, 1873.
Wesley Coffey	Feb. 9	1865	April 6	1865	June 8	1865	
John W. Howard	Oct. 20	1865	Nov. 2	1865	Dec. 28	1865	Demitted Dec. 1, 1870.
Elijah M. Lambaugh	Aug. 3	1865	Nov. 30	1865	Jan. 25	1866	Demitted July 26, 1866.
John Need 6823	Apr. 26	1865	May 24	1865	Jan. 21	1866	Died Sept. 2, 1876, Owen County.
Wm. T. Ritter	Nov. 2	1865	Nov. 30	1865	Apr. 26	1866	Demitted Jan. 25, 1875.
Francis A. Parish	Nov. 2	1865	Nov. 30	1865	Apr. 26	1866	May 20, 1875.
Edward C. Buskirk	.....	....	.....	....	.....	....	Affiliated April 26, 1866.
Silas Moffett	.....	....	.....	....	.....	....	Affiliated April 29, 1875. Demitted Feb. 15, 1883.
Isaac S. Lucas	Aug. 23	1866	Oct. 18	1866	Nov. 21	1866	
Richard T. Abrell 21331	Mar. 14	1867	May 16	1867	July 13	1867	
Wm. H. Grim, (M. E. Pastor)	.....	....	.....	....	.....	....	Affiliated Dec. 20, 1866. Demitted Oct. 1, 1868.
W. D. Wilkes	.....	....	.....	....	.....	....	Affiliated Feb. 14, 1866. Demitted Dec. 21, 1871.
David E. Beem	Feb. 21	1867	Mar. 21	1867	Apr. 25	1867	

Names	Initiated		Passed		Raised		Remarks
Joseph McCormick	Mar. 5	1857	May 7	1857	July 2	1857	Demitted April 2, 1868. Reinstated, died Oct. 2, 1878 and buried by Lodge.
James S. Meek	May 14	1857	July 10	1857	Aug. 3	1857	Demitted Mar. 1, 1866. Affiliated Sept. 28, 1871. Demitted Dec. 19, 1912.
John Taylor	.....	....	.....	....	.....	....	Affiliated Apr. 9, 1857. Susp'd non pay't dues Nov. 10, 1861. Demitted Jan. 9, 1862.
George A. Ritter	.....	....	.....	....	.....	....	
Alfred Dyar	.....	....	.....	....	.....	....	
George Bascom	July 10	1857	Sept. 3	1857	Oct. 1	1857	Volunteered 71st Ind. Died in service Nov. 6, 1862.
William M. Zaring, (M. E. Pastor)	.....	....	.....	....	.....	....	Affiliated from Gosport Lodge May 27, 1858. Demitted June 17, 1869.
W. W. Harrold	.....	....	.....	....	.....	....	Affiliated from Worthington Lodge, June 28, 1858. Demitted June 29, 1859.
John E. Archer	Aug. 19	1858	Nov. 18	1858	Dec. 16	1858	Demitted 1859.
Inman H. Fowler	Nov. 19	1858	Nov. 10	1858	Jan. 17	1859	Demitted June 23, 1863.
John F. Harner	Dec. 10	1858	Jan. 17	1859	Feb. 17	1859	
Noah S. Joslin	Feb. 18	1859	Mar. 17	1859	Apr. 14	1859	
W. R. Wood	Sept. 8	1859	Oct. 6	1859	Nov. 10	1859	Demitted Apr. 6, 1865. Demitted Jan. 5, 1865.
H. O. Chapman, (M. E. Pastor)	.....	....	.....	....	.....	....	Demitted Oct. 6, 1859.
H. D. Biddle	.....	....	.....	....	.....	....	Affiliated Dec. 8, 1859. Demitted Apr. 2, 1863.
S. G. Biddle	.....	....	.....	....	.....	....	Affiliated Dec. 8, 1859. Demitted Dec. 6, 1862.
Hudson McCormick	.....	....	.....	....	.....	....	Affiliated Feb. 2, 1860. Demitted Dec. 6, 1862.
Jesse L. Meek	Mar. 1	1860	Apr. 5	1860	May 11	1860	Died Feb. 1, 1862.
Ernest Bodemer	May 3	1860	May 31	1860	July 26	1860	Demitted July 7, 1870.
John A Hoffman	May 11	1860	July 7	1860	Aug. 30	1860	Demitted July 7, 1870.
J. R. Hochstetter	.....	....	.....	....	.....	....	Affiliated Oct. 13, 1859. Demitted Mar. 21, 1861.
Samuel Hicks	.....	....	.....	....	.....	....	Affiliated July 18, 1861. Demitted July 10, 1862.
Milton Judah	.....	....	.....	....	.....	....	Affiliated June 12, 1862.
John A. Hall	Jan. 29	1863	Apr. 9	1863	May 11	1863	Demitted Apr. 2, 1868.
	June 25	1863	July 30	1863	Dec. 24	1863	Demitted Aug. 31, 1865.

Names of Members of Lodge from 1849 to 1916

Names	Initiated		Passed		Raised		Remarks
Isaac E. Johnson	Aug. 2	1849	Aug. 30	1849	Sept. 27	1849	Dem. Mar. 21, 1864 and reamditted Jan. 17 1882. Died at Spencer Jan. 16, 1883, and buried by Lodge.
John A. Mull	Aug. 2	1849	Aug. 30	1849	Sept. 27	1849	Died at Spencer and buried by the Lodge.
John H. Johnson	Sept. 6	1849	Oct. 5	1849	Nov. 7	1849	Expelled Sept. 8, 1870. Reinstated, Died Nov. 24, 1873.
Isaac Westfall	June 8	1850	July 4	1850	July 18	1850	
Joseph Anderson	Feb. 1	1850	Mar 21	1850	April 4	1850	Demitted Nov. 8, 1853.
Thomas J. Howe	.....	....	.....	....	.....	....	Affiliated Jan. 10, 1851. Died Mar. 25, 1855.
Amon T. Howe	Feb. 13	1851	Mar. 10	1851	Apr. 10	1851	
Henry Franklin	Mar. 16	1851	Apr. 10	1851	June 12	1851	
Andrew Neumeyer	Aug. 1	1851	Sept. 4	1851	Oct. 9	1851	Demitted Mar. 1, 1860. Expelled as a demitted Mason Sept. 8, 1870.
George E. Allison	Aug. 19	1851	Sept. 16	1851	Oct. 9	1851	Died Mar. 2, 1876, at Denver, Colo.
James McCormick	Sept. 4	1851	Oct. 5	1851	Nov. 6	1851	Demitted Aug. 7, 1873.
William M. Connelly	Jan. 1	1852	Mar. 4	1852	April 1	1852	Susp. non pay't dues, 1885.
Moses Sill	Feb. 1	1952	Feb. 5	1852	Feb. 16	1852	
Christian Yockey	Mar. 4	1852	April 1	1852	May 3	1852	Died Aug. 5, 1872.
Alexander Craig	Apri. 1	1852	April 29	1852	May 27	1852	Died Aug. 20, 1876, near Spencer.
S. Joslin	Apr. 29	1852	May 31	1852	July 1	1852	Demitted April 18, 1872, Died at Ind'p'l's.
F. A. Freeland	Nov. 25	1852	Jan. 20	1853	Feb. 17	1853	Demitted Nov. 8, 1853.
John S. Jones	.....	....	.....	....	.....	....	
William Williams	.....	....	.....	....	.....	....	Affiliated Aug. 18, 1853.
Geo. W. May	.....	....	.....	....	.....	....	Demitted Nov. 25, 1852.
Basil Meek	Mar. 16	1854	April 20	1854	May 18	1854	Demitted Aug. 18, 1864.
F. A. Joslin	July 1	1854	April 20	1854	May 18	1854	Demitted July 15, 1884.
B. P. Wigginton	.....	....	.....	....	.....	....	Affiliated June 8, 1854. Demit. Jan 9, 1868.
John H. Martin	Aug. 3	1854	Oct. 5	1854	Nov. 2	1854	Demitted Jan. 17, 1867. Died at Tuscola, Ill.
Joseph Eson	Feb. 12	1856	Apr. 17	1856	May 20	1856	Demitted Feb. 9, 1865.
A. J. Parish	Mar. 20	1856	May 15	1856	July 24	1856	Demitted Mar. 13, 1862.
J. J. Crisp	Mar. 20	1856	May 15	1856	June 17	1856	
R. C. Black	.....	....	.....	....	.....	....	Affiliated Feb. 14, 1856. Demitted Aug. 11, 1859.

will the desire to pursue with assiduity the sacred tenets of our Order.

The past history of the Lodge gives hope and promise that its future will measure up to the expectations of our noble order.

A roll of the members of the Lodge is appended, with such information as the writer is able to give concerning each.

Charter Members

Names	Remarks
John W. Allison	Died Jan. 7, 1868. Buried with Masonic honors—large funeral.
Joshua Isaacs	Expelled Oct. 17, 1850, unmasonic conduct.
J. M. Coleman	Demitted Aug. 15, 1867. Died at Pana, Ill.
J. R. Freeland	Died Mar. 11, 1873 and buried at Spencer by Lodge.
Issac G. Eason	Demitted Aug. 30, 1849.
J. B. Kennedy	Demitted Jan. 1, 1869. Died at Worthington, July 7, 1852, buried at Spencer by this lodge.
Ed S. Howe	Susp. non pay't of dues. Left Spencer about 1854.
H. P. Isaacs	

Certificate of Baptism

This is to Certify, that Alfreda Lavina Anton

Son / Daughter } of Alfred Anton and Ella Hurst

born on the 28 day of December 1909 City Cedar Bluff State Nebraska

was Baptised on the 11 day of March 1910

According to the Rite of the Roman Catholic Church

in St. Josephs Church at Colon, Nebraska

Sponsors { Jacob Neumann / Anna Neumann By the Rev. Jos. Stockinger

as appears on the Baptismal Register of this Church, Vol. 1 Page 189

Issued by John A Zastrow Date August 28, 1971

Returned 4 April 91

DANIEL S. L. COMP
5426 TOMAHAWK TRAIL
FORT WAYNE, IN 46804
AC-219-432-9261

6 FEBRUARY 1991

DEAR ALFREDA, #4553

IT WAS A PLEASURE TALKING TO YOU THE OTHER EVENING REGARDING MY GENEALOGICAL RESEARCH ON THE AUTEN FAMILIES.

I HAVE ENCLOSED A NUMBER OF FORMS FOR YOUR IMMEDIATE FAMILIES. IF YOU WOULD BE SO KIND AS TO PROVIDE ANY INFORMATION YOU MAY HAVE THAT IS NOT SHOWN ON THE ENCLOSED FORMS, I WOULD BE MOST APPRECIATIVE. OF PARTICULAR INTEREST IS ANY INFORMATION YOU MAY HAVE ON ALFRED AUTEN'S FATHER, "SCHULYER" (SPELLING?).

IF YOU HAVE ADDRESSES AND/OR TELEPHONE NUMBERS FOR ANY INDIVIDUALS ON THE FORMS WHO ARE LIVING, PLEASE LIST THEM ON THE REVERSE SIDE OF THE RESPECTIVE FORM. YOUR ASSISTANCE IS GREATLY APPRECIATED.

ENCLOSED IS A SELF-ADDRESSED STAMPED ENVELOPE FOR YOUR CONVENIENCE IN REPLYING.

VERY TRULY YOURS,

DANIEL S. L. COMP

Alfred Auten

Indiv. 4550
FGR 1542
FGR 1541

FGR 1253
FGR 1444
FGR 1448
FGR 1449
FGR 1450

FGR 1544
Indiv. 4556
Indiv. 4557
FGR 1545
Indiv. 4558

Indiv. 4553
FGR. 1543
Indiv. 4554

Family Group Record - 1253

Lester Thomas Auten - 3695

Would recommend you contact

Mrs Dorothy E (Auten) Anderson
906 - 5th Avenue
Belle Plaine Iowa 52208
319 - 444-2838

1949

Her brother, Rollard, had done some
work on the Auten Family history
and she might have knowledge of
where it might be, but at any rate
would have answers which could help.

Returned
[illegible]

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-1253

6 Feb 1991

HUSBAND LESTER THOMAS AUTEN-3695 24-1B-7-3-3

BORN: 6 May 1902 PLACE: CEDAR BLUFFS,SAUNDERS,NEBRASKA
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
MARR: 1920 PLACE: CEDAR BLUFFS,SAUNDERS,NEBRASKA
FATHER: ALFRED AUTEN-4550 PARENTS' MRIN: 1542
MOTHER: ELLA LEONA HURST-4549

WIFE MARGARET CLARABELLE WOLFE-3690 24-1B-7-3-3

BORN: 24 Aug 1902 PLACE: CEDAR BLUFFS,SAUNDERS,NEBRASKA
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 12 Sep 1963 PLACE: BELLE PLAINE,BENTON,IOWA
BUR.: PLACE:
FATHER: JAMES ANSON LORD WOLFE-3667 PARENTS' MRIN: 1252
MOTHER: IVY JOSEPHINE SCOW-3687

CHILDREN

1. NAME: ROLLAND L. AUTEN-4248 24-1B-7-3-3-1
---- BORN: 28 May 1922 PLACE:
M CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 4 Feb 1981 PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE: HELEN C. CRIPPEN-4252 MRIN: 1444
MARR: PLACE:

2. NAME: DOROTHY E. AUTEN-4249 24-1B-7-3-3-2
---- BORN: 8 Jun 1924 PLACE:
F CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE: EDWARD ANDERSON-4266 MRIN: 1448
MARR: PLACE:

3. NAME: JOYCE AUTEN-4250 24-1B-7-3-3-3
---- BORN: 19 Dec 1928 PLACE:
F CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE: ADRIAN E. EYLER-4270 MRIN: 1449
MARR: PLACE:

4. NAME: PATRICIA AUTEN-4251 24-1B-7-3-3-4
---- BORN: 25 Jan 1931 PLACE:
F CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE: LUMIR L. HOUSER-4274 MRIN: 1450
MARR: PLACE:

DANIEL SYLVESTER LEE COMP
5426 TOMAHAWK TRAIL
FORT WAYNE,
INDIANA 46804
Phone:AC-219-432-9261

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-1444

6 Feb 1991 Page 1

HUSBAND ROLLAND L. AUTEN-4248

BORN: 28 May 1922 PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 4 Feb 1981 PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
MARR: PLACE:
FATHER: LESTER THOMAS AUTEN-3695 PARENTS' MRIN: 1253
MOTHER: MARGARET CLARABELLE WOLFE-3690

WIFE HELEN C. CRIPPEN-4252

BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
FATHER:
MOTHER:

CHILDREN

1. NAME: JIMMY L. AUTEN-4253
---- BORN: 9 Mar 1943 PLACE:
M CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE: JOYCE HARRELL-4257 MRIN: 1445
MARR: PLACE:

2. NAME: JERRY R. AUTEN-4254
---- BORN: 10 May 1945 PLACE:
M CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE: MARCIA M. PEASNALL-4260 MRIN: 1446
MARR: PLACE:

3. NAME: MARTY K. AUTEN-4255
---- BORN: 6 Oct 1949 PLACE:
F CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE: RUDY ARNADO-4263 MRIN: 1447
MARR: PLACE:

4. NAME: JOHN A. AUTEN-4256
---- BORN: 13 Oct 1950 PLACE:
M CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

Returned 4 April 91

DANIEL SYLVESTER LEE COMP
5426 TOMAHAWK TRAIL
FORT WAYNE,
INDIANA 46804
Phone:AC-219-432-9261

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-1448

6 Feb 1991 Page 1

HUSBAND EDWARD ANDERSON-4266

BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
MARR: PLACE:
FATHER:
MOTHER:

WIFE DOROTHY E. AUTEN-4249

BORN: 8 Jun 1924 PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
FATHER: LESTER THOMAS AUTEN-3695 PARENTS' MRIN: 1253
MOTHER: MARGARET CLARABELLE WOLFE-3690

CHILDREN

1. NAME: MICHAEL EDWARD ANDERSON-4267
---- BORN: 16 Sep 1945 PLACE:
M CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

2. NAME: SHARON KAYE ANDERSON-4268
---- BORN: 25 Nov 1947 PLACE:
F CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

3. NAME: PAT EDWARD ANDERSON-4269
---- BORN: 7 Oct 1955 PLACE:
M CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: Jun 1971 PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

4. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

Returned 4 Mar 19

DANIEL SYLVESTER LEE COMP
5426 TOMAHAWK TRAIL
FORT WAYNE,
INDIANA 46804
Phone:AC-219-432-9261

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-1449

6 Feb 1991 Page 1

HUSBAND ADRIAN E. EYLER-4270

BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
MARR: PLACE:
FATHER:
MOTHER:

WIFE JOYCE AUTEN-4250

BORN: 19 Dec 1928 PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
FATHER: LESTER THOMAS AUTEN-3695 PARENTS' MRIN: 1253
MOTHER: MARGARET CLARABELLE WOLFE-3690

CHILDREN

1. NAME: MARK EYLER-4271
---- BORN: 27 Apr 1953 PLACE:
M CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

2. NAME: PEGGY EYLER-4272
---- BORN: 9 May 1956 PLACE:
F CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

3. NAME: KIMBERLY EYLER-4273
---- BORN: 1 Sep 1960 PLACE:
F CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

4. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

Returned 4 April 91

DANIEL SYLVESTER LEE COMP
5426 TOMAHAWK TRAIL
FORT WAYNE,
INDIANA 46804
Phone:AC-219-432-9261

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-1450

6 Feb 1991 Page 1

HUSBAND LUMIR L. HOUSER-4274

BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
MARR: PLACE:
FATHER:
MOTHER:

WIFE PATRICIA AUTEN-4251

BORN: 25 Jan 1931 PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
FATHER: LESTER THOMAS AUTEN-3695 PARENTS' MRIN: 1253
MOTHER: MARGARET CLARABELLE WOLFE-3690

CHILDREN

1. NAME: JAMES L. HOUSER-4275
---- BORN: 14 Jan 1955 PLACE:
M CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

2. NAME: JANE E. HOUSER-4276
---- BORN: 31 Jan 1956 PLACE:
F CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

3. NAME: THERESA L. HOUSER-4277
---- BORN: 24 Apr 1957 PLACE:
F CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

4. NAME: SUSAN N. HOUSER-4278
---- BORN: 5 Feb 1961 PLACE:
F CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

Returned 1 April 91

DANIEL SYLVESTER LEE COMP
5426 TOMAHAWK TRAIL
FORT WAYNE,
INDIANA 46804
Phone:AC-219-432-9261

FROM
PIN # 4553

James Hurst - 4542

~~Born - Mayo County, Ireland, not Germany, 1835~~

~~Died Nov. 14, 1900 Cedar Bluffs Neb.~~

~~Bur. Malloy Cemetery, Cedar Bluffs Neb.~~

~~Wife~~ - Rebecca Barbara Fulton #4543

~~Born April 15, 1846 Philadelphia, Penn.~~

~~Died March 25, 1923 Cedar Bluffs Neb.~~

~~Bur. Cemetary at Cedar Bluffs, Neb.~~

~~Father - John Fulton~~

~~Mother - Rebecca Fulton~~

~~Children~~

4546 ~~Harry Hurst - died in Omaha Neb.~~
~~do not know date.~~

4547 ~~Edward - Feb 19, 1869 lived to be 69~~

4548 ~~James - Feb. 28, 1870~~

4549 ~~Maria - June 24, 1872, lived to 101-102 yrs~~

4550 ~~Thomas Thomas, Dec. 29, 1873~~

4551 ~~Ellen Thomas Nov. 5, 1876~~

4552 ~~Patrick Henry April 9, 1879~~

4553 ~~Rebecca June Feb 7, 1882~~

4554 ~~William April 4, 1886 died Dec. 1946~~

Returned
4 April

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-1541

6 Feb 1991

HUSBAND JAMES HURST-4542

BORN: Abt Oct 1839 PLACE: ,,GERMANY
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
MARR: Abt 1868/1869 PLACE:
FATHER:
MOTHER:

WIFE REBECCA UNKNOWN-4543

BORN: Abt Apr 1844 PLACE: ,,PENNSYLVANIA
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
FATHER:
MOTHER:

CHILDREN

1. NAME: EDWARD HURST-4544
---- BORN: Abt Feb 1870 PLACE: ,,NEBRASKA
M CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

2. NAME: THOMAS HURST-4545
---- BORN: Abt Jan 1874 PLACE: ,,NEBRASKA
M CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

3. NAME: ELLA LEONA HURST-4549
---- BORN: 5 Nov 1876 PLACE: ,,NEBRASKA
F CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 11 Nov 1969 PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE: ALFRED AUTEN-4550 MRIN: 1542
MARR: 19 Feb 1901 PLACE: CEDAR BLUFFS,SAUNDERS,NEBRASKA

4. NAME: HENRY HURST-4546
---- BORN: Abt Apr 1879 PLACE: ,,NEBRASKA
M CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

DANIEL SYLVESTER LEE COMP
5426 TOMAHAWK TRAIL
FORT WAYNE,
INDIANA 46804
Phone:AC-219-432-9261

HUSBAND JAMES HURST-4542 Yr of Birth 1839
WIFE REBECCA UNKNOWN-4543 Yr of Birth 1844

CHILDREN (continued)

5. NAME: REBECCA HURST-4547
---- BORN: Abt Feb 1882 PLACE: ,,NEBRASKA
F CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

6. NAME: WILLIAM HURST-4548
---- BORN: Abt Apr 1884 PLACE: ,,NEBRASKA
M CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

~~Alfred Auten~~ - #450

~~Woodford is the County~~

~~Burial - Malloy Cemetery~~
~~Cedar Bluffs, Saunders, Nebraska~~

~~Father - Schuyler - This is all I know of him.~~ ~~Alfred was a twin~~ ~~(Sister Esther) and I believe their~~ ~~mother died at or soon after she~~ ~~gave birth to the twins. They were~~ ~~raised by an older sister, Lavinia~~ ~~Loveless (married name). I don't know~~ ~~how much older. I met the two sisters~~ ~~when I was about 12 years old but~~ ~~don't remember any of their history.~~

~~Spouse - 1542 - Her name was Ellen,~~ ~~but usually called Ella~~

~~Alfred Austen - 455~~

~~Isaac Alfred - 455'~~

~~There was no page for Isaac.~~
~~However he has worked on the Austen~~
~~Genealogy. I recall he told me that~~
~~perhaps our branch came from Germany.~~
~~and may have been known as Austen.~~

You might wish to contact his
oldest son Frank Austen in
Van Nuys, Calif. I am sorry to confuse.
I do not have his address or phone
number.

I enjoyed working on this and
hope I have been of some help. It
is a tremendous undertaking and I
wish you much success. If there
is anything else in which I can
help please let me know

Sincerely

Alfreda A. Barrett

Returned April 91

INDIVIDUAL DATA RIN: 4550

Name: ALFRED AUTEN Sex: M ID No: AUTEN
Birth: 31 Jan 1868 Place: ,WOODFORD,ILLINOIS
Chr: Place:
Death: 21 Apr 1909 Place: CEDAR BLUFFS,SAUNDERS,NEBRASKA
Burial: Place:

Father: Mother:

MARRIAGE(S)

6 Feb 1991 Page 1

MRIN	Spouse Name	Marriage Date
1542	ELLA LEONA HURST-4549	19 Feb 1901

NOTES FOR ALFRED AUTEN

6 Feb 1991 Page 1

FATHER: SCHULYER (SPELLING?) AUTEN

Michael E. Auten
518-701-[illegible]

Returned 4 April 91

~~Family Group Record 154~~

~~Page 1~~

~~Alfred Austin 4550~~

~~Born 1922 1900~~

Wife - Ellen Irene Hurst - 4549

~~Died - 11 Nov 1969 - North Bend, Dodge Neb.~~

~~Bur - Malloy Cemetery, Cedar Bluff Neb.~~

~~Mother Rebecca Barbara Fulton Hurst~~

~~Children -~~

~~Frances Alfred 4551~~

~~Died - Nov 19, 1973 Van Nuys Calif~~

~~Bur Van Nuys Cal.~~

~~Spouse - Cecilia Williams~~

~~Married - abt 1922 - Cedar Bluff Neb.~~

~~Thomas Lester - 3695 - Went by Lester~~

~~Died Nov 12, 1981 - Belle Plaine Iowa~~

~~Bur - Belle Plaine Iowa~~

~~Lawrence Franklin 4552~~

~~Died ~~12~~ Dec 23 1976 - Omaha Neb.~~

~~Bur - North Bend Neb.~~

Alfred ~~Lavinia~~ - 4553

~~Married June 27, 1935 - North Bend Neb.~~

NOTE - LAVINIA - not Livinia

Returned 1 Apr 91

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-1544

.6 Feb 1991 Page 1

HUSBAND LAWRENCE FRANKLIN AUTEN-4552

BORN: 25 Aug 1906 PLACE: CEDAR BLUFFS,SAUNDERS,NEBRASKA
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
MARR: PLACE:
FATHER: ALFRED AUTEN-4550 PARENTS' MRIN: 1542
MOTHER: ELLA LEONA HURST-4549

WIFE HAZEL BRUNER-4555

BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: Jun 1985 PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
FATHER:
MOTHER:

CHILDREN

1. NAME: AUTEN-4556
---- BORN: See Notes PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

2. NAME: MICHAEL L. AUTEN-4557
---- BORN: Abt 1947 PLACE:
M CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE: JAN UNKNOWN-4559 MRIN: 1545
MARR: PLACE:

3. NAME: AUTEN-4558
---- BORN: See Notes PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

4. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

Returned 4 April 91

DANIEL SYLVESTER LEE COMP
5426 TOMAHAWK TRAIL
FORT WAYNE,
INDIANA 46804
Phone:AC-219-432-9261

INDIVIDUAL DATA RIN: 4556

Name: AUTEN Sex: ID No: AUTEN
Birth: See Notes Place:
Chr: Place:
Death: Place:
Burial: Place:

Father: LAWRENCE FRANKLIN AUTEN-4552 Mother: HAZEL BRUNER-4555

NOTES FOR AUTEN

6 Feb 1991 Page 1

DIED: IN INFANCY

==========

Returned
4 April 91

Family Group Record 1544

Lawrence Franklin Arthur 4552

Died - Dec. 23, 1976. Omaha, Neb.

Born - North Bend, Neb

Family Group Record 1545

Michael Lawrence 4557 Individual Data

Children

1. Douglas Michael. Lincoln, Neb.

Born - March 29, 1985

2. Matthew David

Born March 31, 1988 Lincoln, Neb.

Would Peggy get you contact Mike at address or on phone number you already have.

Return 4 April 91

INDIVIDUAL DATA RIN: 4557

Name: MICHAEL L. AUTEN Sex: M ID No: AUTEN
Birth: Abt 1947 Place:
Chr: Place:
Death: Place:
Burial: Place:

Father: LAWRENCE FRANKLIN AUTEN-4552 Mother: HAZEL BRUNER-4555

MARRIAGE(S)

6 Feb 1991 Page 1

MRIN	Spouse Name	Marriage Date
1545	JAN UNKNOWN-4559	

NOTES FOR MICHAEL L. AUTEN

6 Feb 1991 Page 1

ADDRESS: MR. AND MRS. MICHAEL L. AUTEN
2640 SURREY CT.
LINCOLN, NEBRASKA 68502
AC-402-423-7153
(AS OF 5 FEB 1991)

Returned
4 April 91

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-1545

6 Feb 1991

HUSBAND MICHAEL L. AUTEN-4557

BORN: Abt 1947 PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
MARR: PLACE:
FATHER: LAWRENCE FRANKLIN AUTEN-4552 PARENTS' MRIN: 1544
MOTHER: HAZEL BRUNER-4555

WIFE JAN UNKNOWN-4559

BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
FATHER:
MOTHER:

CHILDREN

1. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

2. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

3. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

4. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

Returned 4 April 91

DANIEL SYLVESTER LEE COMP
5426 TOMAHAWK TRAIL
FORT WAYNE,
INDIANA 46804
Phone:AC-219-432-9261

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-1542

6 Feb 1991 Page 1

HUSBAND ALFRED AUTEN-4550

BORN: 31 Jan 1868 PLACE: ,WOODFORD,ILLINOIS
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 21 Apr 1909 PLACE: CEDAR BLUFFS,SAUNDERS,NEBRASKA
BUR.: PLACE:
MARR: 19 Feb 1901 PLACE: CEDAR BLUFFS,SAUNDERS,NEBRASKA
FATHER:
MOTHER:

WIFE ELLA LEONA HURST-4549

BORN: 5 Nov 1876 PLACE: ,,NEBRASKA
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 11 Nov 1969 PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
FATHER: JAMES HURST-4542 PARENTS' MRIN: 1541
MOTHER: REBECCA UNKNOWN-4543

CHILDREN

1. NAME: FRANCIS ALFRED AUTEN-4551
---- BORN: Abt 25 Dec 1900 PLACE: CEDAR BLUFFS,SAUNDERS,NEBRASKA
M CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

2. NAME: LESTER THOMAS AUTEN-3695
---- BORN: 6 May 1902 PLACE: CEDAR BLUFFS,SAUNDERS,NEBRASKA
M CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE: MARGARET CLARABELLE WOLFE-3690 MRIN: 1253
MARR: 1920 PLACE: CEDAR BLUFFS,SAUNDERS,NEBRASKA

3. NAME: LAWRENCE FRANKLIN AUTEN-4552
---- BORN: 25 Aug 1906 PLACE: CEDAR BLUFFS,SAUNDERS,NEBRASKA
M CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE: HAZEL BRUNER-4555 MRIN: 1544
MARR: PLACE:

4. NAME: ALFREDA LIVINIA AUTEN-4553
---- BORN: 28 Dec 1909 PLACE: CEDAR BLUFFS,SAUNDERS,NEBRASKA
F CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE: PETER FRANCIS BARRETT JR.-4554 MRIN: 1543
MARR: PLACE:

DANIEL SYLVESTER LEE COMP
5426 TOMAHAWK TRAIL
FORT WAYNE,
INDIANA 46804
Phone:AC-219-432-9261

INDIVIDUAL DATA RIN: 4558

Name: AUTEN Sex: ID No: AUTEN
Birth: See Notes Place:
Chr: Place:
Death: Place:
Burial: Place:

Father: LAWRENCE FRANKLIN AUTEN-4552 Mother: HAZEL BRUNER-4555

NOTES FOR AUTEN

6 Feb 1991 Page 1

DIED: IN INFANCY

==========

Transcribed 4 April 91

NOTE - (LAVINIA not LAVINA) ~~just came~~
across my ~~to~~ birth certificate and it
and my Certificate of Baptism show the name as
LAVINA ~~not~~ Lavinia
Alfreda Lavinia Alten Barrett 4553

Marriage Date June 27, 1935

Husband - Peter Francis Barrett Jr - 4554

~~Born May 1, 1911 - Dunlap Iowa~~

~~Died Dec 20 1956 - San Francisco Ca~~
~~Born Colma, Ca.~~
Married June 27, 1935
Father Peter Francis Barrett, Sr.

Mother Ella Mc Mahon Barrett

1 - Children -
Name. Steven C. Barrett 4671

Born May 6, 1939 Lincoln, Nebraska 4671

Spouse Jean Bradford, May 16, 1962

~~Born - September 20, Hakson Kent England~~

~~Died September 30, 1961 San Francisco~~

INDIVIDUAL DATA RIN: 4553

Name: ALFREDA LIVINIA AUTEN Sex: F ID No: AUTEN
Birth: 28 Dec 1909 Place: CEDAR BLUFFS,SAUNDERS,NEBRASKA
Chr: Place:
Death: Place:
Burial: Place:

Father: ALFRED AUTEN-4550 Mother: ELLA LEONA HURST-4549

MARRIAGE(S)

6 Feb 1991 Page 1

MRIN	Spouse Name	Marriage Date
1543	PETER FRANCIS BARRETT JR.-4554	

NOTES FOR ALFREDA LIVINIA AUTEN

6 Feb 1991 Page 1

ADDRESS: MRS. ALFREDA BARRETT
1823 C EL PARQUE CT.
SAN MATEO, CALIFORNIA 94403
AC-415-345-6478
(AS OF 5 FEB 1991)

T. Lund
4 Apr 91

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-1543

6 Feb 1991

HUSBAND PETER FRANCIS BARRETT JR.-4554

BORN: ~~May 1911~~ PLACE: ~~D.C.~~
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
MARR: PLACE:
FATHER:
MOTHER:

WIFE ALFREDA LIVINIA AUTEN-4553

BORN: 28 Dec 1909 PLACE: CEDAR BLUFFS,SAUNDERS,NEBRASKA
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
FATHER: ALFRED AUTEN-4550 PARENTS' MRIN: 1542
MOTHER: ELLA LEONA HURST-4549

CHILDREN

1. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

2. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

3. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

4. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

Returned 4 April 91

DANIEL SYLVESTER LEE COMP
5426 TOMAHAWK TRAIL
FORT WAYNE,
INDIANA 46804
Phone:AC-219-432-9261

INDIVIDUAL DATA RIN: 4554

Name: PETER FRANCIS BARRETT JR. Sex: M ID No: AUTEN
Birth: Place:
Chr: Place:
Death: Place:
Burial: Place:

Father: Mother:

MARRIAGE(S)

6 Feb 1991 Page 1

MRIN	Spouse Name	Marriage Date
1543	ALFREDA LIVINIA AUTEN-4553	

NOTES FOR PETER FRANCIS BARRETT JR.

6 Feb 1991 Page 1

1. NOTE: WENT BY THE NAME OF FRANK LEWIS BARRETT.

Returned 4 April 91

ORTEN

ILLINOIS DEATH CERTIFICATE LISTING

AUG 93

* ATTACHED

~~AARON #3926~~		~~0000057~~	~~15 Feb 1937~~	~~Fulton~~	
AARON	EUGENE	2580675	11 NOV 1926	MACON	Decatur
~~ADDIE EVONE~~		~~0110007~~	~~9 Jan 1934~~	~~Christian~~	~~Lake~~
ANDY		1000230	18 Jun 1925	Williamson	Road Dist #81
~~ATES Bobby #3398~~		~~0330031~~	~~23 Mar 1932~~	~~Hamilton~~	~~PLANNIGAN TWP~~
Barbara		0021523	25 May 1920	Madison	ALTON
~~Clara ANNA X-3977~~		~~0290080~~	~~25 April 1914~~	~~Fulton~~	~~Barnes~~
~~Clara C.~~		~~0010107~~	~~28 April 1915~~	~~Montgomery~~	~~Lowell~~
~~Clara E. Bell~~		~~0070543~~	~~26 MAR 1917~~	~~Moultrie~~	~~Lowell TWP~~
~~Cloyd~~		~~0580118~~	~~28 Jul 1951~~	~~Macon~~	~~Decatur~~
~~Donald B.~~	3776	~~0022110~~	~~Y-43~~	30 May 1935	~~McDonough~~ ~~Macomb~~
Esther	Hall 2516	0030554	16 Oct 1916	Peoria	Princeville
Esther	Hall 2516	0050594	16 Oct 1916	Peoria	Princeville
Ethel	#3815	0830098	11 May 1926	Saline	BEULAH HEIGHTS
~~Gertrude~~		~~0003374~~	~~28 May 1916~~	~~Cook~~	~~OAK PARK~~
H. Marie		0280265	1 May 1923	Franklin	CRAIGTWP
Julia	LOCKRIDGE	2720691	13 Aug 1925	Peoria	Peoria
~~Lewis X-2510~~		~~0720391~~	~~13 Aug 1922~~	~~Peoria~~	~~Princeville~~
Lilburn	A.	0000288	24 Nov 1938	Franklin	
LILLIAN	ORTEN	0000097	23 Jan 1940	Fulton	CANTON
Margaret		0330030	21 MAR 1932	Hamilton	PLANNIGAN TWP.
Margette	J.	0000021	21 Jan 1938	Franklin	
~~Marion LOUISE~~		~~0720489~~	~~6 Dec 1933~~	~~Peoria~~	~~Princeville~~
Martha	ANN	0310063	28 April 1930	Greene	White Hall
~~Martha ANN #3377~~		~~0000124~~	~~25 Sept 1939~~	~~Hamilton~~	
~~Mary~~	~~Ellen #3413~~	~~0330077~~	~~29 Jun 1932~~	~~Hamilton~~	~~PLANNIGAN TWP~~
Mary	Lee	0011658	23 Jan 1920	Saline	Eldorado
Nellie	H.	5700210	6 April 1929	Cook	Evanston

Richard ~~#2798 000~~ 091-230 16 Jul 1930 Union ROAD DIST #5

~~W. A. X597 004224 18 Jan 1919 Greene White Hal~~

~~Welsie Franklin 0970413 3 Oct 1931 Formation Potomac~~

~~Mountine - Howard Twp~~

~~29 March 1917~~

~~Clara C. AUTEN~~

~~Female - white - married~~

~~B - 19 Sept 1893~~

~~age 23-6-6~~

~~Home Keeper~~

~~B - Indiana~~

~~Father - Filmore Hight - B - Indiana~~

~~Mother - Sarah Roller B. Indiana~~

~~Buried - Cole City - Bethel Cemetery~~

~~31 March 1917~~

(OVER)

~~Clara C. AITEN~~
~~died Lovington Moultrie~~
~~25 July 1925~~
~~F - White - Married~~
~~- David Aiten~~
~~B - 28 June 1855~~
~~age 70-0-27~~
~~Housekeeper~~
~~Born - Illinois~~
~~father - Alfred DAVIS - Illinois~~
~~Moth - Mary Myers - Ill.~~

~~Interment - Maude Westendorf~~
~~Oregon, Illinois~~
~~B. - Keller Cemetery~~
~~Lovington, Illinois~~

AARON Eugene AUTEN
412 S. Broadway
Macon - Decatur
11 NOV 1926
Male - white - Single
Born 1 Sept 1925 age 1-2-10
Born - Decatur, Illinois

FATHER - K. A. AUTEN - Born in Carthage, Illinois

Mother - Virginia HUCKELY - (?) ROWES Indiana

Burial - OAKRIDGE - Springfield

SEQUENCE NAME	REFERENCE NAME	DATE	M/L	LICENSE	VOL	PAGE	COUNTY
AUSTIN, WILLIAM S	HARRIS, NANCY E	12-25-1867	M	1967			WHITESIDE
AUSTIN, WILLIAM W	CUNNINGHAM, RACHEL	03-22-1852	M				MACON
AUSTIN, WILLIAM W	HOFFER, DAISEY MAY	11-21-1900	M				MACON
AUSTIN, WILLIAMS	BAILEY, LAURA M	09-04-1884	M		1	84	DE WITT
AUSTIN, WILLIS E	HOWARD, CHRISTINE	10-24-1875	M	9377	C	3	KANE
AUSTIN, WINFIELD SCOTT	SMITH, MARGARET ELLA	07-04-1879	M	6430	4	133	HANCOCK
AUSTIN, WINTHROP R	CROSS, HELEN L	10-16-1888	M	4404	D	10	MORGAN
AUSTIN, WM	DOUGLAS, FANNIE	09-07-1886	M				MACON
AUSTIN, WM	KATER, MINNIE K	03-30-1899	M				MACON
AUSTIN, WM A	DUDLEY, S A	08-12-1858	M				MACON
AUSTIN, YOUNG A M	FISHEL, ANNIE	08-21-1895	M		2	145	SHELBY
AUSTIN, YOUNG L	HELTON, ESTELLA	10-22-1888	M		1	223	SHELBY
AUSTIN, YOUNG LEE MCNEIL	PHILLIPS, MARY ISABEL	03-13-1860	M		C	1	SHELBY
AUSTIN, ZEVA	SCOFIELD, WILLIAM	10-22-1882	M		1	99	SHELBY
AUSTINE, LAURA	ARMSTRONG, FRED D	11-01-1894	M	11047	G	49	KNOX
AUSTINE, LEMONT	STEGALL, SUSIE	11-28-1896	M	11907	G	87	KNOX
AUSTINE, LOVINA (ANSTINE)	RANDALL, BAILEY	11-02-1870	M	1808	E	92	KNOX
AUSTINE, NELLIE	PICKREL, CLARK	10-02-1895	M	11428	G	66	KNOX
AUSTINE, NELLIE	PARMENTER, ASA H	08-21-1890	M	9298	F	207	KNOX
AUSTINE, OLLIE	FREEMAN, CHARLES	12-14-1892	M	10297	G	15	KNOX
AUSTINE, RANSON	WOLFE, MABEL	07-16-1891	M	9699	F	225	KNOX
AUSTINE, WILLIAM F	PICKREL, ANN	12-09-1863	M	5739	B	109	KNOX
AUSTISS, BLANCHE	YOUNGS, GEORGE M	10-20-1909	M	392	3	49	BOND
AUSTMAN, LEWIS A	TRAPP, SARAH E	07-08-1866	M		B	1	EFFINGHAM
AUSTMEYER, ADOLPH	SCHWEBEL, CAROLINE	12-21-1852	M				ADAMS
AUSTMEYER, IDA E	SCHNEIDER, EDWARD H	05-08-1899	M	11940			ADAMS
AUSTMEYER, JULIA	WIESEMANN, AUGUST F	06-03-1886	M	4441			ADAMS
AUSTON, ANNECTEE E	SANDERS, HENRY	05-05-1867	M		B	68	JOHNSON
AUSTON, BENJAMIN C	STOCKTON, LAURA	04-03-1884	M		5	500	SANGAMON
AUSTON, ELI	NALL, NANCY	01-01-1862	M	10	C	1	MORGAN
AUSTON, GEORGE	JOHNSON, LAURA J	07-01-1866	M	1929	A	547	MASSAC
AUSTON, JOHN M	ROSS, MARY JANE	08-21-1865	M		A	488	JOHNSON
AUSTON, LAURA M	ANDERSON, MITCHEL	03-11-1893	M	5470			CHAMPAIGN
AUSTON, MELINDA P (SEE MCBRIDE,S.)	SHOWERS, GEORGE W	10-01-1865	M		A	499	JOHNSON
AUSTON, WILLIAM D	RAMY, JANE	09-05-1865	M		A	481	JOHNSON
AUSTON, WILLIAM J	BANCUM, SARAH	08-20-1868	M		B	157	JOHNSON
AUSTRIN, JOHN F	PETERSON, CHARLOTTE	08-11-1860	M	3994			KANE
AUSTUF, GEORGE W	BOURLAND, KATE C	09-22-1874	M	279	C	90	MORGAN
AUSTWICK, HENRY	HANDLEY, JENNIE	09-04-1869	M	3820			SANGAMON
AUTALSON, ALFRED	BROWN, LEVINA	06-11-1853	M		A	108	DE WITT
AUTEN, AARON	REEVES, RETTIE	12-27-1892	M	3340			GREENE
AUTEN, ANDREW 3291	JACKSON, MALINDA 3426	04-26-1891	M		1	192	FRANKLIN
AUTEN, ANDREW	JACKSON, MALINDA	04-26-1891	M		E	1	FRANKLIN
AUTEN, BENJAMIN L	HENSON, MELLISSA A	09-02-1889	M	2573	OF	184	GREENE
AUTEN, CARROLL L 3266	MCCLERREN, LOUISA JANE 3286	11-28-1861	M		3	323	FRANKLIN
AUTEN, CARROLL L	MCCLERREN, LOUISA JANE	11-28-1861	M		3	323	FRANKLIN
~~AUTEN, CHARLES PAF 4519~~	~~COLE, DAISIE MAY PAF 4588~~	~~03-23-1886~~	~~M~~	~~1096~~	~~B~~	~~77~~	~~PIATT~~
AUTEN, CHARLES A — 3355	WILLMORE, LELAH T — 3355	02-04-1900	M		2	95	FRANKLIN
AUTEN, CHARLES R	MCNUTT, ADDIE X-4096	04-27-1885	M				MACON
AUTEN, CHARLIE	BIRKNER, ROSA L	07-24-1907	M		3	3	FRANKLIN
AUTEN, CORNELIA E	WINTER, JOHN L	03-27-1856	M	3689	1	123	GREENE
~~AUTEN, E L X-3267~~	~~CLARK, ISIAH X-3433~~	~~05-03-1864~~	~~M~~		~~3~~	~~476~~	~~FRANKLIN~~
AUTEN, ELMER 3297	WALLER, LULA MAY 3299	06-08-1913	M		3	362	FRANKLIN
~~AUTEN, FRANK E PAF 4518~~	~~DIGHTON, ANNE PAF 4597~~	~~10-28-1885~~	~~M~~	~~1031~~	~~B~~	~~74~~	~~PIATT~~
~~AUTEN, GEORGE X-2979~~	~~MOORE, NANCY JANE X-2986~~	~~12-13-1859~~	~~M~~	~~5098~~	~~III~~	~~12~~	~~PEORIA~~
AUTEN, GEORGE W	ROSE, ANNIE E	11-23-1870	M	6461	F	6	GREENE

SEQUENCE NAME	REFERENCE NAME	DATE	M/L	LICENSE	VOL	PAGE	COUNTY
AUTEN, HANNAH 3270	ABSHER, JAMES 3421	12-09-1877	M		3	613	FRANKLIN
AUTEN, HANNAH	ABSHER, JAMES	12-09-1877	M		1	1	FRANKLIN
AUTEN, HANNAH	ABSHER,	12-09-1877	M		C	2	FRANKLIN
AUTEN, HOLLOWAY F — 3265	FLETCHER, MALISSA — 3406	04-14-1867	M		3	148	FRANKLIN
AUTEN, HOUSTON X-2796	ICE, MANDY X-3298	02-07-1907	M	3RD	2	221	FRANKLIN
AUTEN, HUSTON X-2796	KNIGHT, REBECCA A X-2797	07-20-1873	M	2ND	3B	55	FRANKLIN
AUTEN, HUSTON X-2796	KNIGHT, LOUISA X-3276	11-30-1864	M	1ST	3	503	FRANKLIN
~~AUTEN, JOHN C PAF 4526~~	~~WATTMIRE, LIZZIE A PAF 4599~~	~~07-25-1889~~	~~M~~	~~1514~~	~~B~~	~~98~~	~~PIATT~~
~~AUTEN, JOSEPH PAF 3526~~	~~MCKINNEY, SARAH A E PAF 3625~~	~~09-01-1858~~	~~M~~		~~A~~	~~18~~	~~PIATT~~
AUTEN, JUDY F 3294	WOODROW, JOHN A 3425	11-01-1889	M		1	169	FRANKLIN
AUTEN, JUDY E	WOODROW, JOHN A	11-01-1889	M		D	430	FRANKLIN
~~AUTEN, LAWRENCE X-2788~~	~~JONES, JANE X-2784~~	~~12-23-1894~~	~~M~~		~~E~~	~~411~~	~~FRANKLIN~~
AUTEN, LEAH ELIZABETH 3267	PLASTERS, ALEXANDER 3412	08-26-1860	M		3	247	FRANKLIN
AUTEN, LEVI R — 3280	SWEET, MARY J — 3348	12-13-1866	M		3	107	FRANKLIN
AUTEN, LEVI R — 3280	WALKER, LOUISA — 3479	04-14-1908	M		3	49	FRANKLIN
~~AUTEN, MALISSA E~~ X-3406	~~GALBRAITH, HENRY~~ X-3409	~~03-15-1878~~	~~M~~		~~C~~	~~5~~	~~FRANKLIN~~
~~AUTEN, MALISSA E~~	~~GALBRAITH, HENRY~~	~~03-15-1878~~	~~M~~		~~C~~	~~13~~	~~FRANKLIN~~
AUTEN, MANILEY JANE 3269	HEARD, THOMAS — 3411	01-01-1865	M		3	514	FRANKLIN
AUTEN, MARGARET ANN 3268	VINSON, ANDREW JACKSON 3414	04-19-1860	M		3	2310	FRANKLIN
AUTEN, MARGARET ANN	VINSON, ANDREW JACKSON	04-19-1860	M		3	231	FRANKLIN
AUTEN, MARY E X-1600	ROODHOUSE, PETER X-1610	03-27-1856	M	3687	1	123	GREENE
AUTEN, MARY I — 3274	PERRYMAN, W A — 3435	08-26-1875	M		C	50	FRANKLIN
AUTEN, MARY J 3288	HICKS, THOMAS 3430	01-18-1890	M		D	455	FRANKLIN
AUTEN, MARY J	HICKS, THOMAS	01-18-1890	M		1	171	FRANKLIN
AUTEN, NANCY JANE X-3279	VINSON, JOHN W X-3353	02-02-1860	M		3	217B	FRANKLIN
~~AUTEN, NELLIE?~~	~~SUMMERS, WILLIAM H~~	~~12-02-1891~~	~~M~~		~~1~~	~~201~~	~~FRANKLIN~~
~~AUTEN, NELLIE 3293~~	~~SUMMERS, WILLIAM H X-3428~~	~~12-02-1891~~	~~M~~		~~E~~	~~59~~	~~FRANKLIN~~
~~AUTEN, RACHEL X-3292~~	~~SALION, SHANON X-3424~~	~~09-01-1887~~	~~M~~		~~D~~	~~242~~	~~FRANKLIN~~
AUTEN, RACHEL ANN X-1596	PORTER, WILLIAM A X-1603	04-03-1850	M	2784	1	93	GREENE
~~AUTEN, RACHEL J X-3292~~	~~SALION, SHANNON X-3424~~	~~09-01-1887~~	~~M~~		~~1~~	~~138~~	~~FRANKLIN~~
~~AUTEN, RICHARD A X-2798~~	~~CARNER, VIRGIE X-3300~~	~~05-05-1901~~	~~M~~		~~2~~	~~116~~	~~FRANKLIN~~
~~AUTEN, WISDOM~~ X-3458	~~CARNEY, REBECCA~~ X-3459	~~03-23-1892~~	~~M~~		~~E~~	~~123~~	~~FRANKLIN~~
~~AUTEN, WISDOM~~	~~CARNEY, REBECCA~~	~~03-23-1892~~	~~M~~		~~1~~	~~210~~	~~FRANKLIN~~
~~AUTERY, NANCY ELIZABETH~~	~~HILL, MOSES~~	~~12-20-1853~~	~~M~~		~~I~~	~~196~~	~~PIKE~~
AUTEY, MAGGIE	DIEROLF, EDWARD	05-27-1896	M	17502	E	226	ROCK ISLAND
AUTH, FRANK	AINSWORTH, EDITH	10-17-1885	M	102	1	97	BOND
AUTH, HENRY ERNST	FORT (FORD), JENNIE MRS()	07-01-1876	M	367	3		MASON
AUTH, JOHN	HAYDEN, KATE	02-04-1893	M	5413			CHAMPAIGN
AUTHAUK, CHARLES W	MCDONALD, HELEN M	03-23-1866	M	3255	A	82	MC HENRY
AUTHENRITH, MARY CATHERINE	SHOWEN, HENRY C	04-02-1885	M		J	258	COLES
AUTHER, ACE (ANTHIS)	GALLIHER, ANNA	12-07-1900	M		I	62	SALINE
AUTHER, JAMES	EASLEY, MARY	10-31-1858	M	4660	II	173	PEORIA
AUTHIN, ACE	GALLISON, ANNIE	12-07-1900	M		B	82	SALINE
AUTHOUSE, JOSEPH	HOLLEDAY, CHARITY	12-30-1849	M	2607			ST. CLAIR
AUTHUR, EDWARD	JACKSON, MARTHA S	01-20-1881	M		1	54	DE WITT
AUTIN, WILLIAM A X-1597	THOMPSON, MATTIE X-1604	01-09-1881	M	689	F	104	GREENE
AUTMIE, ZACHERO	BERTIN, ELSIE	09-10-1883	M		I	237	MC LEAN
AUTON, ESTER ANN X-1699	HILLIS, JEFFERSON D X-1700	10-03-1843	M		A	1	PIATT
AUTOSCH, JOSEPH	INCHLOWA, ROSALIA	10-24-1872	M	6066	80		COOK
AUTREY, ELIJAH	SIMMONS, MAHALA	10-21-1857	M		I	250	PIKE
AUTTING, LOUISA	WHITMORE, THOMAS C	08-10-1857	M	1068	A		DE KALB
AUVERGNOT, JOSEPHINE DIT OLIGNY	BERNARD, LOUIS (1101)	11-06-1869	M	CA CH RC	1	66	IROQUOIS
AUVERGNOT, LOUIS DIT OLIGNY	DURAND, EMELIA (1211)	01-01-1871	M	CA CH RC	1	72	IROQUOIS
AUVERGNOT, MARIE DIT OLIGNY (1322)	PATENAUDE, LUCIAN (PATNAUDE)	01-08-1872	M	CA CH RC	1	78	IROQUOIS
AUVIGNE, A N	MABILE, CLARA C	11-27-1890	M		A	253	FAYETTE
AUXCELIUS, GOONDREN	CHORN, ELIZABETH MRS	09-16-1853	M	2528	I	292	PEORIA

Brother
Sister

The

CHURCHES *of* CHRIST

IN

SPENCER PUBLIC LIBRARY

OWEN COUNTY, INDIANA

DeGroot, Alfred Thomas

286.6

Published by
REV. A. T. DEGROOT
Spencer, Indiana
1935

OTHER BOOKS BY THE SAME AUTHOR

THE MEMPHIS YOUTH CONVENTION
(Christian Board of Publication) - - - 1927

THE LITERATURE OF THE DISCIPLES OF CHRIST
(Jointly with E. E. Dowling) - - - - 1933

THE POWER OF A SLOGAN
(The Disciples and Slavery) - - - - 1934

To

B. R. D.

אֵשֶׁת חַיִל עֲטֶרֶת בַּעְלָהּ

PROVERBS 12:4a

Press of
SAMUEL R. GUARD & CO., INC.
SPENCER, INDIANA
1935

CONTENTS

page

Map 7

Part I

Chapter I Churches of Christ, their Origin and Threefold Division 11
Chapter II Thirteen Closed Churches 22
Chapter III The New Light Christian Churches 43
Chapter IV The Churches of Christ 47
Chapter V The Christian Churches 64
Chapter VI Church Cooperation 85

Part II

Membership lists of the Churches:

1. Concord Christian Church 94
2. Mill Creek Chapel 97
3. True Love 99
4. Chambersville 99
5. Old Dutch Bethel 102
6. Troy 110
7. Bethsaida 112
8. New Union 115
9. Coal City 121
10. Spencer (Jefferson Street) 126
11. Spencer (Montgomery Street) 127
12. Gosport 128
13. Alaska 158
14. Patricksburg 167
15. Freedom 172
16. Montgomery Chapel 177
17. Antioch 178

LEGEND TO MAP ON NEXT PAGE

+ CLOSED CHURCHES

1. Mill Grove No. 1 - - - - - - - - 1830's
2. J. Brown's - - - - - - - - - 1830's
3. Jordan - - - - - - - - - 1830's
4. Raccoon (New Concord) - - - - - 1840's
5. Layman's - - - - - - - - - 1840's
6. Christian Union Chapel - - - - - - 1843
7. Bethlehem - - - - - - - - - 1843
8. Concord - - - - - - - - - 1856
9. Palestine - - - - - - - - - 1863
10. Mill Grove No. 2 - - - - - - - - 1869
11. Lockhart's - - - - - - - - - 1870's
12. Mill Creek Chapel - - - - - - - 1889
13. True Love - - - - - - - - - 1893

⊕ CHAMBERSVILLE (NEW LIGHT)

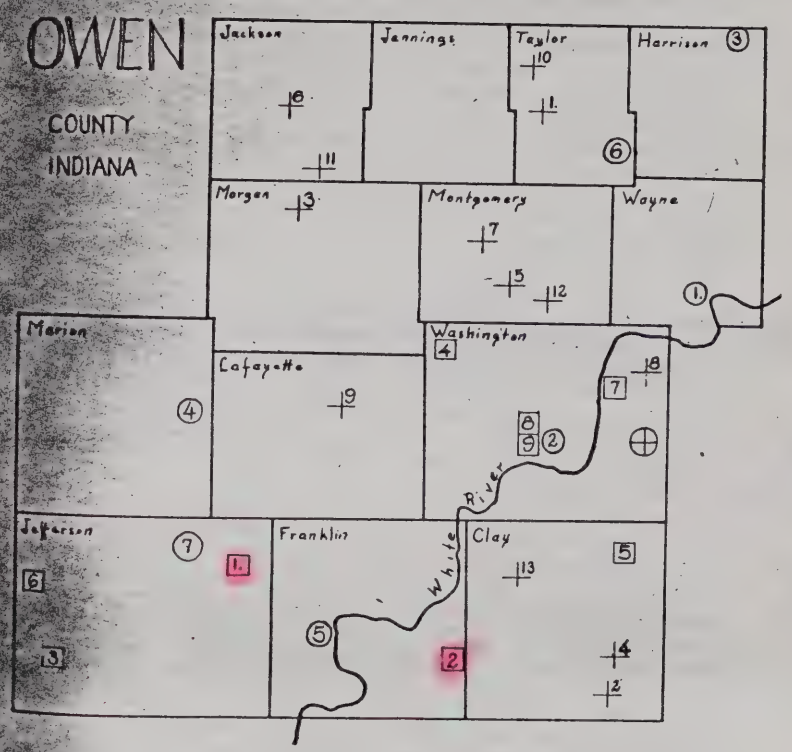
CHRISTIAN CHURCH - - - 1888

□ CHURCHES OF CHRIST

1. Old Dutch Bethel - - - - - - - - 1825
2. Troy (Adel) - - - - - - - - - 1829
3. Bethsaida - - - - - - - - - 1840
4. New Union - - - - - - - - - 1850's
5. Mt. Pleasant - - - - - - - - - 1886
6. Coal City - - - - - - - - - 1890
7. Mackville - - - - - - - - - 1911
8. Spencer (Jefferson St.) - - - - - - 1924
9. Spencer (Montgomery St.) - - - - - 1930

○ CHRISTIAN CHURCHES

1. Gosport - - - - - - - - - 1821
2. Spencer - - - - - - - - - 1834
3. Alaska - - - - - - - - - 1836
4. Patricksburg - - - - - - - - 1842
5. Freedom - - - - - - - - - 1844
6. Montgomery Chapel - - - - - - - 1873
7. Antioch - - - - - - - - - 1898



Maners—Mar. 26, 1915—Died July, 1924; Anna Field—July 24, 1915—Died Jan., 1920; Edna McHenry—July 24, 1915; Flossie McHenry (Freeman)—Feb. 27, 1916; Ruth Chambers (Culross)—June 23, 1916; Ruth Marshall (Ellis)—June 26, 1916; Mary Hawkins—June 28, 1916; David E. Rice—June 28, 1916; Dora Rice—June 28, 1916; Ashel Hawkins—June 30, 1916; Ora Rumple—June 30, 1916; Howard Martin—June 30, 1916; Arnel Hawkins—June 30, 1916; C. W. Robetson—Aug. 26, 1916; Blanche Hedrick—Oct. 29, 1916—Died Dec. 20, 1920; Nina Hawkins (Brown)—Oct. 29, 1916; Frank Marshall—Oct. 29, 1916—To Spencer church, March, 1919; Mary Marshall—Oct. 29, 1916—To Spencer church, March, 1919; Bruce Mills—Oct. 29, 1916; Herbert S. Wright—Oct. 29, 1916; Charlie Waldron—Oct. 29, 1916; Henry Rumple—Oct. 29, 1916; Rosa Wright—Nov. 26, 1916; Martha Hawkins—Sept. 1, 1919; Mary Walden—Sept. 3, 1919; Floy Rice—Oct. 19, 1919; Theresa Hawkins (Baugh)—Dec. 19, 1920; Dortha Rice—Dec. 19, 1920; Lucille Rice—Dec. 19, 1920; Bernice Price—Dec. 19, 1920; May Franklin—Dec. 19, 1920; Roscoe Allen—Dec. 19, 1920; Paul Neal—Dec. 19, 1920; Orville Runyon—Dec. 19, 1920; Mylton Marshall—Jan. 2, 1921—Died, 1930; Millard Rucker—Jan. 2, 1921; Walter Neal—Jan. 2, 1921; Leonard Allen—Jan. 2, 1921; Mabelle Rucker Frye—Aug. 7, 1921; Allen Price—Aug. 27, 1922—Letter, June, 1933; Leota Price—Aug. 27, 1922; Felix Dunn—Aug. 3, 1924—To Spencer M. E. Church; Anna Dunn—Aug. 3, 1924—To Spencer M. E. Church, Jan., 1929; Mildred Dunn—Aug. 3, 1924—To Spencer M. E. Church, Jan., 1929; Truman Dunn—Aug. 3, 1924—To Spencer M. E. Church, Jan., 1929; Kathrine Parks—Nov. 30, 1924; Francis Price—Nov. 30, 1924—Letter, July 22, 1934; Margret Rucker—Nov. 30, 1924; Fred Parks—Dec. 2, 1924; Carl Fry—Dec. 2, 1924; Harley Fry—Dec. 2, 1924; Roy Rucker—Dec. 3, 1924; Raymond Parks—Dec. 3, 1924; Marshel Parks—Dec. 5, 1924; Wesley Neal—Dec. 6, 1924; Manervia Haywood—April 3, 1925; Rose Parks—Aug. 16, 1925—Letter, June, 1933; Clifford Rumple—Aug. 31, 1931; Grace Rumple—Aug. 31, 1931; Flossie Rumple—Aug. 31, 1931; Cedrick Walden—Aug. 31, 1931; Olin Walden—Aug. 31, 1931; Hellen Rucker—Aug. 31, 1931; Steve Rucker—Aug. 31, 1931; Martha Hedrick—Aug. 31, 1931; Mable Medley—Aug. 31, 1931; Hubert Bowman—Aug. 31, 1931; Wilber Bowman—Aug. 31, 1931; Claud Bowman—Aug. 31, 1931; Hazel Wilkerson—Aug. 31, 1931; Helen Blackwell—Aug. 31, 1931; Charles Blackwell—Sept. 27, 1931; Mrs. Charles Blackwell—Sept. 27, 1931; Ruth Keen—Sept. 27, 1931.

OLD DUTCH BETHEL

The oldest Church Record at Bethel begins in or before the year 1850, for there are death notices as of that year in its pages. On

the first page is a list of twelve names, with nothing to indicate what it signifies. After two pages of financial record, we read: "The following is a list of the names of the Brethren and Sisters in Christ." It is followed by three hundred and fifteen names.

Page fifteen of this book is headed: "A list of the names of the Brethren and Sisters remaining in the church at Bethel on the 7th day of March, in the year of our Lord 1858." It contains three hundred and ninety-three names.

On page 27 of the book another list begins, without any heading. It contains two hundred and seventy names.

A new, alphabetical list begins on page 36. It is headed, "Names of all who have at any time been members of the Church of Christ at Bethel." It contains 671 names in one handwriting, plus 24 more which have been added by another scribe. From the statement which we have taken, in our history, from the County History of 1884, it is evident that this is the total list of members which Bro. Joel Dillon cited. We now give it in full.

Andrew Arney; Ellisabeth Arney; Henry Arney, Sr.; Mary M. Arney; Henry Arney; Elizabeth Arney; Mary Arney; John Arney; Mary Arney; Lawrence Arney; Ruth Arney; Louisa Arney; William Arney; Hulda Arney; John H. Arney; Elizabeth Arney; William Arney; Louisa Arney; Eliza Arney; Mabel Arney; John W. Arney; Rebecca Arney; ~~Solomon Arney—Died July 16, 1895~~; Sarah Arney; Alison W. Arney; Isabell Arney; William Arney; Sarah Arney; Frederic Arney; Rebecca Arney; Jesse Arney—Dismissed by letter, Aug. 5, 1883; Jane Arthur; Margaret Arthur; ~~Henry J. Arney—Died Aug. 21, 1864~~; Ann Arney; Pauline Aley—Dismissed by letter, Aug. 5, 1883; Eli Arney; Matilda Arney; Adam Arney; John H. Arney; Huldah Arney; Susanna Arney; John L. Arney; Jane Auten; Emma Fiscus Arney; Burgess Arney—Jan. 1, 1883; Emily Auten—Jan. 1, 1883; Mary Atkins; Ira Arney; Lucinda Fulk Arney; Cary Arney—May 1885; Sarah Arney—May, 1885; Jennie E. Arney—May, 1885; May Arney—May, 1885.

William Boyles—To Bethsaida Church of Christ; Hannah Boyles—To Bethsaida Church of Christ; Stephen Biger; Sister Biger; Daniel Bougher; Elizabeth Bougher; Benjamin Bass; Delila Bass; Catherine Bivens; Nathaniel Bivens; Lucy Bivens; John Bowen; Nancy Bowen; Rebecca Bivens; James Bridges; Anna Boyles; Miles Brush; Elijah Beavins; Geo. Beavins; Andrew Bivens; Wm. R. Brush; David J. Benjamin; Mary Benjamin; Nancy Bear; John Bivens; Adam Bivens; Noah Bivens; Eliza Bivens; Mahalah Bollman; Thos. B. Blanton; Eli Bivens; Isaac Bivens; Mary E. Duling Bivens; Matilda Bivens; Sarah Bowen; Elizabeth Benjamin; Martha Brown; Naoma Beatty; Albert Bivens—Aug., 1879; Benton Bowen—Aug., 1879; Mary J. (Davis) Bowen—Aug., 1879; Thos. Benton Blanton—Jan. 1, 1883;

Lucy G. (Myers) Blanton—Jan. 1, 1883; Geo. Bivens—Jan. 1, 1883—Died Dec. 15, 1931; Sadie Brown—Jan. 1, 1883; Ottie Ellen Benjamin—Jan. 1, 1883; Abraham Bollman—Jan. 1, 1883; Lucy Blanton—Jan. 1, 1883; John Blanton—Jan. 1, 1883; Florence Della Bowen—Jan. 1, 1883; Laura (Hauser) Bollman—Mar., 1884; Eliza Ann Blanton—Mar., 1884.

Jacob Conder; Mary Conder; Jacob Coakenour; Barbara Coakenour; Elisha Childress, Sr.; Susanna Childress; Martin Condor; Catherine Conder; John Clark; Nancy Clark; Elizabeth Crouse; John F. Conrad; Lucy Conrad; Wm. W. Conrad; Clarissa Conrad; Hardin Condor; Sarah Condor; Elizabeth Conder; Burgess Childress; Chany Childress; Lydia Condor; Rebecca Condor; Elizabeth Condor; Hardin Condor; Albert Childress; Mary Childress; Jesse Coakenour; Elizabeth Coakenour; Sarah Coakenour; Syntha Clark; Wm. Childress; Jonah Condor—Died Aug. 27, 1864; Louisa Condor; John Christian; Sarah Christian; Nancy Condor; Polly Conrad; Priscilla Conrad; Mahala Condor; Solomon Condor; Mary E. Criss; Serena E. Condor; John Clark; Adam Condor; Robera Criss; Sarah E. Childress; Elisha Childress; John E. Childess; Catharine Childress—Aug., 1879; Alexander Childress—Aug., 1879; Harrison Childress—Jan., 1880; Amanda Childress; A. J. Childress; Sarah (Hays) Clark—Jan. 1, 1883; James Noah Coarim—Jan. 1, 1883; Melissa Hubbell Colenbaugh; Sarah Ellen (Herington) Childress—Mar., 1884.

Eli Duncan; Joshua Duncan; Mariah Duncan; Wm. Duling; Rebecca Duling; Elijah Duling; James Dickey; Collin Duling; Joel Dillon; Mary A. Dillon; Edmond Duling; Sarah Duling—Dismissed by Letter, Feb. 6, 1876; Martha Duling; Sarah Dean; Collin Duling, Jr.—Jan. 1, 1883; Walter C. Dillon—Jan. 1, 1883; Matilda Duncan; Ruth Duling.

Benjamin Elsburry; Charlotta Elsburry; Martha Elsburry; Rebecca Edwards; Mary Edwards.

Adam Fiscus, Sr.; Catherine Fiscus; Frederic Fiscus; ~~Mary M. Fiscus—Died April 4, 1858~~; Jonas Fulk; Catharine Fulk; Henry Fiscus, Sr.; Mary Fiscus; Henry W. Fulk; Mary Fulk; Louisa Fulk; Joseph M. Ferguson; Elizabeth Furguson; Wm. Furguson; Henry Fiscus; Elizabeth Fiscus; Mary Fiscus; Solomon Fiscus; Sarah Fiscus; Levi Fiscus; Barbara Ann Fiscus; Elias Fiscus; Sydney Fiscus; Elisha Fry; Nency Fry; Elisha P. Fry; Emanuel Fulk; Jacob Fulk; John Fulk; Elizabeth Fulk; Elizabeth Fulk; Jacob Fiscus; Jane Fiscus; Mary J. Fiscus; Abraham Fiscus; Evaline Fiscus; John A. Fiscus; Elizabeth Fiscus; Harriet Fiscus; ~~Adam W. Fiscus; Nancy C. Fiscus—Died March 29, 1863; Daniel Fiscus; Mary Fiscus—Died Oct. 27, 1861; John H. Fiscus; Elizabeth Fiscus—Died Oct., 1863;~~ Solomon A. Fiscus; Julian Fiscus; John Fiscus; Michael Fulk; Catherine Fulk; ~~John L. Fulk—Died July 17, 1858;~~

~~Mary Fulk; Jacob Fulk; Emily Fulk—Died 1912~~; Lucinda Fulk; Jacob Fulk, Sr.; John A. Fulk; Catharine Fulk; Sarah Fiscus; ~~Mahala Fiscus—Died March 18, 1873;~~ Daniel Firebaugh, Sr.; Catharine Firebaugh; Wm. Firebaugh; Permelia Fulk; Elizabeth Free; Eve Fulk; Andrew Fry; Jonas Fulk; Adam C. Fiscus; Milly Fulk; Henry W. Fulk; Nancy Fierbaugh; Nancy Fiscus; Mary Fiscus; Eliza Fiscus; Elizabeth Fiscus; John A. Fulk; Adam B. Fiscus; Milley Fry; Melissa Fulk; Catharine Firebaugh; Daniel Firebaugh, Jr.; John C. Fiscus; Lucinda Fiscus; Martha Fiscus; Dallas Fierbaugh; Isaac Fulk; Francis M. Fulk; Aaron Fiscus; Polly Fiscus; Thomas Fulk; Elizabeth Fiscus; Frederic Fiscus; Noah Fiscus; Sarah J. Fulk; Martha Fiscus; Isabell Fiscus; Lawrence Fiscus; Adam Fiscus; Jacob J. Fiscus; Peggy Fiscus; John A. V. Fiscus; Matilda Fiscus; Wesley Fiscus; William Fiscus; Adam Wilson Fiscus; James Fiscus; Geo. Fiscus; Sarah Fulk; Elisha Fiscus; Hester A. Fiscus; Melissa Fiscus; Isaac Fiscus; Benton Firebaugh; Jacob E. Fiscus; Rachel Fiscus; Thomas Fiscus; Rachel (Hester) Fiscus; Matilda Fiscus; ~~Henderson Fiscus—Died Sept. 5, 1881~~; Ebenezer Fiscus; Webster Fierbaugh; Geo. Fiscus; Andrew Fulk; Solomon Fiscus, Jr.; Eliza J. Fiscus; Sarah Ann Fiscus; Adam C. Fiscus; Mary Fiscus Fulk; Jane Fulk; Sarah M. Fulk; Mary Isabell Fulk; Adeline Fiscus; Henderson Fulk; George Fulk; Peter Fulk; Henry N. Fiscus; Mary M. Fulk; Mary J. Fierbaugh; Isabel Fiscus; Margaret Fry; Marilda Fiscus; Hester Ann Fiscus; Lucy J. Fiscus; Catharine Fulk—Dismissed by letter, Sept. 4, 1870; Mary Fiscus; Sarah M. Fulk; Mary C. Fulk; Perry Fulk; Sarah J. Fiscus; Samuel N. Fulk; Susanna Bowen Fulk; H. R. Fiscus; Jane Fulk; Cartharine Fulk; Fanny Fiscus; Mary A. Fulk; Harriet Fulk; Paulina Fulk; Elizabeth Fulk—Jan. 1, 1883; Lizzie Fiscus—Jan. 1, 1883; ~~Eliza Jane Fiscus—Jan. 1, 1883—Died Jan., 1835~~; Ella Fulk—Jan. 1, 1883; William Fiscus—Jan. 1, 1883; James V. Fulk—Jan. 1, 1883; Hiram A. Fulk—Jan. 1, 1883; John C. Fiscus, Jr.—Jan. 1, 1883; Nelson Fiscus—Jan. 1, 1883; Leonard Fiscus—Jan. 1, 1883; Calvin Fulk—Jan. 1, 1883; Martha A. (Wells) Fiscus—Jan. 1, 1883; Nancy C. Fiscus—Jan. 1, 1883; Emma Fiscus; Mary J. Fulk; Matilda E. Fiscus—Mar., 1884; Mollie Fiscus—May, 1885; Mary (Myers) Fiscus—May, 1885; Nettie (Long) Fiscus—May, 1885; Melissa Jane (Ault) Fiscus—Jan. 1, 1883.

Joseph Greenwood, Sr.; Mary Greenwood; Mary Greenwood; Sarah Greenwood; Lydia Griffin; Tempy Griffin; John Greenwood; ~~Louisa Greenwood—Died Feb. 12, 1859~~; S. P. Greenwood; Mary J. Greenwood; Elizabeth Greenwood; Frank George; John Guthrie—Jan. 1, 1883; Amanda Guthrie; Alonzo Greenwood—Mar., 1884; Elizabeth Greenwood—Mar., 1884.

Frederic Hauser; Lucy Hauser; Jonathan Hauser; Jane Hauser; Geo. Hauser; Catharine Hauser; ~~Jacob Hon; Mary (Mitten) Hon;~~

Jesse Handley; Elizabeth Hauser; Margaret Handley; Jacob Hauser; Rebecca Hauser; Thomas Hauser; John Hauser; Mary Hauser; Lawrence Hauser; Rachel Hauser; Rebecca Hilsabeck; Clabourn Harris; Amy Harris; Hardin Harris; Bidda Harris; Polly Ann Herrington; Hulda Hubbell; Isaac Hobson; Jesse Hon; Matilda Hon; Rhinaree Hauser; Elizabeth Hauser; Elizabeth Hauser; Jesafiah Hauser; Rachel Hauser; Eliza Hauser; Henry Hauser; Catharine Hauser; Wm. W. Hauser; Joseph T. Hilsabeck; Hannah Hilsabeck; John M. Hauser; Jane Herrington; Susah Hauser; Oliver Hubbell; Daniel Hubbell; John M. Hauser; Elizabeth Hubbell; Robert Hulett; Mariah Hulett; Nathan D. Hunt; Mary Hunt; Thomas S. Hulett; Sarah Hulett; Nancy A. Heaton; Eva J. Hilsabeck; Eliza Fulk Hauser; Sarah Hulett; Mary Hulett; John G. Hulett; Margaret Hulett; Robert A. Hulett; Mary Catharine Hubbell; Anis Hauser; Aaron Hubbell; Sarah Huffman; Elizabeth Hauser; Nelson Hon; Henry Hauser; Mary Hubbell; Amanda J. Hubbell; Elizabeth Hilsabeck; Mary Hauser; Matilda Huffman; Lydia A. Hubbell; Jacob Hubbell; Harrison O. Halbert; Martha Halbert; Hamlin Hauser; Alfred Hauser; Nancy M. Harrington; Geo. Hulett; Harriet Hulett; Ruth Hauser; Rachel A. Fiscus Hester; George Hauser; ~~Geo. Herrington—Aug., 1879—Died Jan. 8, 1909; Martha Herrington—Aug., 1879—Died Jan. 13, 1923;~~ Della Hauser—Jan., 1880; Permelia Hale—Jan., 1880—Dismissed by letter, Aug. 5, 1883; Henry A. Herrington—Jan. 1, 1883; Sanford Hauser—Jan. 1, 1883; Hannah E. Herrington; Elmore Hauser; James M. Herington; Jane Hauser; John M. Hauser; Isabel (Edwards) Hauser—Mar., 1884.

Charles Inman; Elizabeth Inman; Samuel Iden.

Hariet H. Jessup; Henry Jones.

William King; Ellen King; Edward King; Sarah King; Elizabeth King; Harriet King; Nancy Ann Keck; Harriet Keck; Reason Keely; Melinda Kent; Mrs. Kelly; Geo. W. Kent—Jan. 1, 1883; Lucinda Littlejohn; Mary Long; Jacob Long; Mary Long; Wm. Long; Geo. Long; Harrison J. Long; Eli Long; Hulda Long; Mary Landreth; Jacob Long; Nancy J. Long; Jefferson Luster; Ann Luster; Nancy Luster; Susanna Long; Jane Long; Nancy E. Long; Eliza J. Long; Jacob C. Long; Emma J. Long (Norris, Nugent)—Jan. 1, 1883; John C. Long—Jan. 1, 1883; Allen D. Long—Jan. 1, 1883; Martha Long—Jan. 1, 1883—Letter, Dec. 5, 1897; Geo. Luster—Jan. 1, 1883; Nelson Long—Aug. 5, 1883, Ella Long—Aug. 5, 1883; Alfredy (Arney) Lonsford—Mar., 1884.

Wm. Morris; Juannah Morris; Catharine Messer; Sarah Messer; Amy Mitchel; Daniel Messer; Wright Majors; Rachel Majors; Elizabeth Mowery; Henry C. Myers; Susan Myers; Elizabeth Morris; David C. Mitchel; Roxana Mitchel; Manerva Messer; Asa Morris; Margaret Mitchel; Jacob Miller; Isabell Myers; Elizabeth

Myers; Sunanna Miller; Wm. Mowery; Samuel Morris; Rebecca Morris; James Mitchel; Mary Hon Mitten; Adam C. Morris—Oct., 1881; Wm. Myers—Dec. 1881; Geo. W. Milligan—Jan. 1, 1883; Permelia Milligan—Jan. 1, 1883; Wm. Morris—Jan. 1, 1883; Louisa Myers; Corintha Myers (Fiscus)—Mar., 1884.

Alexander McKee; Nancy McKee; Crawford McBride; Juaah McCoy; David McCoy; Mary J. McCoy; Thos. B. McBride; Margaret McBride; Catharine McBride; Rachel K. McCoy; Allen C. McBride.

Mary M. Newmeyer; Sylvania Nelson; Armor Needy; F. R. Nugent; Rebecca Nugent; Thomas Nugent; James R. Nugent; Mary J. Need—Died June 1, 1920; Mary Nugent—Aug., 1879—Died June 25, 1883; Geo. S. Nugent—Jan. 1, 1883.

Moses Page; Mary Page; Jonathan Price; Sciotha Price; Lucretia Price; Edward Pate; Mary Pate; Geo. Painter; Jane Painter; Geo. Pugh; Rachel Pugh; John Pugh; Sara A. (Nugent) Phipps; Emma Pugh—Nov., 1881; Vallendingham Pugh—Jan. 1, 1883; Louisa Phipps—Jan. 1, 1883; Carolina (Morris) Pugh—Mar., 1884; Rosy Putoff—Mar., 1884; Cynthia (Smith) Powell—May, 1885.

Elijah Reagan; Sarah Reagan; Eli Russel; Mary Russel; John Rolley; Sarah Rolley; Robert R. Rice; Mary Rice; Mary Rolly; James Rolly; Celia Rolley; Evins Rolley; Elisha Roe; Elijah Rolly, Jr.; Elijah Rolly, Sr.; Eizabeth Rolly; Mary Rolly; Geo. W. Rolley—Died Jan. 23, 1883; Nelson Rolly; Ellen Rolly—Jan. 1, 1883; Isaac Rolley; Jane Rawley; Mary C. Rawley; Sabra Rhinehart; Albert Rhinehart; Sarah Light Rawley; ~~Tillman Rolly—Jan. 1, 1883—Died Mar. 29, 1935; John H. Rawley—Jan. 1, 1883—Died Nov., 1884;~~ Howard Rawley—Jan. 1, 1883; Emily A. Rawley—Jan. 1, 1883; Catharine Rawley—Jan. 1, 1883; Oega Rawley—Jan. 1, 1883; Wm. Rhoderic; Caroline Rhoderic; Sarah Rawley—Mar., 1884.

Hyeronymys Speas; Mary Speas; Peter Speas; Mary Speas; John Sappenfield; Mary Sappenfield; Daniel Sears; Sarah Sears; Samuel Sears; Daniel Sappenfield; Rebecca Sappenfield; Lucy Spainhour; Noah Spainhour; Polly Ann Spainhour; Mary Sloan; Abraham Slough; Anna Slough; Hiram Speas; Lucy Speas; Abraham Speas; Isaac Speas; Elizabeth Speas; Solomon Speas; Sarah J. Speas; Hannah Slough; Melinda Speas; Emily Skelly; Alexander Scott; Peggy Ann Slough—Died Feb. 27, 1859; Martha Speas; Virginia Storm; Lydia Slough; Howard Sexton; Martha Summerlot; Susan Speas; Jane Stickels; John C. Speas; Mary E. (Fiscus) Speas; Louisa Speas; Isabell Scott; Julia Scott; Ellen Speas; Daniel Summerlot.

Nancy Thomas; Nathan Tally; Almeda Tally; Melinda Tally; Susanna Trent; Sarah Thomas—Jan. 1, 1883.

Luke Vaughn; Sister Vaughn; Nancy Vaughn.

Obediah Winters; Wm. Winters; Sr.; Thomas Winters; Elizabeth Winters; Joseph Whiles; Leannah Whiles; James Weatherly; Charity Weatherly; Wm. H. Weatherly; Louisa Weatherly; Calvin Weatherly; Mary Weatherly; Philbert Wright; Nancy Wright; John Williams; Rolly Wright; Nelly Wright; Catherine Wright; Peter Wright; Harriet Weatherly; Andrew Weatherly; Melinda Weatherly; Geo. Weatherly; Harriet Wright; Mollie Wilson—Mar., 1884; Osa Wilson—Mar., 1884.

The foregoing list appears to have been made about the year 1883, expressly in connection with the historical sketch in the County History, published in 1884. The 24 names added are the same as the 24 which are listed in the second book as joining in 1884 and 1885. Many names previous to the '84 and '85 groups are in the earlier pages of the second book, but are only duplicates of names already given. Wherever any date or marriage name was available we have copied it into our foregoing list. We take up the record again in 1885.

Hannah E. (Long) Herington—Sept., 1885; Sarah Duling—Sept., 1885; Ella (Mitten) Arney—Sept., 1885; Sarah (Fulk) Greenwood—Sept., 1885; Annie (Wright) Fry—Sept., 1885; Lura Benjamin—Sept., 1885; Mattie (Mower) Scott—Sept., 1885; Zora (Long) Nation—Sept., 1885; Jane (Bryant) Hauser—Sept., 1885; Peter Greenwood—Sept., 1885; Elijah Duling—Sept., 1885; John M. Hauser—Sept., 1885; Thomas Blanton—Sept., 1885; ~~Barnabas Need—Sept., 1885—Died, 1897~~; Jesse Arney—Sept., 1885; Charles W. Myers—Sept., 1885; John Myers—Sept., 1885; Perry Rawley—Sept., 1885; William Arney—Sept., 1885; John Norris—Sept., 1885; James M. Herington—Sept., 1885; John Clark—Sept., 1885; Elizabeth Clark—Sept., 1885; Conse Nation—Sept., 1885; Jane Nation—Sept., 1885; Laura Wells—Sept., 1885; Isaac Bivens—Sept., 1885; Lilly B. Blanton—Sept., 1885; Matilda Fiscus—Sept., 1885; Ella Kent—Feb., 1886; Horatio Long—Feb., 1886; Elmore Hauser—Feb., 1886—Will Fulk—Feb., 1886; Matilda Alice (Benjamin) Fiscus—Feb., 1888; Mattie Wiley—Feb., 1888; Hulda Fiscus—Feb., 1888; Amanda Ellen Grim—Feb., 1888; Lilly B. Duling—Feb., 1888—Letter, Feb., 1895; Emma Fiscus—Feb., 1888; Wren Fiscus (Day)—Feb., 1888; George Fiscus—Feb., 1888; William Rawley—Feb., 1888; Sarah Belle Fiscus—Feb., 1888; Jennie Fiscus (Arney)—Feb., 1888; Sarah Thomas—Feb., 1888; ~~Delzena E. Arney (Colenbaugh)—Feb., 1888~~; Orilla Bollman—Feb., 1888; ~~Sarah E. Rawley (Duling)—Feb., 1888~~; Luiza Arney—Feb., 1888; Mary M. Greenwood—Feb., 1888; ~~Marilda Fiscus (Herington)—Feb., 1888~~; ~~Ollie J. Herington (Phipps)—Feb., 1888~~; Edward Fiscus—Feb., 1888; Alva Long—Feb., 1888; Amos Fry—Feb., 1888; Joseph A. Greenwood—Feb., 1888; Cary Fiscus—Feb., 1888; Rosa M. Fiscus—Feb., 1888; Ida A. Shonk (Rawley)—

Feb., 1888; Margaret A. Kent—Feb., 1888; John W. Rawley—Feb., 1888; Tillman Rawley—Feb., 1888; Howard Rawley—Feb., 1888; Thomas J. Duling—Feb., 1888; Daniel Auton—Feb., 1888; Frank A. Bowen—Feb., 1888; Aaron Long—Feb., 1888; Herschel Phipps—Feb., 1888; Albert Herington—Feb., 1888; Mathes Arney—Feb., 1888; Mary Benjamin—Feb., 1888; Sarah Blanton—Feb., 1888; Wilfred Thomas—Feb., 1888; Charles W. Rawley—Feb., 1888; Priscilla Massey—Feb., 1888; William Paget—Feb., 1888; Nancy Girdley (Fiscus)—Sept., 1890; Martha Rawley—Sept., 1890; Harriet Long—Sept., 1890; Oliver Fiscus—Feb., 1891; Hattie Fiscus (Arney)—Feb., 1891; Ora Hauser—Feb., 1891; Ada Arney—Feb., 1891; Josie Arney—Feb., 1891; Judson Fiscus—Feb., 1891; Zora Fiscus—Feb., 1891; Isaac Miller—Feb., 1891; John Miller—Feb., 1891; Alvin Myers—Feb., 1891—Feb., 1891; Orion Ault—Feb., 1891; John Fiscus—Feb., 1891; ~~Olie M. Long (Fiscus)—Feb., 1891—Died Feb. 18, 1900~~; Albert Fry—Feb., 1891; William Duling—Feb., 1891; Jacob Arney—Feb., 1891; Jane Fiscus—Feb., 1891; Sarah Ellen Fiscus—Feb., 1891; Mary Long—Feb., 1891; Sarah Long—Feb., 1891; Fulk—Feb., 1891; Mary Fulk—Feb., 1891; Mary Hauser—Feb., 1891; Rachel Hauser—Feb., 1891; John Needy—Feb., 1891; Margaret Rawley, Feb., 1891; Jonas Fiscus—Sept., 1894; John P. Greenwood; Celestia Greenwood; Emmet Fiscus; Cora Fiscus.

The withdrawal of the members of Dutch Bethel who formed the new Antioch Christian Church took place in 1898. The next roster in the Bethel book is headed "Spring of 1898, Members that staid at Dutch Bethel." We give below the names there listed which cannot be found in the foregoing record. (Where there was any question about identity, the name is included here):

Myrtie Fiscus (Long); Jennie Fiscus (Stahl); Mary Herington (McColumn); Emery Fiscus; Laura Fiscus; Jane Ault; Emmett Benjamin; Alive Benjamin; ~~Adam Fiscus—Died Feb. 20, 1904~~; Myrtie Fiscus; Lura Danley—Letter, June, 1906; Anna Abrell; Bell Fiscus; Emma Norris; Sarah Miller—Died Nov., 1911; Walter Mitten; Carrie Morris; Huldah Hauser; Ollie Phipps; Mary A. Guthrie; Evalina Griffith; Surenda Day; Mahala Fry; ~~Bert Fulk—Died Mar. 14, 1904~~; William Fulk; Ida Fulk; Evans Rawley; Lillie Rawley (Childress); Rosie Rawley (Beman); James Rawley; Pearl Abrell; Nellie Chatman; Sue Dillon (Conder); Pearl Dillon; Arza Bivens; Anna B. Blanton; Jackson Childress; ~~Nettie Long—Died Aug., 1911~~; Lizzie Long; Elzora Long; Sinnie Long; Clara Long; Francis Long; Mary E. Bivens; May Beecher; Myrtle Fulk (Abrell); Lizzie Willey; Margie Rawley (Stahl); Della Rawley (Benet); Elizabeth W. Rawley; Mariah Nation; Charles W. Strouse; Sarah E. Strouse; Almarion Speas; Clara Speas; George A. Sheer; Catherine Duling; ~~Isaac Duling—Died April 28, 1921~~;

Inas Mitten; Ollie M. Sheer; John Willey; Edward Willey; Ima Willey (Fulk); William Willis; Jacob M. Fulk; Alexander Fulk; Amos Fulk; Viola Greenwood; Lucy Greenwood; James Lucas; Effie Fiscus (Childress); Bertha Long (Herington); Elac Fulk; Hattie Arney; Alice Long (Beman, Sutton); Clara Bivens (Vest); Ida Bivens (Auten); Cloa Summerlot (Fulk); Bertha Cole; Mary Etta Fiscus; Jesse Arney; Sarah Hays; Jennie Arney; Mary Winklepec; Sarah Winklepec; Della Winklepec; Lillie Winklepec.

New additions are next listed:

Pearl Fiscus—Sept., 1911; John M. Hester—Oct., 1915—Died Mar. 25, 1930; Fern Long—1908; Beulah Fiscus—Aug., 1914; Bessie Fiscus—July 4, 1915; Eva Long (Fulk)—Sept., 1909; Bertie C. Ault—June, 1914; Bessie Rawley—Oct. 3, 1914; Goldie A. Sheer—May, 1917; Eva A. Myers—June, 1915; Lue Cindie Bivens—June, 1904; Ray Landis—Sept., 1916; Dewey Griffith—Sept., 1916; Clay Long—Sept., 1909; Homer Arney—Sept., 1916; Ruth Davis—Aug., 1914; Gertrude Oberholtzer—Aug., 1914; J. E. Smith; Etta A. Smith; Sarah Alice Herrington; Fred Fulk—Sept. 13, 1914; Sherman Fiscus—July 22, 1917; George Sheere; Mariah Sheere; Harriet Long (Knoy); I. N. Harrington; Sarah M. Harrington; Jacob E. Fiscus—Died Feb. 24, 1924; Roy A. Fiscus—Mar., 1908.

The third and last record book of the church carries a roll as of August 4, 1917, to which a few names have been added. It contains 141 names, which we give below with the exception of those already listed.

May Dillon; Homer Arney; Stella Arney; Lida E. Herrington (Wheeler); Annie Gerkin; Jessie Smith—Died Mar. 4, 1924; Catherine Fiscus; Archie Griffith; Lula Griffith; ~~Mathes Fiscus;~~ ~~Mable Fiscus—Died Sept. 26, 1927;~~ Matilda Greenwood; Sarah A. Nugent; Thomas J. Nugent; George Fiscus; Sarah A. Fiscus; Isabell Fiscus; Calvin Fulk; David Summerlot; Ernie Dillon; Carroll Dillon; Merrel Griffith; Mildred Davis; Vina Davis; Willie Fiscus; Ruth Fiscus; Della Ault; Johnnie Ault; Elvin Spease; Lillie Spease; Carl Spease; Edna Spease; Mary Spease; Alvin Spease; Edna Arney—Dec. 5, 1920; Merrit Myers—April 3, 1921; Ella Rankin—May 29, 1921; Leslie Rawley; Hazel Childress—Sept. 18, 1921; Elma Dillon—Sept. 2, 1922; Fletcher Griffith—1923; Emma Griffith, 1923; Rebecca Pugh.

TROY

First Book

Levi Carpenter; Henry Noel; Wm. J. Fisher; Peter Wright; Noah A. Carpenter; Peter Carpenter; George Noel; Hiram W.

Carpenter; Wm. Noel; John Carpenter; John Hogan; Adam J. Deem; Alfred D. Tate; Elijah Ooley; Phillip Carpenter; Elijah Hogan; Mary Noel (Carpenter); Nancy Carpenter; Nancy Fisher; Lydia Franklin; Rachel Wright; Polly A. Condor; Elizabeth Ooley; Anna Hogan; Eliza Ann Noel; Eliza Ann Ooley; Susan Fisher; Malveney Hogan; Susan Carpenter; Alvira Carpenter; Elizabeth Carpenter; Nancy J. Noel; Mary Walsh; Bishaba Carpenter; Elizabeth Carpenter; Docia Johnson; Elizabeth Carpenter; Elizabeth Moore; Eliza V. Noel; Jane Vandeventer; Mary Thacker; Mary Ann Ooley; Malissa Ooley; Elenor Condor; Cynthia Henderson; Rebecca Ridge; Thomas Cole; Thomas M. Condor; Nancy Condor; Samuel Ooley; Wm. A. Walsh; Eliza Ooley; Francis M. Ridge; Rebecca Tate; McQueary; Louisa McQueary; Martha J. Stults; Wm. M. McQueary; Emaline Carter; Manerva J. Ooley; Emaline McQueary; W. E. Franklin; Elizabeth Franklin; Elizabeth Hall; Mary Harris; Elijah Wright; Elizabeth Wright; John Arthur, Sr.; Elizabeth Arthur; Emaline Wright; Moses Crockett; Mahala Carpenter; Lucinda Hord; Sarah Ann Deem; George Carter; Findley Franklin; Isaac Noel; Emma May; Roda Ann Hogan (Carpenter); Mary E. Ooley; Lucy Ooley; Drusella Ooley (Branham); John T. Carpenter; Melvena Hogan; John Noel; Sarah A. Hogan Thacker; Mary E. Carpenter; Patsa Howard; Bernetta A. Franklin; Lucy Ooley; Lucretia Driscol; Mary E. Hogan; James M. Noel; Eliza Noel; John Driscol; John H. Ooley; Eliza Stults; Elizabeth Noel; Martha Wood.

Mary B. Bower; John G. Bower; Spilmon Hord; Wm. R. Nosler; Viola Nosler; Robert S. Wheat; Mary E. Wheat; Mary J. Turpin; Sarah A. Thacker; Margaret A. Campbell; Adaline Vandeventer.

Second Book

"Church of Christ record at Troy, March the 7th, 1915"

John Carpenter—Died Nov. 24, 1924; Noah A. Carpenter; Joe Vandeventer; Sarah Ann Thacker; Burnetta Ann Franklin; Rhoda Ann Carpenter; Lucy Carpenter—Died Dec. 25, 1932; Elizabeth Bryan; Willard Carpenter; Mary J. Noel; America Noel; Charles E. Carpenter—To Spencer Church of Christ; Ida Wood—Died Jan. 2, 1933; Lydia Franklin; Clara Livingston; Etta Thacker—Died Feb. 14, 1933; Minnie Ooley; Lizzie Miller—To Spencer Church of Christ; Rosa Carpenter; Hilen Walker; Kate Carpenter; Dorothy Livingston; Lide Carpenter—Jan. 1903; Jeff. Franklin; Mollie Franklin; Estill Franklin; Mary A. Noel; Burnetta Wools; Maud Beaman—To Spencer Nazarene Church; Mary Carpenter; Grace Ooley; Lilly Wood; Myrtle Coffey; May Noel—Died, 1918; Emory Ooley—Died Mar. 9, 1935; Bert Edwards; Louisa Edwards; Emily Franklin—Jan. 1, 1907; Amanda Vandeventer; Allie Franklin; Edna Hedrick; Golda Pryor; Clyde Carpenter—Jan., 1907; Claude

Gosport

Frances Edwards—Feb. 3, 1927; Frances Gallimore—Feb. 4, 1927; Mildred Kirk—Feb. 4, 1927; William Ashley—Feb. 6, 1927; Franchen Maners—Feb. 6, 1927; Virginia Burks—Feb. 6, 1927; Bernice Coffey—Feb. 7, 1927; Junior Kolb—Feb. 7, 1927; Harold Kolb—Feb. 9, 1927; Ralph Poulton—Apr. 10, 1927.

Wayne Gibson—Apr. 10, 1927; Stephen Mills—Apr. 17, 1927; Acord Cantwell—Apr. 17, 1927; Howard Wolgamot—Apr. 17, 1927; Marion Lucas Franklin—Apr. 17, 1927; Delbert Booth—Apr. 17, 1927; William Fulk—Apr. 1, 1928; Harriet Fulk—Apr. 1, 1928; Pauline Dyar—Apr. 1, 1928; Helen Towe (Stogsdill)—Apr. 1, 1928; Renos Frye—Apr. 4, 1928; George Yockey—Apr. 4, 1928; Dorothy McBride—Apr. 4, 1928; Lillian Laymon—Apr. 4, 1928; Lucille Gibson—Apr. 5, 1928; Augustus Wood—Apr. 5, 1928; Mrs. John Douglass—Apr. 5, 1928; Gladys Dorsett (Miller)—Apr. 6, 1928; Dorothy Dorsett—Apr. 6, 1928; Lorene Beaman—Apr. 6, 1928; Marion Gwynn—Apr. 6, 1928; Bert Simpson—Apr. 6, 1928—Letter, 1935; Mrs. Thomas Franklin—Apr. 8, 1928; Emma Dyar—Apr. 8, 1928; Ruth Phillips—Apr. 8, 1928; Maxine Sheppard—Apr. 8, 1928.

Josephine Phillips—Sept. 25, 1928; Thelma Hester—Oct. 7, 1928; Vera Ahlemeier—July 14, 1929—Deceased; Marshall Gates—Apr. 15, 1930; Foster Gates—Apr. 16, 1930; Mrs. Claude McBride—Apr. 16, 1930; S. E. Oglesby—Apr. 18, 1930; Mrs. Robert Edwards—Apr. 18, 1930; Lorena Edwards (Terrell)—Apr. 20, 1930; Geneva Edwards (Archer)—Apr. 20, 1930; Ruth Edwards (Barnes)—Apr. 20, 1930; Geneva Booth—Dec. 7, 1930; Paul Finney—Feb. 15, 1931; Alverta Richardson; Floyd Rector—Oct. 11, 1931; Wilbur Stockwell—Mar. 27, 1932; Frances Stockwell—Mar. 27, 1932; Velma Cromer—Mar. 27, 1932; Geneva Richardson—Mar. 27, 1932; Ed McBride—Mar. 12, 1933; Mary Bell Dean—Mar. 19, 1933; Maxine Gibson—Mar. 26, 1933; Pauline Beauchamp—Mar. 26, 1933; Irma Winkler—Mar. 26, 1933; Merle Edwards—Mar. 26, 1933; Alberta Jordan—Apr. 2, 1933; Juanita Beauchamp—Apr. 2, 1933; Mary F. Parkhurst—Apr. 2, 1933; Doris Fulk—Apr. 2, 1933; Martha Maners—Apr. 7, 1933.

Maxine Booth—Apr. 12, 1933; Neil Huffman—Apr. 16, 1933; Harold Dyar—Apr. 16, 1933; Dennis Stuckey—Jan. 23, 1927; Mrs. Lula Stuckey—Jan. 23, 1927; Ina Stuckey (Haines)—Jan. 23, 1927; Clinton Stuckey—Jan. 23, 1927; Frederick Medaris—Jan. 25, 1927; Julia Fulk—Jan. 26, 1927; Olive Stuckey (Seaman)—Jan. 27, 1927; Guy Gibson—Jan. 28, 1927; Mrs. Rex Coffey—Jan. 30, 1927; Mrs. Bessie Haygood—Jan. 30, 1927; Arett Stuckey—Jan. 30, 1927; Frank Auton—Jan. 30, 1927; Flaurice Eaton—Jan. 30, 1927; Mrs. Flaurice Eaton—Jan. 30, 1927; Mrs. Nellie Fulk—Jan. 31, 1927; Mrs. Wayne Gibson—Jan. 31, 1927; Mrs. Robert Chambers—Jan. 31, 1927; Hendricks Noel—Feb. 1, 1927; Mrs. Hendricks Noel—Feb. 1, 1927; Lucy Noel—Feb. 2, 1927—Went to Presbyterian; Ray Booth—Apr. 17,

Probably 985

Gosport

1927; Mrs. Ray Booth—Apr. 17, 1927; Mrs. Kate Booth—Apr. 17, 1927.

Rev. M. F. Foster—June 26, 1927; Mrs. M. F. Foster—June 26, 1927; Margaret Foster—June 26, 1927; Vernon Crane Foster—June 26, 1927; Alex Fulk—Aug. 14, 1927; Mrs. Alex Fulk—Aug. 14. 1927—Deceased; Renos Fulk—Oct. 31, 1927; Wm. E. Treadway—Dec. 11, 1927; Mrs. C. V. Pectol—Dec. 18, 1927; Mrs. W. M. Free—Feb. 19, 1928; Mrs. W. E. Treadway—Mar. 11, 1928; Earl Jarvis—Mar. 11, 1928; Mrs. Earl Jarvis—Mar. 11, 1928; Jacob Fulk—Apr. 1, 1928; Mrs. Jacob Fulk—Apr. 1, 1928; Mrs. Bert Simpson—Apr. 1, 1928; Mrs. Elizabeth Teagardin—Apr. 1, 1928; Roy Frye—Apr. 4, 1928; Mrs. Roy Frye—Apr. 4, 1928; Forest Fulk—Apr. 5, 1928; Thelma Knott—Apr. 8, 1928; Elizabeth Jarvis—Apr. 8, 1928; Thomas Franklin—Apr. 8, 1928; Ivan Carpenter—Apr. 22, 1928; Mrs. Ivan Carpenter—Apr. 22, 1928; Mrs. Anna Marsh—May 13, 1928; Wm. Alexander—June 24, 1928; Frank Cox—Nov. 23, 1928; Mrs. Frank Cox—Nov. 23, 1928; Gerald Flood—Nov. 25, 1928; Mrs. Ban Johnson—Nov. 25, 1928.

R. W. Webber—Jan. 30, 1929; Mrs. R. W. Webber—Jan. 30, 1929; Mrs. Violet Chambers—Sept. 29, 1929; Curnel Richardson—Mar. 23, 1929; Mrs. Curnel Richardson—Mar. 23, 1929; Mrs. S. E. Oglesby—Apr. 18, 1929; Frank Gray—Jan. 18, 1930; Mrs. Frank Gray—Jan. 18, 1930; Ralph Gray—Jan. 18, 1930; Raymond Gray—Jan. 18, 1930; Mark Rector—Feb. 8, 1930; Mrs. Mark Rector—Feb. 8, 1930; Doris Rector (Dunn)—Feb. 8, 1930; Helen Connell—Feb. 8, 1930; Mrs. Don Warner—Mar. 1, 1930; Cora Fulk (Mrs. Ross F.)—Apr. 26, 1930; Mrs. Ed. Spear—Apr. 26, 1930; Vernon Naans—Oct. 11, 1931; Anna Rector (Sheppard)—Oct. 11, 1931; James Thompson—Nov. 15, 1931; Mrs. James Thompson—Nov. 15, 1931; Lee Spear—Dec. 6, 1931; Earl Stockwell—Feb. 21, 1932; Mrs. Earl Stockwell—Feb. 21, 1932; Max Stockwell—Feb. 21, 1932.

Mrs. Denny (Hilda Stockwell)—Mar. 27, 1932; Marion Sheppard—Mar. 27, 1932; Mrs. Thelma Flood—Mar. 27, 1932; Mrs. Daisy Laymon—Apr. 16, 1933; Mrs. Naomi Culross—Apr. 16, 1933; Mrs. James Rice—Apr. 16, 1933; Mrs. Lois Litten—June 18, 1933; H. C. Boucher—Oct., 1933—to Englewood Christian Church, Indianapolis; Mrs. H. C. Boucher—Oct., 1933—To Englewood Christian Church, Indianapolis; T. E. McNaught—Dec. 24, 1933; Truman Dunn—Dec. 31, 1933; Merl Blair—Jan. 14, 1934; Rev. A. T. DeGroot—Jan. 14, 1934; Mrs. Beulah DeGroot—Jan. 14, 1934; Marjorie Gray—Jan. 21, 1934; Dorothy Edwards—Jan. 28, 1934; Dorothy Baugh—Jan. 28, 1934; Mrs. Beulah Esakson—Feb. 18, 1934; Helen Holder—Feb. 25, 1934; Mrs. Marie Powell—Mar. 11, 1934; James B. Jessup—Mar. 25, 1934; Mrs. Clara Jessup—Mar. 25, 1934; Chas. F. Englehart—Apr. 29, 1934; Mrs. Grace Englehart—Apr. 29, 1934; Lois Wampler—May 27, 1934; Mrs. Catherine Robbins—Dec. 23, 1934;

— FREEDOM —

The Churches of Christ

Nelley Hicks; John Black; James Nicols; Lida Minich—May, 1898; Girtie Carter; Simon Endfield; Emma Carter Johnson—Jan. 21, 1900; Charles Endfield—Jan. 22, 1900; Lewis Stamper—Jan. 23, 1900; Ralph Marley—Jan. 24, 1900; James Minich—Jan. 24, 1900; James Speace—Jan. 24, 1900; Edney Crane—Oct. 13, 1901; Amanda McIndoo—Nov. 10, 1901; Mrs. Maude Hodges—Nov. 10, 1901; George W. Wright—Nov. 11, 1901; Mrs. John Abrel—Nov. 12, 1901; Eliza Halbert—Nov. 12, 1901; Blane Johnson—Nov. 12, 1901; John Abrel—Nov. 12, 1901—Died Jan. 30, 1928; Rose Ritter—Nov. 13, 1901; Peril Crist—Nov. 13, 1901; Maggie Greenwood—Nov. 13, 1901; Mary Endfield—Nov. 13, 1901; John Haldreth—Nov. 15, 1901; Laura Greenwood—Aug. 13, 1902.

Dr. James Hazel—Feb., 1904; Mrs. James Hazel—Feb., 1904; Mrs. Adam Hubbard—June, 1904; Mrs. Sady Johnson—1905—Died June, 1927; Earl Minich—Nov. 17, 1907; Charles Fulk—Nov. 17, 1907—Died 1920; Hellen Scott—Nov. 26, 1907; Bura Courim—Nov. 26, 1907—Letter, March, 1913; ——— Fry—Nov. 26, 1907; Grover Endfield—Dec. 1, 1907; Edward Endfield—Dec. 1, 1907; Nelly Needy—Dec. 3, 1907; Fern Courim—Dec. 3, 1907—Letter, March, 1913; Cecil Arthur—Dec. 3, 1907; Mrs. Burton—Dec. 3, 1907; Daisy Reeves—Dec. 2, 1907—To Third Christian Church, Indianapolis, Ind.; Rowen Abrell—June 13, 1909; Pearl Abrel—June 13, 1909; Martin Arthur—To Spencer Christian Church; Everett Brown—Letter, Nov., 1913; Mrs. Everett Brown—Letter, Nov., 1913; Cleo Brown—Letter, Nov., 1913; Elva Brown—Letter, Nov., 1913; Myrtle Hubbard.

The second church book begins as of 1913. Below are the additional names and church members which it records:

Rachel Needy; Katie Holdren; John Holdren; Belle Scott; Hattie Nelson; Clara McBride; Eva Sinclair; Lula McIntosh; Grace White; Rosey Nichols—Died 1918; Carl Abrell; Beatrice Abrell; Ollie Hubbard; Helen Thatcher; May Fulk—Died 1917; William Endfield; Susan McCartney; Mark Needy—Dec. 11, 1913; Mabel Abrell—Dec. 11, 1913; Lewis Hauser—Dec. 11, 1913; Grace Holdren—Dec. 11, 1913; Samuel Arthur—Dec. 11, 1913; Mary Guthrie—Dec. 11, 1913; Flora Fulk—Dec. 11, 1913; Homer Hubbard—Dec. 11, 1913; Ada Arney—Dec. 11, 1913; Marion Mast—Dec., 1913—Letter, Dec., 1924; Marion Mast—Dec., 1913—Letter, Dec., 1924.

John Shouse; Mrs. John Shouse; Irene Mast—Feb. 28, 1915; Ellsworth Mast—Oct. 31, 1915; Keith Light—Oct. 31, 1915; Jesse Turner—Nov., 1915; Mrs. Jesse Turner—Nov., 1915; Rufus Turner—Nov., 1915; Clinton Hickam; Sudie Hickam; Mrs. Lee Noris; Ada Abrell; Emory Fulk; Pansy Fulk; Imogene Johnson; Irma Abrell—Jan. 31, 1917; Olive McCollum; Marion Laymon—Jan. 14, 1917; Agnes Laymon—March 11, 1917; Ora Hubbard—March, 1917; Mrs. Earl Franklin—Feb. 22, 1920; Hilda Johnson—Aug. 4, 1918; Mary

Brinson—May 13, 1917; Mrs. Porter—Aug. 4, 1918—Died 1919; Mrs. John McCollum—Feb. 29, 1920—Died Dec., 1926; Virgil McCollum—Feb. 29, 1920; Earl Carter—Feb. 29, 1920; Ora Keasling—Feb. 29, 1920; Mrs. Madge Knox—Feb. 29, 1920.

Edna Shouse—Nov., 1921; Carrol Needy—Nov., 1921; Paul Shouse—Nov., 1921; Died Dec. 24, 1928; Klea Abrell—Nov., 1921; Gail Abrell—Nov., 1921; Clifton Hickam—Nov., 1921; Mrs. Clifton Hickam—Nov., 1921; Bluford Abrell—Nov., 1921; Nina Abrell—Nov., 1921; John McAuley—Nov., 1921; Torquin Knot—Nov., 1921; Ogle Johnson—Nov., 1921; Ross Abrell—Nov., 1921; Ula Abrell—Nov., 1921; Mrs. Chas. Cole—Nov., 1921; Mrs. Otis Abrell—Nov., 1921; Mrs. Mark Needy; Mary Abrell—June, 1922.

Iva Fulk—June 3, 1923; Oris Hockman; Mrs. Oris Hockman; Faye Camden—Jan. 4, 1926; Frank Auten—Feb. 10, 1926; Lena Burkett—Mar. 27, 1927; Gracie Fulk—Mar. 27, 1927; Renos Ooley—Mar. 27, 1927; Katherine Ooley—Mar. 27, 1927; Laura Johnson—Mar. 27, 1927; Maxine Johnson—Mar. 27, 1927; Lillian Abrell—Mar. 27, 1927; Minta Abrell—Mar. 27, 1927; Opal Abrell—Mar. 27, 1927; Dorothy Light—Mar. 27, 1927; Pearl Marley—Mar. 27, 1927; Lillie Hubbard—Mar. 27, 1927; Chas. Abrell—Mar. 27, 1927; Robert Hoot—Mar. 27, 1927; Fletcher Myers—Mar. 27, 1927—Died, 1927; Marley Fulk—Mar. 27, 1927; Orlie Fulk—Mar. 27, 1927; Harlan Fulk—Mar. 27, 1927.

Probably 985

MONTGOMERY CHAPEL

CHARTER MEMBERS

J. D. Montgomery; Elizabeth Montgomery; Wm. H. Montgomery; Leanna Montgomery; Shelby Buchanan; Nancy Buchanan; Sarah Devore; Elias Scott; Mary Ann Scott; Samuel Montgomery; Parentha Montgomery Fillkins, Hall, Ind.; Nancy Jane Surber.

Elisha McGinnis; Rhoda McGinnis; Ona McGinnis; Flora McGinnis (Hartsock); Ella McGinnis Ratts—Member at Paragon, Ind.; Emma McGinnis Ogles—To Cloverdale Christian Church; Lotta Inge McCarty; Josie Reno; Pollyann Bean; Rebecca Bean; Charles Bruce; Hazel Montgomery Whitaker—Died 1918; Floy Montgomery Edwards; Harley Edwards; Anna Glen Edwards—Oct. 16, 1931; Wilber Edwards—Oct. 18, 1931; Forrest Montgomery; Emmet Jones—Nov. 12, 1915; Daisy Carpenter Jones—Aug. 6 1922; Harvey Montgomery—Died, 1888; Jerry Montgomery—Died 1880; John Miller; Kate Hensley Miller; Ralph Miller; Joy Cradick Miller—Feb. 14, 1921; Price Roberts—Mar. 25, 1928; Maude Baker Roberts—Mar. 25, 1928; Claude Baker—Feb. 14, 1921—To Gosport Christian Church; Lizzie Pettijohn Baker—Feb. 14, 1921—To Gosport Christian Church; Mrs. Noah Smith; Mrs. Lula Smith Wampler—To Gosport Christian Church; Mrs. Ann Smith Ray; Mrs. Fay Scott Brakefield—Feb. 14, 1921; George Craudy—Dec. 5,

ARNOLD
Elijah,---------78
Jacob,----------169
Phoeba,---------168
Robert,(Mrs.)---165
Ruth,----------155
Sarah,----------78
ARTHER
Jane,----------175
ARTHUR
Anna L. OOLEY,--154
Cecil,----------176
Clyde,----------55
Dilla A.--------112
Eliza,----------150
Elizabeth,------111-174
Guy,----------127
G. M.----------127
Hazel,----------127
James L.--------175
Jane,----------103
John Sr.--------111
Lavina,---------172
Mabel (PORTER)--127
Margaret,-------103
Marion,---------175
Martin,---------176
Rosey,----------175
Samuel,---------176
Sherman,--------112
Susen,----------175
Wm. Martin,-----150
ASBERRY
Cora,----------122
ASBERY
Sues. A.--------174
ASH
Carrie (LITTEN)-96
ASHBAUGH
America,--------94
Guy,----------150
Guy (Mrs.)------150
John,----------94-133
May,----------150
Margaret,-------94
Marguarete,-----135
Mary,----------94
Nancy,----------94-136
Sarah,----------94
Thelma,----- ---150
ASHER
Earl,----------133
Hazel (GRAY)----134
Howard,---------148
Kitty (MATHES)--142
Martha,---------178
Mary (AHER)-----164
Otis,----------91
ASHER cont.
Russell,--------133
Sarah,----------148
William,--------159
ASHLEY
__?__,----------139
Charles T.------137
Gertrude,-------150
Henry,----------75
Howard,---------150
John,----------155
Martha (GOSS)---129
Miss,----------130
Nancy E.--------155
Sadie (Douglass)148
Sister,---------139
Thomas,---------139
T.(Mrs.)--------139
Thomas J.-------129
William,--------145-156
William (Mrs.)--147
ATKINS
Mary,----------103
AUBREY
Geo.----------166
Lula,----------166
AULT
Bertie C.-------110
Della,----------110
Jane,----------109
Johnnie,--------110
Melissa Jane,---105
Orion,----------109
AUMAN
Eli,----------112
Geo.----------112
Hannah,---------112
AUTEN
Emily,----------103
Frank,----------177
Ida (BIVENS)----110 — RIN 539
Jane,----------103
AUTON
Daniel,---------109
Frank,----------156
AXE
Samuel R.-------123
AYDELOTTE
Hettie (GRIMSLEY)133
AYDLOTT
Ellie,----------131
AYNES
Enoch,----------44
AZBILL
W. K. ----------71

Given to Spencer Public Library by Dixie Kline, July, 1975

"OWEN COUNTY COUSINS"

A genealogical work concerning the families surnamed FULK, FISCUS, HAUSER, and related families, all of Owen County, Indiana.

Compiled by Mrs. Rosemary (Faulk) Lovell
Route #2, Box 222-O
Picayune, Miss.
1967

929.2
Fulk

ALL Allowed
EXCEPT
1- Unable to identify 3rd page
2- Unrelated
MYERS Page 2-9

"My boast is not that I can trace my birth,
To loins enthroned and rulers of earth,
But higher far my proud pretensions rise,
The child of parents garnered in the skies"
William Cowper, the bard of Olney

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Frontispiece. i
Advance Subscribers ii
Notes from the Recorder iii
Dedication Page iv
Background & Historical Beginnings vi

Direct Fulk Lineage 1
The Fiscus Family 51
The Hauser Family 101

Lagniappe. 151
Related Families:
Hubbell. 152
Abrell 153
Arney 166
Phipps 186
Mitten 201
Rawley 210
Willey 221
Wright 228
Spainhower. 233
Bickle. 271
Notes on the related families of Swearingen (page 33a) and Bollman (page 71a) are also included.

Unidentified Fulk lines: 236
John & Elizabeth (Fiscus) Fulk.....239
Charles & Mary (Fiscus) Fulk.....251
Harrison Fulk of Kansas and Indiana.....255
Tandy & Senetha (Suthern) Fulk of N.C. & Indiana.....261
Noah & Sally (Fiscus) Fulk.....266
Adam & Elizabeth (Carmichael) Fulk.....272

Bibliography.....279

Index to this volume will be issued separately at a later date, due to the size of the book itself and in order to avoid any further delay in mailing. However, the numbering system used herein will afford easy location of any family name.

ABOUT 1967/1968 ?

ADVANCE SUBSCRIBERS

To the following people I wish to express my appreciation for their placing of advance subscriptions to "Owen County Cousins" - not only for the monetary assistance that it provided but for their personal vote of confidence.

Two delays in the printing - the first due to difficulties encountered with the reproduction of the photographs and the second by the sudden death of my Mother, were met with patience and understanding by those of you who showed such interest in the work. Thank you again for your consideration.

decd. 27 APRIL 67

NAME		ADDRESS
Mrs. Ellis A. Fulk	15674	7902 Caswell Street, Acton, Ind. 46259
Mr. & Mrs. Jay T. Fulk		Rt. #6, Box 446, Decatur, Illinois 62521
Mrs. Duane Arnold	15676	Rt. #2, Box 215, Edgerton, Wisconsin
Mrs. Bertha Hauser	18825	3525 Pestana Way, Livermore, California
Mrs. Lewis D. Faulk	16792	Route #1, Ocean Springs, Miss.
Mrs. Hazel B. Fleener	15538	Hammond, Illinois 61929
Mrs. Julia Hoffman	15591	3314 McCullough, Columbus, Indiana
Mrs. William Hoffman	15616	Route #4, Bloomfield, Indiana
Mr. Eugene A. Fulk	15585	P.O.Box 148, Alexandria, Indiana 46001
Mrs. Dorothy F. Brand	16084	R.R.#1, Shelburn, Indiana 47460
Mrs. Mary Speas	23706	Freedom, Indiana
Mr. Marion Doyle Fulk	16057	520 Fletcher Avenue, Spencer, Ind. 47460
Mr. Robert Stanley Fulk	17346	563 E. North Street, Spencer, Ind. 47460
Mrs. Frank Phillips	15709	1639 Cottage Avenue, Columbus, Ind.
Miss Nancy Abrell	22039	Freedom, Indiana
Mr. Clayton C. Fulk	14735	22036 N. 27th Avenue, Phoenix, Arizona
Mrs. Maxine M. Coppock	16062	427 Smith Ferry Rd. Worthington, Ind.
Mrs. Geraldine Bailey		305 Military Rd. Dodge City, Kansas
Mrs. Ada (Swearingen) Fulk	14533	3314 McCullough, Columbus, Indiana
Mrs. Iris Dufour	22749	4531 Oakwood, Downers Grove, Illinois
Mr. Warren Dunigan	17313	Spencer, Indiana 47460
Mr. Ted Hauser	19166	R.R.#1, Coal City, Indiana 47427
Mr. Jacob Hauser	18779	R.R.#1, Coal City, Indiana 47427
Mrs. Olive Long Arney Hurd		11 North 6th Street, Marshalltown, Iowa
Mrs. Ernest J. Arrants	15626	Rt. 3, Box 480, Palatka, Florida
Mrs. Gladys Bielefeld	22627	Box 893, Tolono, Illinois
Mrs. Ruth (Hauser) Merritt	19248	Rt. #2, St. Joseph, Illinois
Mr. John Albert Fiscus	24697	P.O.Box 257, Savoy, Ill. 61874
Mr. Frank Fiscus	18484	P.O.Box 257, Savoy, Ill. 61874
Mrs. Eleanor Hart	22750	c/o Box 893, Tolono, Illinois
Mrs. Nettie Rea	18794	Lucedale, Mississippi
Mr. Paul Lyster	24378	Spring Lake, Mahomet, Illinois
Mrs. Kenneth Hendershot	15587	206 South Main St., Spencer, Ind. 47460
Mrs. Marion Wells	15773	R.R.#1, Coal City, Indiana
Mrs. Virgil McIntosh	19249	3525 Pestana Way, Livermore, Calif. 94550
Mrs. Mabel V. Phillips		Bradenton Trlr Pk. Bradenton, Fla. 33505

Thanks also to those of you who have ordered books to be sent at completion time.

Your scribe -
Rosemary (Faulk) Lovell

16791

NOTES FROM THE RECORDER:

This is a personal note from your scribe. It will contain some explanations, a few complaints and some expressions of gratitude that I feel are in order before you become engrossed in the book itself.

First, "Owen County Cousins" should really be entitled "A study in preparation for Owen County Cousins", since there are still so many questions yet unanswered - such a vast amount of information to be gathered. The solution, of course, would be unlimited amounts of those precious commodities TIME and MONEY; however, this is the everlasting wail of any person who compiles this type of book.

The records of New York, Pennsylvania, Maryland, Indiana, Illinois, as well as Iowa, Missouri and the other states into which our families migrated should be more thoroughly researched. The Moravian-Christian Archives in Winston-Salem, North Carolina will surely one day give up the secrets needed to connect our unidentified lines and make the story whole. That will take TIME and MONEY and a researcher able to visit the Archives for a sufficient length of time to collect the data. The members of the staff at the Archives have been most cooperative and I would like to thank particularly Mrs. Eggleston who has been most helpful and gracious.

It is an especially bitter disappointment to me that the book had to be released before completion of the family of Andrew Fulk, III, which constitutes a "hole" in the family history that I dislike very much.

I have attempted to document the facts in every possible way and have assured myself and you that the lineage is correct, especially in those early years after the families came to this country. When we reach the era when our old-timers and their precious store of memories take over, their recollections, family Bibles, etc. were used; providing to a great extent the statements herein. Even so - with every effort made to insure accuracy, there will be errors, I'm sure. It is hoped that the reader will forgive (and CORRECT) these unintentional mistakes.

Most of the people contacted for family information have been very generous and prompt with their answers; however, there are some who failed to reply to requests for data on their folks and so I was unable to include those in the history. Perhaps someday when time and financial assistance are more readily available, a revised edition of this book can be produced. I sincerely hope so! Because I do hope so, I am including - in the back of your book - a family record sheet which requests that you correct or add information on your own family. If there are errors in names, dates, or comments about your group or if you have added new in-laws or grandchildren that I am unaware of, won't you complete this sheet and return it to me so that I may make corrections to the work? I would very much appreciate this.

Please remember too that the author has depended upon her "Owen County Cousins" almost completely for "local color" in Owen County. I have visited there only twice - once when I was only a child. The History of Owen County published in 1884 has been of great help in establishing background for many of the families mentioned. Cemetery inscriptions (collected by those same faithful "cousins") census records, mortality records, marriage licenses, wills, death certificates, have all been used in our collection of records.

Here let me mention that at various times throughout the compilation of our history I have heard comments like "She's making a fortune off that book" or "Seems like a lot of money for something like that" - to which my reply is to throw up my hands in disbelief!! I won't burden you with an account of the expenses - you probably wouldn't believe it anyway. Just let me say that NO ONE EVER MADE MONEY FROM SUCH A BOOK, and VERY FEW KEEP THEIR HAPPY HOMES WHILE WRITING IT. Fortunately, my family is still together but only because they are especially understanding about my personal "obsession".

As for the rewards!! I couldn't be happier about the friends I've made within this family over the past few years. My faithful, diligent, long-suffering assistants - Ruth (Hauser) Merritt, Belle Hoffman, Gladys Bielefeld, Julia Huffman, Lucile Chalfant, Rachel (Fleenor) Smith - all have contributed so much to the project. And to their husbands a special thanks!

The assembling of data has been occasionally baffling, sometimes extremely frustrating, but always interesting. Throughout the search the essential goodness of people has shown through - courthouse clerks that might well have refused to stay open that few minutes needed to find a record, the librarian who was not required to make an effort to locate that certain book, the hospitality extended by many of those people interviewed in the course of gathering information. To all these - our appreciation for your efforts.

In conclusion - it is hoped that you will enjoy the book as much as I've enjoyed putting it together. Just remember - if there are mistakes, that I, like our ancestors, am only human. But then, there's something to be said for that.

Rosemary (Faulk) Lovell

5/1/1967

DEDICATED TO:

John Raymond Hauser

Born 8-17-1893
Died 11-24-1941

"Owen County Cousins" is dedicated to John Raymond Hauser, whose interest in the history of his family has served as inspiration for whatever achievement this work represents.

BACKGROUND & HISTORICAL BEGINNINGS

We, as descendants of the Palatinates, will appreciate the scholarly contribution which follows - written by Reverend Herman F. Vesper of St. John's Lutheran Church, Canjoharie, New York.

"Twenty-one years after the close of the devastating Thirty Years' War (1618-1648), there was born on the left bank of the Rhine River, in what is now Rhenish Bavaria, Joshua Kocherthal, the man who directed the first Palatines to America. ***Kockerthal became a Lutheran Minister and assisted his fellow believers at a time when persecution, plunder, and pillage ravaged the Rhine countries and laid waste whatever had survived the horrible devastation of the Thirty Years' War.

In 1668 war broke out again and in 1673 Louis XIV of France began his marauding expeditions for the purpose of extirpating the heretics. Destructive raids laid waste the Palatine countryside and this ruthless pillage continued until 1688 when the French King himself entered the land to "make it a wilderness" as he declared. The War of the Spanish Secession (1701-1713) followed, but it touched only lightly the already devastated country.

Added to the horrors of war, there came further to harass the unfortunate Palatines the unusually severe winter of 1708-09. Vineyards and orchards were blasted by the cold; birds froze on the wing and fires failed to warm the shivering population. Furthermore, oppressive ecclesiastical regulations made still more unbearable the life of these "poor Palatines". ***

Kockerthal went to Frankfort-on-the-Main in January, 1708, to obtain from a Mr. Davenant, a British resident, passes and money for a trip to England. Davenant made the consent of the Elector-Palatine a condition of such assistance, and when his permission was not forthcoming, Kockerthal with some 50 to 60 Germans, left in March for London by way of Holland. Queen Anne was apprised of their extreme poverty and granted them each a shilling a day toward their subsistence. This royal example of benevolence inspired others to come to the aid of the refugees and soon their physical needs were sufficiently satisfied.***

England desired to extend her frontiers in the New World and there she also sought for raw materials with which to fit out her royal Majesty's ships. Concluding, therefore, that these homeless and distressed, though "honest and laborious" Palatines might profitably be engaged in the manufacture of naval stores, such as ship masts, tar and pitch, the Board of Trade resolved to transport them to the islands of Jamaica and Antigua. However, after more mature consideration, it was determined to send them to New York.

***Finally, about the middle of October, the "Globe" was ready to cross the Atlantic with the first Palatine refugees on board, a voyage of no less consequence to the colonization of the future American Republic than that of the "Mayflower" 88 years before. Scant justice has been done by our historians toward these hardy Rhinelanders who, robust in body and strong in heart and soul, accustomed to hardship, poverty, and toil, conscientious and honest toward God and man, were willing rather to face the unknown but peaceful American wilderness than political, economic and religious degradation in the war-wasted lands of Europe.

Kocherthal and his compatriots crossed the mighty ocean. For eleven long weeks the "Globe" was at the mercy of the wind and waves. Yet the Palatines were comforted. They were encouraged by their good Captain Congreve and their faithful pastor.

The latter preached to them and administered the sacrament. He baptized the babies (note-one of these being a child of our immigrant ancestor Andreas Volck) who were born on board ship. He counselled with Governor Lovelace concerning the administration of the future colony and the division of the land. In this official the Palatines possessed a warm friend.

At last the shores of America were sighted and the "Globe" sailed into the harbor of New York. Then, after casting anchor off Manhatten Island so that the new Governor might land and attend to certain formalities, the little ship entered the mouth of the river discovered by Hendrick Hudson a century before. For sixty miles the voyage continued up the lordly stream, the first signs of winter already visible on both banks. With the close of the year their arduous sea journey also drew to its close.

On New Year's Day, 1709, the vessel anchored at the confluence of Quassaic Creek with the river, a pleasant site on the western shore. Here Kocherthal and 53 emigrants, including his wife, Sibylla Charlotta, and their three children, landed.

It was necessary to build rude huts for shelter from the wintry cold and the ambitious men, young and sturdy and skilled, lost no time in taking their axes and hammers to hand. Their average age was between 25 and 40, only one was 52, and among them were vineyard keepers, carpenters, smiths, weavers, cabinet makers, and masons. (Note - Andreas Volck is listed as a husbandman). These doughty pioneers named the district Newburgh after a city in the upper Palatinate. It contained 2,190 acres which had been assigned to them by royal decree but the deed to this land came into their possession only in 1719 through the so-called "German Patent".

Before the summer of 1709, Governor Lovelace had died and as Kocherthal had not yet received the deed to this land, and the colonists were in need of further help from the Crown, he sent a petition to England, dated 6/29/1709, asking for a free passage to London. He then sailed back to England on behalf of the colonists.

****From London, Kocherthal returned in June, 1710, his mission resulting in better conditions for the Palatines on the Quassaic. A church was built on the "glebe" designated for religious purposes. The Queen donated a bell and Kocherthal set to work to build up the New World Parish. Three villages were established on the western side of the river - Georgetown, Elizabethtown, and Newtown. Across the Hudson were Annsbury, Haysbury, Queensbury, and Hunterstown.*

****For ten years Kocherthal labored among his countrymen, ever intent upon their material and spiritual welfare. At West Camp, on 12/27/1719 he suddenly sickened and died. A longer journey than the one to England was his to undertake, and that when he was but 50 years of age.*

The rigors and privations of pioneer life would not permit them to become old. They were simply worn out before the Biblical allotment of "three score years and ten".

"The Palatinate Emigration" tells that Reverend Joshua Kocherthal was the leader of a band of 41 persons from the Palatinate who came to London in 1708 and were sent to New York with Governor Lovelace as described previously. They first settled in Newburgh on the Hudson River. The data given below was compiled from the following sources;

New York Colonial Documents; Vol. 52
Doc. Hist. III, 543; C.C. 1706-1708, 722

These, then, were the hardy pioneers of the German emigration to this country, who joined a forceful, sympathetic leader and ventured forth into a land completely unknown to them. They knew only that they must have freedom from poverty, degradation, persecution - and most important of all reasons for this uprooting of home and family, they longed for the opportunity to follow their own religious beliefs.

FAMILY	NO. OF PERSONS
FISCAR (FISCHER) JOHN: WIFE Maria Barbara	2
GULCH (HILG or GILLES) MELCHOIR: wife ANNE CATHERINE and ch. MAGDALENA, age 12; HENRICH, age 10.	4
KOCHERTHAL, JOSHUA de; wife SIBYLLE CHARLOTTE and ch. BENIGNA SIBYLLE, age 10; CHRISTIAN JOSHUA, age 7 and SUSANNA SIBYLLE, age 3.	5
PLETELL (PLETEL) JOHN JACOB: wife ANNE ELISABETH and ch. MARGARETHA, age 10; ANNA SARA, age 7; and CATHARINA, age 7.	5
RENNAU, HENRY: wife JOHANNA and 2 sisters; SUSANNA LIBOSCHA age 15; and MARIA JOHANNA LIBOSCHA, age 10; children LORENZ, age 2; and HEINRICH, age 2 months.	6
SCHWISER (SCHWISSER) LORENTZ: wife ANNA CATHERINA and ch. JOHANNA, age 6 months.	3
TURK, (TURCK) ISAAC (a bachelor)	1
VOLCK, ANDREW: wife ANNA CATHERINE, and 3 children; MARIA BARBARA, age 5; HEIRONYMOUS, age 4 and ANNA GERTRUDE, age 1.	5
WEBER, JACOB; wife ANNE ELISABETHE and 2 daughters; EVA MARIA, age 4; EVA ELISABETHE, age 1	4
WIGAND (WIEGAND) MICHAEL: wife ANNE CATHERINE and children ANNA MARIA, age 13; TOBIAS, age 7 and GEORGE, age 5. Also a cousin, age 22.	6

To the forty-one persons of Kocherthal's original party were added 14 Germans who came to London a little later as described in another chapter of the book from which the above listing came. The list is as follows:

FEBER; ISAAC; wife CATHARINE; child ABRAHAM, age 2	3
FIERE, DANIEL: wife ANNA MARIA: ch. ANDREAS, age 7 and JOHANNES, age 6.	4
HUBERTSON, PETER (Widower) and son JACOB, age 15	2
ROSE, PETER; wife JOHANNA	2
SCHUNEMAN, HERMAN (Bachelor); PETER WEMARIN'S WIDOW, MARIA and dau. CATHARINA, age 2.	3

So, we see that ANDREW FULK (VOLCK), father of our family line, was among the adventurous party that started the movement to America in 1708. With him he brought his wife, ANNA CATHERINE (MERCKEL) and his three small children. Another child, CARLOSS, was born on the trip across and as you read of the trials they faced as they traveled in this new land you may well feel a pride of ancestry in a man of such courage and religious conviction. His was, no doubt, a strength that was rare even in his own time - and relatively unheard of today!

As we progress in this story of our ancestors, it is clear that our past speaks not only in many languages but with many voices - sometimes heroically, sometimes frivolously, many times in tones of despair and deprivation, but always with something fascinating to hear.

In this study of our forbearers then, let us learn something of human history, of population movements during this country's growth, of cultural patterns as they applied to our predecessors, of biology, sociology, and even of charity and the literal brotherhood of man.

Since repeated reference is made in the studies of the German immigrants to the spoken language they used, an explanatory note is in order. This language was actually not pure German but a dialect which came to be called "Pennsylvania Dutch". Of course, it was in no way "Dutch" nor was it even colored with the language of Holland.

The Germans who settled in Pennsylvania came from the various sections of the upper and middle Rhine Valley. The Palatinates were most numerous, with immigrants from Wurttemburg and Switzerland providing the next largest number. These people spoke German dialects peculiar to the sections from which they came, and in the course of a few generations these speech patterns began to merge into a dialect familiarly known as "Pennsylvania Dutch" - or more properly, "Pennsylvania German". But even in this blend, the speech characteristics of the Palatinates have predominated.

Frugality, ingenuity, and a willingness for hard work brought definite improvement to the life of these hardy pioneers. Wherever a stream could be utilized for a dependable water power supply, grist and sawmills were soon built. Iron stoves began to take the place of the open fireplace and cooking and cider presses served to make more extensive use of the fruit and apple orchards.

Within us all there dwells - certainly - a spark of conscience that was so evident in the lives of our forefathers. It tells us that respectability, work, propriety, charity, etc. are qualities to be desired. And with it there is a tendency to prefer those words "pioneer", "adventure", "discover". This indicates that we are not really so far removed from those sturdy, solid citizens who are responsible for what we are today. As pioneers they achieved a certain style of their own - in many things; architecture, household goods, even their way of life in this new land.

Though we lack a section on Coat of Arms in "Owen County Cousins", the "good name" acquired by our families is something to be proud of, to protect, - our badge of family honor. As the worthy accomplishments of the generations before us have given it dignity and splendor, it has become the most treasured possession of those who bear it. Like the coat of arms in battle, the name we bear is borne through every event of our lives and through the lives of our descendants. Our appreciation to those forefathers who have gone before should be shown in our desire to keep the name honorable and great - to live up to the heritage they left us.

ANDREAS VOLCK, SR. - IMMIGRANT FOLK ANCESTOR

13305 1. ANDREAS VOLCK, SR. — Born: 1678 near Worms, Germany
Died: 1747 in Allemangel, Pennsylvania

married ca 1702 in Germany — ANNA CATHARINE MERCKEL
Born ca 1680 in Germany
Died after 1730 in Pennsylvania

CHILDREN OF ANDREAS[1] & ANNA CATHARINE (MERCKEL) VOLCK, SR.

13307 2. MARIA BARBARA VOLCK: — B: 1704 in Germany

13308 3. GEORGE HEIRONOMOUS VOLCK: — B: 1705 in Germany

13309 4. ANNA GERTRUDE VOLCK: — B: 1707 in Germany

These three children came with their parents in 1708 aboard the ship "Globe" on the trip to America. No further information is available on them at this time; however, if these small children survived the terrible winter that greeted them on that New Year's Day, 1709 when they first set foot in this country, they probably have thousands of descendants in America today.

13310 5. CARLOSS VOLCK: — B: 11/28/1708 (baptismal date)
This child was born aboard the "Globe" on the trip to America, baptized by Reverend Joshua Kockerthal himself and named Carloss in honor of his sponsor, Carloss Congreve, captain of the ship. Nothing further is known of him.

13311 6. ANNA MARIE VOLCK: — B: 10/24/1710 (Baptismal date)

13312 7. JOHANNES VOLCK: — B: 3/15/1712 (Baptismal date)

13313 8. Child's name unknown: — B: ca 1715

13314 9. Child's name unknown: — B: ca 1717

13315 10. Child's name unknown: — B: ca 1719

13280 *11. ANDREW VOLCK, JR. — B: 12/5/1722 in Hochland (Newburgh) N.Y. 5/B 12 MAY 1722
D: 8/16/1790 in North Carolina

THE RAWLEY FAMILY

Data gathered on the Rawley folks has come from courthouse records, cemetery inscriptions, family information from personal knowledge, Bible records, obituaries, etc. - along with information supplied by Mr. Jim Rawley, a descendant in this line, Mrs. Belle Hoffman of Bloomfield, Indiana, Mrs. Gladys Bielefeld, Tolono, Ill., county histories. We might even be able to take this line back a generation if we knew the connection between the Elijah and John Rawley whose biographical sketches are included in the history of Owen County, Ind. Even so, we do know that the family contained many persons of sterling character, solid citizens - some quite well off financially and from all indications, "just a lot of fine folks".

Excerpts from Counties Clay and Owen in Indiana:
"As early as 1821 hills and bluffs on the west side of Eel River were settled by Peter and John Cooprider, Robert Grose and James Delay - by 1822 came James Briley, Elijah Rawley and Elijah Mayfield in Lewis Twp. Clay County."
"Elijah Rawley pitched his tent on the hillside at the confluence of Splung Creek with the river where, in the summer of 1823 he built the first mill ever put up on Eel River, which for many years cracked the corn for the pioneer settlers through a circuit of many miles."
"Elijah Rawley, a native of Kentucky, settled near Old Hill, where he entered a large tract of land and in after years became very wealthy."
Elijah Rawley was commissioned Clerk of the Court 6/6/1825;on 30th of June 1825 he was also commissioned Recorder. He served in these capacities until September 22, 1831.

John Rawley is listed as a teacher in 1882-83 in Van Buren County. This John Rawley was the son of John and Millie (Drake) Rawley, the former of England and the latter of German descent. He traced his ancestry to Sir Walter Raleigh, the orthography of the name having been changed. He could recall the time when he wore buckskins and moccasins and used the hominy morter and hand corn mill. He owned (1884) 400 acres of land, a commanding residence and improvements and was one of the leading farmers and most respected citizens of the county. So goes the biographical material on just a few of the Rawley men. John Rawley, just mentioned, had a brother William Rawley, who was also a teacher and perhaps these are the individuals for whom the Rawley School was named.

I have given these brief sketches - not because they have definitely been related to our earliest known member of the Rawley family - but because they do give us an idea of the type of people they were; industrious, intelligent, pioneers who set the pace for those families who were to arrive later in this area. Any descendant can well be proud of these early settlers in Owen County and the surrounding area and it is hoped that the brief outline that follows will encourage a more elaborate, detailed account of the lineage to be developed. They are mentioned often in the old records as having been members of the church and helpers to those less fortunate than themselves.

607

1. JOHN RAWLEY — Born: 1809: Died 8/5/1892, aged 82 yrs, 5 months, 10 days, is the earliest known member of this direct Rawley line.
Married:
(1). SALLY BUNDY ca 1828
(2). SARAH (Called Sally) FRYE, 11/30/1837 in Owen County, Ind.
(3). MARY ANN (Called Polly) HONN - widow of John Lewis Fulk. Mrd in 1861

CHILDREN OF JOHN & SALLY (BUNDY) RAWLEY:

2. DAUGHTER — Name unknown: Born ca 1829
3. DAUGHTER — Name unknown: Born ca 1830

*4. EIVAN RAWLEY — Born: 1831: Died ca 1909: Mrd 1872, ELIZABETH WILLEY, (widow of JACOB EDWARDS) See Willey lineage beginning on pg 221.

Sally (Bundy) Rawley apparently died about 1835-36 for in 1837, in Owen Co. Ind. John Rawley married (2) SALLY FRYE and had (at least) the following children:

*5. NANCY JANE RAWLEY — Born: 1840: Died 1929: Mrd SQUIRE GEORGE R. LONG who was born 4/21/1835: Died 3/21/1881.

6. MARY RAWLEY — Born ca 1845: Died _____: Married SOL CONDER. Parentage uncertain.

*7. JOHN HENRY RAWLEY — Born: 4/17/1849: Died 11/28/1884: Married SARAH C. CAMERON.

Sally (Frye) Rawley died before 1861 in which year John Rawley married (3) MARY ANN (Called Polly) HONN - widow of John Lewis Fulk. See page 15. When this marriage took place, John Rawley had at least one child still at home and Polly (Honn) (Fulk) brought five children under 12 yrs.

CHILDREN OF JOHN & MARY ANN (HONN) (Widow Fulk) RAWLEY:

8. TILLMAN RAWLEY — Born: ca 1862: Died 3/29/1935: Mrd (1) EMMA MYERS, 3/24/1881. She was born 1861 and died 8/24/1896. Tillman married (2) MARTHA STINSON; Born 1865: Died 1942. No issue of either marriage.

*9. PERRY AARON RAWLEY — Born: 1/1/1864: Died 7/17/1928: Mrd 10/21/1883 in Owen Co. Ind. HULDA JANE LONG, dau. of L. GEORGE & MARY ANN (MISHLER) LONG. Hulda was born 1/31/1861: Died 2/27/1915. ???

*10. HOWARD RAWLEY — Born: ca 1865: Died_____:Buried at Dugger, Ind.

Were there other children born to John Rawley (#1) of these marriages? The Owen County, Ind. records also yield a marriage license for a John Rawley to ELIZABETH WEBLY on 10/4/1866, though it is uncertain at this time just who this John Rawley was.

4. EIVAN RAWLEY Born 11/2/1831; died 7/9/1907; buried Dutch Bethel;mrd :ELIZABETH WILLEY - the widow of Jacob Edwards. "She was born 10/14/1843 in Carroll County, Ohio and departed this life 6/14/1929, being 85 yrs of age. Her father and mother migrated from Ohio to near Splinter Ridge, where they and the William McCreary family became some of the pioneers of Owen County, Indiana. There were nine children of the Willey family and she was the last of all to die. She, as well as many another during the Civil War period, toiled at home and in the fields to help support the large family and feed the soldiers. Although attending Church at Splinter Ridge she believed in the Christian baptism and she,with several others, were baptized near the OLD JAKE FULK PLACE during a revival in that community and about forty years before her death placed her membership at Dutch Bethel, and no place on earth did she love better than here, and if possible attended church here. In 1865 she married Jacob Edwards of Patricksburg, going on horseback to SQUIRE GEORGE LONG's where the marriage occurred. (Note: Squire George Long later became her brother-in-law, after her marriage to Eivan Rawley whose half-sister Nancy was the wife of George Long). Edwards taught school and they made their home in Stubenville. Three children were born to them (See Willey lineage). Jacob Edwards died in Illinois where they had moved. Returning to Indiana she strove to support herself and two remaining children.

In 1872 she married Eivan Rawley and to them one child was born, CLARA E. with whom she has made her home since Mr. Rawley's death nearly 20 years ago. No child could be truer to a mother than Clara has been and through her declining years of almost constant sickness she has constantly administered to her mother and left nothing undone that hands could do. God alone, not human hands, can reward such kindness. You all knew "Aunt Lizzie" and her life is an open record for all. She left three children, 15 grandchildren, 13 great-grandchildren and a host of friends to mourn her departure."

The above was taken from a tribute written at the time of Elizabeth Willey (Edwards) Rawley's death.

CHILD OF EIVAN & ELIZABETH (WILLEY) (EDWARDS) RAWLEY:

*11. CLARA E. RAWLEY Born 1/4/1879 in Owen County, Ind.; died 1/2/1944
Married 7/5/1899 in Owen County, AL MARION SPEAS
Born 6/16/1872 in Owen County; died 10/17/1948.
He was the son of ABRAHAM & MARY ANN(MC COLLUM)SPEAS

Information on the Speas family connection here was submitted by a daughter of Al Marion & Clara (Rawley) Speas, Mrs. Winona (Speas)Fulk.

MRS. WINONA FULK
SPENCER, INDIANA
812-829-2975
16 APRIL 1987

5. NANCY JANE RAWLEY — Born: 8/6/1840: Died 4/1/1929, daughter of JOHN & SARAH (FRYE) RAWLEY. Nancy lived in one home from the day of her marriage to SQUIRE GEORGE R. LONG (B: 4/21/1835 - D: 3/21/1881) until the day of her death - seventy years!!

CHILDREN OF GEORGE R. & NANCY JANE (RAWLEY) LONG:

*12. JOHN CALVIN LONG — Born: 1862: Died 1913 in Owen Co. Ind. Married ELZORA NATION.

13. EMERY H. LONG — Born: 6/27/1867: Died: 8/10/1883: Owen Co. Ind. Died unmarried.

14. MARY I. LONG — Born: 1870: Died 1933 in Owen Co. Ind. Unmarried.

*15. SARAH M. LONG — Born: 3/26/1873: Died: 10/24/1964 at Worthington, Ind. Married 10/1/1899, WILLIAM ALLEN HAYES.

16. CLARA E. LONG — Born: 1875: Died 1958 in Owen Co. Ind. Unmarried.

17. ALLEN D. LONG — Born_____: Died as a young man (before 1929) Never married.

-- MALINDA O. LONG

-- ROSETTA LONG — (Info on these two daughters arrived too late to assign numbers).

---

7. JOHN HENRY RAWLEY — Born: 4/17/1849: Died 11/28/1884: Married 2/27/1869 SARAH C. CAMERON who was born 6/8/1848 and died 2/4/1930 (gravestone inscriptions). She was the daughter of JOHN & MARGARET CAMERON and had (at least) two brothers, JAMES AND JOHN CAMERON. Her mother married (2) SIMEON DOTTS after her father's death 1/28/1855 and the family traveled to Indiana about 1860.

CHILDREN OF JOHN HENRY & SARAH C. (CAMERON) RAWLEY:

18. MARGIE J. RAWLEY — Born: 2/29/1872: Buried at Dutch Bethel: married 1/11/1911, CHARLES W. STAHL (Called "Dutch Charley'

*19. MARK RAWLEY — Born: 4/23/1875, Freedom, Ind. died 6/19/1961, buried at Dutch Bethel Cemetery; married FRANCES PHIPPS, dau. of Washington Hamilton & Louisa (Morris) Phipps - widow of Silas A. Leak. See page 196.

*20. SADIE ADELLE RAWLEY — Born: 1878: Died 1924: Md JOHN L. BENNETT

*21. LILLIE RAWLEY — Born: 9/11/1880: Mrd DELANA R. CHILDRESS. (See Mitten lineage on page 201 for the descendants in this line).

22. JAMES RAWLEY — Son of John & Sarah (Cameron) Rawley; was born 3/5/1884; living in 1967; married BLANCHE BONNER. I want to pay special tribute to Jim Rawley for his helpfulness in assembling the data on this family - as well as on many of the other groups found in this book. If only we had more helpers of his caliber there would soon be very few "stones left unturned" in our quest for family information.

* * * * * * * *

9. PERRY AARON RAWLEY — Second child of John & Mary Ann (Hobb)(Fulk) Rawley: Born: 1/1/1864; died 7/17/1928; married 10/21/1888, Owen County, Ind. HULDA JANE LONG, dau. of L. George and Mary Ann (Mishler) Long. Hulda was born 1/31/1870 and died 2/27/1915.

CHILDREN OF PERRY & HULDA J. (LONG) RAWLEY:

23. AARON CLEVELAND RAWLEY — Born: 7/14/1884; died 8/3/1900 (or 5/3/1900); Unmarried. Buried at Dutch Bethel Cemetery.

24. GEORGE CLIFTON RAWLEY — Born 12/16/1885; died 8/27/1893; unmarried Buried at Dutch Bethel Cemetery.

*25. MARY PEARL RAWLEY — Born: 4/30/1887; living at Spencer, Ind. in 1967; Married LOGAN REYNOLDS.

*26. JESSE EARL RAWLEY — Born: 10/16/1888; died 12/21/1918; married in 1908 ONA SCOTT.

*27. JOHN ERNEST RAWLEY — Born: 8/27/~~1889~~ 1890; died 4/22/1955; mrd ORA FULK, Daughter of Jacob Marion & Sarah Jane (Greenwood) Fulk.

*28. STELLA ANN RAWLEY — Born: 2/25/1892; died 8/28/1948; married JETT CLAWSON

29. REUBEN RAWLEY — Born: 12/12/1893; died of diphtheria 10/22/1896; Buried at Dutch Bethel Cemetery.

*30. OLGA MAE RAWLEY — Born: 10/26/1895; died 8/17/1933; mrd MYRON BEAMAN.

31. ERZA LEE RAWLEY — Born: 6/1/1897; died 10/30/1963 in California. Veteran of WWI and WWII. Buried at Dutch Bethel.

*32. BESSIE BELLE RAWLEY — Born: 12/21/1898; died 10/10/1957; mrd BERTIE CLIFTON AULT, son of Orien and Jane (Fiscus) Ault.

Children of Perry Rawley continued on following page:

7744 *33. NETTIE FLAVA RAWLEY — Born: 11/4/1900; died 1/13/1924; as a result of a tragic fire; married 1920, PLEW CLAWSON.

26655 34. WILLIAM LESLIE RAWLEY — Born: 2/21/1903; died 11/15/1950; unmarried. Buried at Dutch Bethel Cemetery.

26656 *35. ROY MELVIN RAWLEY — Born: 2/8/1905; living in Plymouth, Michigan; Married ARTIE BISHOP.

26657 36. ALTON MARIE RAWLEY — Born: 11/22/1906; died 1/1/1909; buried at Dutch Bethel.

* * * * * * * *

10. HOWARD RAWLEY — Third child of John & Mary Ann (Honn)(Fulk)Rawley: Born ca 1865; died _____; buried at Dugger, Ind. Married _____

CHILD OF HOWARD & _____ (_____)RAWLEY:

37. EVE RAWLEY — Born _____; Married JOHN W. SHANKS 9/20/1903. No further information available.

26C-3-1

* * * * * * * *

11. CLARA E. RAWLEY — Only child of Eivan & Elizabeth (Willey)Rawley: Born: 1/4/1879; Owen County, Ind.; died 1/2/1944; Married 7/5/1899 in Owen County AL MARION SPEAS, who was born 6/16/1872 in Owen County and died 10/17/1948, the son of Abraham & Mary Ann (McCollum) Speas.

568

13B-1-

CHILDREN OF AL MARION & CLARA E. (RAWLEY) SPEAS:

12764 *38. EDNA SPEAS — Born: 9/27/1900; married (1) MERRITT MYERS (2) ____ PRICE.

12765 39. MARY SPEAS — Born: 7/1/1904; married GROVER SHEESE.

12766 40. ALVIS SPEAS — Born: 11/26/1905; married NETTIE FISCUS, daughter of Morton Calvin Fiscus.

12767 41. IRVIN SPEAS — Born: 9/27/1912; died 2/6/1967 at home in Owen Co. Buried in Dutch Bethel Cemetery.

12768 *42. VERNON SPEAS — Born: 6/3/1914; married MARY FISCUS, sister to Nettie Fiscus above who married Alvis Speas.

12769 43. WINONA SPEAS — Born: 2/23/1921; married ARTHUR FULK, son of Alex and Mary Elizabeth (Abrell) Fulk. (See Fulk lineage for descendants of this family).

MRS. CHARLES ARTHUR FULK
SPENCER, INDIANA
812-829-2975

* * * * * * * *

16 APRIL 1987

14680 12. JOHN CALVIN LONG — Born: 1862; died 1913 in Owen County, Ind. Married ELZORA NATION, born 1867, died 1898.

CHILDREN OF JOHN CALVIN & ELZORA (NATION) LONG:

22603 *44. CLAY LONG — BORN: 18 Sept 1894; married MARGIE PHIPPS Daughter of Edgar and Alice (White) Phipps.

26661 45. FERN LONG 26B-1-1-1 — BORN: 1890; died 1918; married RAY LANDIS Buried at Dutch Bethel Cemetery. This couple had one child. Nothing further known.

14679 46. EVA LONG — BORN: 7/14/1892; married CARL FULK (See Fulk lineage - beginning on page 1)

* * * * * * * *

15. SARAH LONG — Born: 3/26/1873 near Patricksburg, Ind. in Owen Co. Died: 10/24/1964 after a lingering illness at her residence in Worthington, Ind. Buried in the Worthington Cemetery. She was a member of the Oak Grove Methodist Church near Worthington. On 10/1/1898 she married WILLIAM ALLEN HAYES who died December, 1952.

26634 (26B-1-4)

CHILDREN OF WILLIAM ALLEN & SARAH (LONG) HAYES:

26664 47. THEODORE HAYES — Nothing further known.

26665 *48. LILLIE MARIE HAYES — Born: 1901; died 7/9/1965; buried at the Worthington Cemetery; married FRED BECHTEL in 1923.

26666 49. GLADYS HAYES — Born near Worthington, Ind.; never married.

At the time of Sarah (Long) Hayes death she had 5 grandchildren & 5 great-gr.ch

* * * * * * * *

19. MARK RAWLEY — Born 4/23/1875, Freedom, Ind.; died 6/19/1961; buried at Dutch Bethel; married FRANCES PHIPPS, dau. of Washington Hamilton & Louisa(Morris)(Lock) Phipps.

22557

CHILDREN OF MARK & FRANCES (PHIPPS) RAWLEY:

22642 50. LORAN RAWLEY — Born 1902/3 near Arney, Indiana; married ROSE HYATT. No children. Live at RR #1, Freedom, In

22643 *51. CORENE RAWLEY — Born ca 1907; mrd ELMER BOOTH died 1961/2 in Indianapolis, Ind.

* * * * * * * *

26643 20. SADIE ADELLE RAWLEY (Called Della); Born 1878; died 1934; buried at Dutch Bethel Cemetery; married 10/3/1901, JOHN L. BENNETT, born 1883; died 1945.

26B-3

CHILD OF JOHN L. & DELLA (RAWLEY) BENNETT:

52. VIOLET BENNETT Born 8/26/1902; married 6/11/1921 in Clay County CECIL FULK, born 11/5/1899 at Clay City, Ind. son of John Fulk, born in Germany and his wife Amanda Easter who was born in Indiana. This line of Fulks remains a mystery at least for the time being.

26B-3-1

52a. LOUISE FULK Born: 7/16/1922; mrd 1940, FOREST COLLINS Born: 6/28/1916, son of Clinton & Ada (VanHorn) Collins.

26672

* * * * * * *

21. See Mitten lineage starting on page 201.

* * * * * * *

7143 25. MARY PEARL RAWLEY Born: 4/30/1887; living in Spencer, Indiana in 1967; married LOGAN REYNOLDS.

26C-2-3

CHILDREN OF LOGAN & MARY PEARL (RAWLEY) REYNOLDS:

26676 53. MABLE REYNOLDS Married HAROLD CRITES (4 sons; 1 daughter)

26677 54. TREVA REYNOLDS Married VERNON MORRISON (1 son; 1 daughter)

26678 55. LESLIE REYNOLDS Married MARIE_____ (2 sons; ~~1 deceased~~)

26679 56. FRANK REYNOLDS Married GLADYS_____ (2 daughters) ~~Frank was a detective at Pendleton, Ind. for twenty years.~~

26680 57. OPAL REYNOLDS Married DAVID ZALINA (2 adopted sons)

26681 58. ORVIL REYNOLDS Married OPAL RAY (1 son; 1 daughter)

26682 59. GEROME REYNOLDS ~~Died at about 10 years of age.~~

26683 60. LUCILLE REYNOLDS Married _____SMITH. (1 daughter)

26684 61. ARLIE REYNOLDS Married _____REYER: (1 son; 1 daughter)

26685 62. ELEANOR REYNOLDS

26686 63. Child - ~~name unkn~~

26687 64. BURNELL REYNOLDS Married _____ (4 sons; 1 daughter)

* * * * * * *

26. JESSE EARL RAWLEY — Born: 10/16/1888; died 12/21/1918: Mrd ca 1908 ONA SCOTT.

CHILDREN OF JESSE EARL AND ONA (SCOTT) RAWLEY:

65. JOHN RAWLEY — B: ca 1910: Deceased
66. RAY RAWLEY — B: ca 1912: Deceased
67. GEORGE RAWLEY — B: ca 1914: Lives in Bloomington, Ind. in 1967.
68. HOMER RAWLEY — B: ca 1916. Nothing further is known.

---

27. JOHN ERNEST RAWLEY — Born: 8/27/1889: Died 4/22/1955: Mrd ORA FULK, Daughter of Jacob Marion & Sarah Jane (Greenwood) Fulk; Granddaughter of Simon Peter & Elizabeth (McCoy)Greenwood Ora was born 9/11/1892 and is living in 1967. She has been of great assistance to us in furnishing information about this branch of the family.

CHILDREN OF JOHN ERNEST & ORA (FULK) RAWLEY:

*69. NELLIE ODEMA RAWLEY — Born: 3/22/1915; mrd 10/31/1937, MAX HORKSTROM.

*70. MARY JUNE RAWLEY — Born: 6/7/1918; mrd GLEN EUGENE BLACK, son of John Black

71. GEORGE WASHINGTON RAWLEY — Born: 1921; mrd 11/11/1942, EDITH GOLDBERRY, Dau. of Charlie & Kizzie Goldberry.

*72. RUBY JANE RAWLEY — Born: 12/28/1923: mrd CECIL FRANKLIN TOWNER, son of Elija and Anna (Smith) Towner.

73. ORA PEARL RAWLEY — Born: 2/25/1925: Unmarried.

---

28. STELLA ANN RAWLEY — Born: 2/25/1892: Died 8/28/1948: married JETT CLAWSON, who was born 1/5/1889; living in 1964. He mrd (2) Velma Marshall Detrick in 1951. Stella Ann was a member of the Dutch Bethel Church in Owen County, Ind. and is buried in DeFoe Cemetery near Freedom, Ind.

CHILDREN OF JETT & STELLA ANN (RAWLEY) CLAWSON:

74. JERALD CLAWSON — Born: 5/18/1914: Mrd ANNIE PETACHENT 8/26/1941. Living in Detroit, Mich. in 1948.
75. DELMAR CLAWSON — Born: 11/20/1915: Mrd MARTHA BARRY, 11/8/1947 Living in Bicknell, Ind. in 1948.
76. TRUMAN CLAWSON — Born: 10/31/1917: Mrd BARBARA NEISINGER 5/6/1949 Lv in Freedom, Ind. in 1948
77. RANSOM CLAWSON — Born: 5/4/1919: Mrd DOROTHY COX, 4/7/1945 Living in Terre Haute, Ind. in 1948
78. CALVIN C. CLAWSON — Born: 12/5/1928: Died 12/6/1928
79. LOIS CLAWSON — Born: 11/18/1931: Mrd FLOYD BYRUM 10/3/1958, son of Lee and Blanche (Campbell) Byrum.
80. IRIS CLAWSON — Born: 12/26/1933.

---

30. OLGA MAE RAWLEY — Born 10/26/1895; died 8/17/1933; mrd MYRON BEAMAN.

26652 16200

Raised in this home was PHYLLIS BUGH, daughter of Harry Bugh and his wife, Marie Fulk (daughter of Jacob Marion Fulk). Phyllis married RALPH PRUITT. Nothing further known. 16205

* * * * * * *

775 32. BESSIE BELLE RAWLEY — Married BERTIE CLIFTON AULT (See Fiscus lineage for descendants of this couple).

* * * * * * *

33. NETTIE FLAVA RAWLEY — Born 11/4/1900; died 1/13/1924; married PLEW CLAWSON 3/23/1920.

744 26C-2-L-

CHILDREN OF PLEW & NETTIE (RAWLEY) CLAWSON:

81. FRANCES CLAWSON — Married ____ DEAN.
82. PAULINE CLAWSON — No further information available.

* * * * * * *

35. ROY MELVIN RAWLEY — Born: 2/8/1905; living in Plymouth, Michigan at last report (1965); married ARTIE BISHOP.

26654 26C-2-N-

CHILDREN OF ROY M. & ARTIE (BISHOP) RAWLEY:

26741 83. PAUL RAWLEY — Born ca 1945 (Adopted)
26742 84. CAROLYN RAWLEY — Born ca 1947 (Adopted)

* * * * * * *

38. EDNA SPEAS — Born: 9/27/1900; married MERRITT MYERS: Mrd (2) ____ PRICE (6 children)

12764 13B-1-1A

CHILDREN OF MERRITT & EDNA (SPEAS) MYERS:

85. ORLAND MYERS
86. MARY RUTH MYERS
87. ERMEL MYERS
88. ORVAL MYERS
26743 89. ESTHER MAY MYERS Died young
90. JOAN MYERS

UNREPORTED
Cannot Cross reference with names I have.

* * * * * * *

42. VERNON SPEAS — Born 6/3/1914; Married MARY FISCUS, dau. of Morton Calvin Fiscus (See Fiscus lineage).

12768

CHILDREN OF VERNON & MARY (FISCUS) SPEAS:

91. LLOYDE SPEAS 25067
92. OREN SPEAS 25068

* * * * * * *

44. CLAY LONG — Born ____ married MARGIE PHIPPS, dau. of Edgar & Alice (White) Phipps (See Phipps section beginning on page 186) 22601

22603

CHILDREN OF CLAY & MARGIE (PHIPPS) LONG:

*93. ROBERT LONG 22678

* * * * * * *

48. LILLIE MARIE HAYES — Born 1901; married 1925 FRED BECHTEL. She was born near Worthington, Ind. and died there 7/9/1965; buried in Worthington Cemetery.

CHILDREN OF FRED & LILLIE MARIE (HAYES) BECHTEL:

94. ALBERT BECHTEL — Lives in California
95. LEROY BECHTEL
96. GEORGE BECHTEL
97. RAY BECHTEL — Deceased before 1965.

* * * * * * *

51. CORENE RAWLEY — Born ca 1907; mrd ELMER BOOTH.

CHILDREN OF ELMER & CORENE (RAWLEY) BOOTH:

98. MAURICE BOOTH
99. JERRY BOOTH

* * * * * * *

69. NELLIE ODEMA RAWLEY — Born: 3/22/1915; mrd 1937 MAX HORKSTROM

CHILDREN OF MAX & NELLIE (RAWLEY) HORKSTROM:

100. MAX HORKSTROM, JR — Born: 1938 in Urbana, Illinois
101. EARL GEORGE HORKSTROM — Born: 1940 in San Diego, California
102. THOMAS FRANKLIN HORKSTROM — Born: 1942 in San Diego, California

* * * * * * *

70. MARY JUNE RAWLEY — Born: 6/7/1918; mrd GLEN EUGENE BLACK, son of John Black.

CHILDREN OF GLEN E. & MARY JUNE (RAWLEY) BLACK:

103. GLEN EUGENE BLACK — Born: 8/5/1936 in Urbana, Ill. mrd PATTY HUBERT who was born 1941; They have two children; Glen Eugene Black, III, born 1961 and Shelly Lynn Black, born 1963.
104. MARY FAY BLACK — Born: 1/10/1940.

* * * * * * *

72. RUBY JANE RAWLEY — Born: 12/28/1923; mrd CECIL FRANKLIN TOWNER, son of Elijah and Anna (Smith) Towner.

CHILDREN OF CECIL F. & RUBY JANE (RAWLEY) TOWNER:

105. ALICE JANE TOWNER — Born: 3/1/1942; mrd EDWIN DALTON. They have one son, William Edwin Dalton, born 1947.
106. ROBERT BRUCE TOWNER — Born 2/24/1946.
107. GAYLE ANN TOWNER — Born 1950.

* * * * * * *

93. ROBERT LONG — Born _____; Postmaster at Spencer, Ind. Active in Owen County's civic affairs; living at Spencer in 1967. Married _____.

CHILDREN OF ROBERT & _____ (_____) LONG:

108. JANE LONG ------ Installed as Worthy Advisor of Spencer Assembly, International Order of the Rainbow for Girls, Masonic Temple at Spencer, Ind, 1/28/1967
109. JOHN LONG
110. WAYNE LONG
111. NANCY LONG — From the newspaper account of this event comes the following: "The newly installed Worthy Advisor was escorted to the East by her father who presented to her a gavel which has been in her family forty years."

* * * * * * *

Note: The writer welcomes all additional information on these families surnamed Rawley since they were so often connected with our Fulk family. Earlier data on the background of the group would be most interesting since they are said to have been part of the SIR WALTER RALEIGH family. Of course, the Long family seems to be related by blood and/or marriage to almost every group covered by our story, and correspondence from these individuals would be especially appreciated.

rfl

Found at Clay Co. Courthouse at Brazil, Indiana - Clerk's Office

Marriage Records

Auten, Tressie to Harvey B. King page 114

Harvey B. King RIN#558
(race) white
born - Greene Co. Ind.
Clay City, Ind.
June 7, 1889
residence - Clay City, Ind.
profession - Laborer
father - James M. King
mother - Lucinda Brincen
(made his signature with an "X")

Tressie Auten Grandfather's sister
race - white
born - Owen Co., Ind. RIN#509
Aug. 26, 1894
profession - Housekeeper
father - Benjamin Auten
father born - State of Ohio
profession of father - farmer
residence of father - Clay Co., Ind.
mother - Mary J. Rawley
mother born - Owen Co., Ind.
residence of mother - Clay Co., Ind

Married October 8, 1910 by Simon P. Van Horn, Justice - C.C. Chambers, Clerk

(other Auten marriages found)

RIN#68 RIN#69
Auten, William to Hanah E. Kirkwood page 627 Grandparents
January 6, 1901 by Perry E. Church, J.P. Clay Co., Indiana

RIN#3812 RIN#5408
Auten, Mary B. to Martin A. Hochstetler page 467
April 7, 1900 by John Alexander, J.P.

RIN#3806 RIN#5392
Auten, Clara E. to John E. Reese page 610
December 17, 1900 by John Alexander, J.P. - M.J. Murphy, Clerk

Found at Owen County Courthouse in Spencer, Indiana - Clerk's Office

Will Record Book

RIN#3514
Will of Abraham Auten Is this great-grandad Benjamin's father?
Children of Abraham Auten and Sally A. Auten:
1. John Auten RIN#3786
2. Adam W. Auten RIN#3787
3. Sarah A. Brammer RIN#3788
4. Nathan L. Auten RIN#3789
5. Mary E. Powell RIN#3790
6. Elizabeth Hoffa RIN#3791
7. Joseph W. Auten RIN#3792

RIN 3791* Elizabeth Auten m. Frank Hoffa 12 Jan 1882
RIN 3788* Sarah A. Auten m. Fleming Brammer 23 June 1870
RIN 3787* Adam Auten b. 18 Feb 1850 d. 27 Dec 1912

Owen Co. Courthouse-Spencer, Indiana----Clerk's Office

Marriage Records

1870-1877 Book

page 77. John Auten to Clarenda Headley --3793-------Dec 15, 1870

page 439. George Auten to Eliza A. Johnson --6240--- Feb 7, 1875

1890-1898 Book

page 121. Theodore Auten to Mary Greenwood--95--------- June 11, 1892

page 371. Daniel Auten to Rosa C. Greenwood -3737---- Sept. 21, 1895

page 421. Lue Auten to Frank Williams -------1615------ April 6, 1896

page 561. Flora Auten to Andrew D. Johnson ---510------ Dec 28, 1897 Grandad's sister

page 562. Abraham A. Auten to Sarah A. Russell --3813---- Dec 26, 1897

page 581. George Auten to Mollie Hubbard -------980---- April 30, 1898

1909-1913 Book

page 240. John E. Auten to Jessie Haltom ----534------- Jan 7, 1911 Grandad's brother

Owen Co. Courthouse-Spencer, Indiana------Clerk's Office

Book H-19 -- Date of Marriage Certificates

Auten, Emma, daughter of Reason Auten and Martha J Blanton 3723 3730 #3736
b. Owen Co. m. April 8, 1886, Jacob Boyers of Freedom, Indiana (he was a dentist)

Auten, George L., son of Jacob Auten. Great-Grandad Benjamin's brother?
(age 24) m. April 20, 1888, Mary Christian Reed (age 34) 977

Auten, Mary, daughter of Abraham Auten. 3514
m. June 30, 1883, William Powell 3827

Auten, Theodore, son of Jacob Auten and Betty Evens. 778
m. June 11, 1892, Mary Greenwood 951

Auten, David, son of Jacob Auten and Betsy Bickerton. 778 #495
b. Owen Co. m. Oct 8, 1907, Sarah C. Navel (in Illinois)

Auten, John, son of Benjamin Auten and Jane (Raleigh?). Grandad's brother
b. Owen Co. m. Jan 7, 1911, Jessie Haltom 534

Auten, William O., son of George Auten and Mary E. Christian. 977
b. Owen Co. m. Feb 9, 1911, Alma Kinney 1008

Auten, Abraham W., son of David Auten and Mary Ann Willard (or Winard) 3523
b. Owen Co. m. Oct 16, 1884, Nancy Jane Shonk 3779

Auten, George W., son of Jacob Auten and Elizabeth Ecar. 778
b. Owen Co. m. April 30, 1898, Mary M. Hubbard 980

Check

Owen Co. Courthouse-Spencer, Indiana----Clerk's Office

Birth Records

	child	father	mother	sex race	date	
982	Auten, Mary A.	George W. Auten	Scott	F-W	Feb 17,1901	Book H-5 page 17
505	Auten [redacted] ADA	Benjamin Auten	Mary J. Rawley	F-W	Dec 25,1882	Book H-1 page 34
506	Auten JOHN E.	Benjamin Auten	Nancy Rawley	M-W	Nov 3, 1885	Book H-1 page 178
979	Auten TESSA	~~John~~ GEORGE Auten	Mary Christian	F-W	July 4,1890	Book H-3 page 17
981	Auten JOHN W.	George Auten	Scott	M-W	Mar 23,1898	Book H-4 page 30
3740	Auten MINERVA	David Auten	Greenwood	F-W	Oct 3, 1901	Book H-5 page 25
984	Auten JENNIE P.	George Auten	Mary Scott	F-W	Apr 29, 1905	Book H-6 page 13
987	Auten RALPH	George M. Auten	M.M. Scott	M-W	Nov 19,1914	Book H-10 page 37
	Autin, John	-----	-----	M-W	Oct 19,1884	Book H-1 page 128
3739	Autin MINNIE	Daniel Auten	Greenwood	F-W	Apr 29,1899	Book H-4 page 35
3747	Autin ETTA M.	Hamilton W. Auten	Kaiser	F-W	Nov 12,1899	Book H-4 page 40

978 William O. Auten, son of George Auten and Mary Ellen Christian, b. Dec. 12, 1888
979 Tessis Auten, daughter of George Auten and Mary Ellen Christian, b. July 5, 1890

983 Sadie Auten, daughter of Theodore Auten and Mary Greenwood, b. Dec. 13, 1894

3734 Hamilton Wilson Auten, son of Reason Auten and Martha Jane Blanton, b. June 1, 1873

Elizabeth Auten, daughter of George Auten and Mary Scott, b. March 23, 1903
984 Jennie Auten, daughter of George Auten and Mary Scott, b. Apr. 29, 1905
(Believe Mary Scott to be Mary Ellen Christian Scott) Not sure
NO NO NO NO NO NO No!

Owen Co. Courthouse-Spencer, Indiana----Clerk's Office

Index to Death Records

	name	sex	race	age	date of death	place of death	
3766	Auten, A.W.	M	W	65	Dec 27, 1916	Freedom	Book H-17 page 95
	Auten, Carl	---	---	---	Nov 19, 1914	Franklin Twp.	Book H-17 page 74
	Auten, Naine	F	W	4	Nov 2, 1897	Lafayette Twp.	Book H-13 page 6
3779	Auten, Nancy Jane	F	W	54	Jan 11, 1913	Jefferson Twp.	Book H-17 page 58
	Auten, CARL	M	W	---	Nov 19, 1914	Franklin Twp.	Book H-17 page 74
3742	Auten, Ralph	M	W	4	Dec 12, 1910	Owen Co.	Book H-17 page 37

Did Great-Grandfather Benjamin Auten have 2 wives? NO

Check these townships in 1900 census

Found in Library at Spencer, Indiana

1870 Owen County Census
Marion Township - Aug. 3, 1870
(Jacob Auten could read and write but Elizabeth could not)

name	age	sex/race	profession	place of birth
Auten, Jacob	44	M W	Cooper	Ohio
Elizabeth	30	F W	Keeping House	Ohio
Jacob	20	M W	Farm Laborer	Ohio
David	17	M W	Farm Laborer	Indiana
Benjamin	15	M W	At Home	Indiana
Ann	13	F W		Indiana
George	6	M W		Indiana
John	1	M W		Indiana

(taken from Auten Family Bible)
Elizabeth Auten died November 19, 1865 which Elizabeth was this?
Ann's name was Julyann
John was b. June 13, 1869 and d. September 4, 1871

Do you know the names of the rest of Jacob Auten & Elizabeth Auten's children?

Was Jacob married twice?

What was Jacob's father's name?

Found in DePauw University Archives at Greencastle, Indiana.

Owen County Cemetery Inscriptions

Jefferson Township:
Dutch Bethel Cemetery
page 8-Auten

Ralph, 1906 - 1910
Daniel, 30 Mar. 1869 - 31 July 1909 #3732
Grandad's Sister Ada M., d/o B. & M.J., d. 5 May 1898 - aged 15 y. 4 m. 11 d. #30
Great-Grandmother Mary J., 1858 - 1923 #303

Mary J. Rawley

Auten

Theodora, 2 Feb. 1863 - 14 Feb. 1896 — 795
Clara, 1893 - 1916 — RIN #540
Jennie O., 1883 - 1960 — RIN #576

page 12-Auten

3766 A.W., 26 Mar. 1852 - 27 Dec. 1916 (Adam of Billie?) NO.
5779 Nancy J. Shonk, w/o A. W., 25 Mar. 1858 - 11 Jan. 1913

Lafayette Township:
Macedonia Cemetery
page 1-Auten

Brother of Jacob? David, 11 Apr. 1816 - 5 Aug. 1857 #3513 CALC B. 26 MAR 18.
#3523 Ameliann, w/o D., 8 Dec. 1879 - aged 59 y. 8 m. 12 d.
#3764 Mary E., d/o D. & M.A., 18 Sept. 1818 - 26 Aug. 1870

Shown for 1848

Auten

#3833 Lydia, 1885 - 1941
#3792 Joseph H., 1865 - 1945

page 2-Auten

Brother of Jacob? Abraham, 24 May 1892 - aged 70 y. 9 m. 3 d. #3574
3524 Sallie, w/o A., 21 Aug. 1894 - aged 71 y. 4 m. 19 d.
3785 A.G. Co. F 6th Ind. Cav. (Andrew G.) yes

Vandalia Methodist Cemetery
page 12-Auten

3536 Calvin, s/o J. & E., Sept. 1853 - aged 7 m. } children of James & Elder Na
3537 Emaline, d/o J. & E., Oct. 1856 - 6 m.

Splinter Ridge Cemetery
page 20-Auten

6240 Eliza A., 1845 - 1934
6242 Charles, 1880 - 1943

Marion Township:
German Reformed Cemetery
or
St. Peter's Cemetery
or
Bottron Cemetery
page 31-Auten

3747 Etta M., d/o H.W. & M.E., 12 Nov. 1899 - 7 Sept. 1900
3746 Mary E. Kaiser, w/o H.W., 12 Oct. 1876 - 14 July 1912

Beech Cemetery
page 73-Row 9-Auten

3750 Katie, 1872 - 1941
3734 Hamilton, 1873 - 1957
3730 Martha Jane, 1834 - 1922

Abraham brother to John W

Martha Nowel Linton Ind
By Dica Thomas

Auten

?

Abraham Auten married Dica Dayhuff.
Children :- Nathan, Joseph, John, Jacob, Adam, Ellen, Sarah Ann and Elizabeth

Nathan - Never married, Joseph 61, when married, no Children

John - Charley, William, John (Buried at T.H)

Ellen married Wm. Powell. - Children - John, Mary, Herschel, Ross, Abraham, George, Edith, Edna and Royce

Sarah Ann married Brammer - Children :- Curtis, Etta, Elizabeth

Sarah Ann widowed when young, never remarried, raised Children by herself.

Elizabeth married Frank Hoffa - Children - Fred, Arthur, Roy and Clifford (Hoffas lived in Bowling Green, Ind. - Fred & Clifford live at Bowling Green, Ind

Adam born Feb 13 1850, married Martha Ann Marsh, orphaned and raised by Alexanders, went by that name some - Martha's burial is in Dexter Cemetery, near Ashboro, Indiana - Big grave Stone and is near Wm. Nowel - Back in Cemetery.
Children were :- Rhodella Ann, Alva, Abraham, Bertha, Ethel, Oscar, Sally, Nolen and Dica Thomas

Auten Cemetery - Private Owen Co. Close to Vandalia, Dayhuff or Macedonia now.
Dica Thomas thinks Abraham & Dica also others buried there.
Sarah Ann Brammer burial, Bowling Green, maybe E. Hoffa,
Elizabeth Hoffa in 1940's

My father David spoke of Cousins, Brammer, Roy & I have been to this Auten Cemetery - Juliana, her husband Samuel and a son, David, burial there, It is that our grand parents are there, Other Auten markers. JOHN

Ethel Auten married Hugh Reese and I was with her Couple days and nights when her 2nd baby was born. Didn't know she was an Auten descendant.

Clara Auten Lawson

#5496

Written by Dorothy [illegible] 1896 March ~~28, 1896~~ Wayne Co. Ill.

Auten — Son of Jacob and Betsy Auten

Benjamin E. Auten born October 1, 1854 Owen Co. Ind. Lafayette Twsp., Died March 28, 1926 at Middlebury, Ind., Burial in Middlebury Cemetery.
Married Mary Jane Rawley (Raleigh) She was born April 9, 1858 – Owen Co; Lafayette Twsp. Burial Dutch Bethel Cemetery.

Children:- William Auten born September 15, 1877 – Owen Co. Lafayette
Died January 25, 1961 – Burial Attwood, Illinois.
Married Hannah Lucinda Kirkwood January 6, 1900

Flora Elzora born January 14, 1880, Owen Co. Ind. Lafayette Twsp.
Died November 10, 1913 married Dec. 28, 1897 to
Andrew Richard Johnson Burial ~~Beech~~ Beech Cem. Clay City.

Mary Ada Auten born Dec. 25, 1882 Jefferson Twsp. Owen Co.

John Evan born November 3, 1885 Lafayette Twsp. Owen Co.
Died at Middlebury, Ind. Burial in Middlebury Cemetery.
Married Jessie May Walton Jan. 7, 1911 – Born Oct. 28, 1892. Owen Co.
Burial in Middlebury Cemetery – Died –
1 daughter – Myrtle born Died Feb. 28, 1924.
Burial Middlebury Cemetery.
1 son – Cecil born April 6, 1915, Died Feb. 20, 1975, Burial at Dayton, Ohio February 24. – Wife Marguerite Riggs.

George Allison born February 24, 1889, Lafayette Twsp. Owen Co.
Died

Married Ida Bevins – Clara Light.
Two sons Ray and Clay Auten. Clay died 1984 (near Freedom, Ind.)
Ray burial Riverside, Spencer, Ind. Died Feb. 27, 1976. Wife Alta (Cook)
2 daughters – Irene and Linda.

Arena Ellen Auten born Sept. 23, 1891 Owen Co.
Married Charles Wilson
Burial of both Bourbon, Illinois
One son — Wayne

Year 1892 ?

Fressie Ann Auten born August 26, 1894 Marion Twsp.
Died - — — 1918
Married Harvey King born 1889 - Died 1958
Burial both Sink Cemetery, Middlebury, Ind.
1 son Harvey King Jr.

Jacob & Betsy Auten

Auten

Check!

Theodore C. Auten born Feb. 2, 1863 or 60, Died Feb. 14, 1896
Burial Bethel Cem. Owen Co.
Married Mary Margaret Greenwood born Harrisson Twp. Died May 1927. - Burial Beech Cemetery Clay Co.

Two Children: Sadie Auten born Dec. 13, 1894
Charles Benjamin Auten born May 5, 1893, Died August 4, 1980
Burial Wilmington, Illinois.

Sadie married Curtis Boyer - Sept. 25, 1916.
Two daughters - Chloe married Wilbur (Willard) Padgett.
No children
Fern married Renous Knust.

Theodore's widow married James Shonk, Burial in Beech cemetery.
Six Children by this marriage.

Charles Benjamin Auten married Ruth Andrew January 2, 1918 - She was born March 10, 1898, Died June 14, 1981 at Joliet, Illinois. Born at Clay City, Indiana a daughter of Thomas and Mollie Andrew - Burial of Ruth at Wilmington, Illinois.
One daughter Beatrice Gleeney (Mrs. Michael Gleeney)
Five Grandchildren
Eight Great grandchildren

Auten

Kory Melissa (Aunt Cora) Born Oct. 25, 1873, Died May 15, 1942. Daughter of Jacob and Elizabeth (Trillie) Spangler Auten near Patrickburg, Ind.
Married William Bays,
Burial Hayes Cemetery near Worthington, In.
Children: — William, John, Fred, ~~Wag~~ Wayne, Frankie and Edith (Poole).

Wayne and Frankie were victims of Infantile Paralysis in Wheelchairs - took lots of Care. Aunt Cora did laundry on wash board for money and what able ones ~~to~~ could do to make their living.

(I stopped off at Worthington, Changing trains many times on my way to Aunt Lou's at Bicknell.

I visited Aunt Cora one time while seriously ill. "She told me my father, David then living in Illinois came to Indiana because some in family didn't know where her + Aunt Lou were since parents death. He found them and kept in touch afterwards. Family bros. etc. wanted to know where the two were and he said if they wanted to know they could go find them."

I loved my visits with Aunt Lou and Aunt Cora. — Clara E. A. L.

Auten

George L. Auten born May 6, 1864, Died May 1932.

Married Mary E. Christian
(a son William D. Auten, Daughter Jessie Rae, Worthington)

(Ralph Auten born Dec. 12, 1888, Died Nov. 26, 1971. Burial Splinter Ridge)

Lauvina (Lou) Auten daughter of Jacob and Elizabeth (Millie) Evans Spangler, Auten born September 27, 1875, Died October 1942. (Born at Patriotsburg)
Burial Riverside Cemetery, Spencer, Indiana
Married Frank W. Williams April 6, 1896

(Lauvina parents died when two years old and she was reared by an Uncle Sam Burger.
Frank and Lauvina had no children - In early 1920: (a niece and a nephew were with them, at this time I can't remember their names, only the nephew was Abernathy.
I spent many visits with them, was in church with them there, was baptized in river while down there one time. Another young girl and I took up church census for part of town at one time. They made trips to Center Point, Indiana to ~~and~~ take me home with them also sent me money that I could come to them on train. On one trip to my home we had prayer before they left for home and my father, David accepted our Jesus. ~~Oh~~ He was bedfast and going to leave us anytime and if God forgives at any time I know my father was cleansed. — Thru prayer and their church I was healed few years after this — Clara A. L.)

They lived at Bicknell, In.

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's Full Name Abraham Auten

This Information Obtained From:

Clara Ellen Lawson
P.O. Box 24
Harmony, Ind.

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth					
Chr'nd					
Mar.					
Death					
Burial					

(Brother of Jacob ?)

Places of Residence

Occupation | Church Affiliation | Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father | Mother's Maiden Name

Wife's Full Maiden Name Dilla Dourff

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth					
Chr'nd					
Death					
Burial					

May have been Adam's wife 9/284

Compiler

Address

City, State

Date

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than housewife | Church Affiliation

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

Her Father | Mother's Maiden Name Per C. Lawson

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
M	1 Nathan F. OK	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
M	2 Calvin H OK	Birth		61 when married - no children			
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
M	3 John OK	Birth					Charles
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					William
		Death					John
		Burial		Terre Haute			
NR M	4 Jacob	Birth	6 Aug 1826			Ohio	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
M	5 Adam OK	Birth					Radella A.
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.		Oshkosh, Nebraska			Alva
	Martha Ann Marsh	Death		Alexandria			Abraham
		Burial		Exeter Cem.			Bertha
F	6 Mary Ellen OK	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
	Wm. Powell	Death					
		Burial					
	7 Sarah Ann OK	Birth		Widowed when very young - raised children to [illegible]			Curtis
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					Etta
	Brammer	Death					Elizabe
		Burial					
	8 Lucretia OK	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.		Lived in Southern [illegible]			Frank
	Frank Hobbs	Death					
		Burial					
	9	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	10	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					

*If married more than once No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

Form 41. Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishers, Inc. P.O. Box 368, Logan, Utah. Publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Used for a recordkeeper with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

#5 Ethel
Texas
Calif
Helen
Nica (Homer)

OK

#6 John
Mary
Michael
Rose
Theodore

Regina
Edith
Frank
Louis

OK

Encyclopedia of Clay Co., Indiana (found in Putnam Co., Library in Greencastle)

Ashboro:

name - Auten, Adam occupation - farmer owner of business - Mrs. C. Tribble
where born - Owen Co. when born - 1850 came to this county - 1884
assessed value, religion, and politics - CFP

ADAM IS ADAM M. AUTEN SON OF ABRAHAM A. & SALLY A. AUTEN

Clay Co. Courthouse - Brazil, Indiana ---------- Health Dept.

Index of Deaths:

name ----------Auten, Ella
sex/race ---------- F/W
age at death ---------- 9/12
date of death ---------- September 7, 1900
place of death ---------- Clay City, Indiana

Daughter of Hamilton Wilson Auten & ~~Elizabeth Mary~~ Kaiser Mary Elizabeth

name ---------- Auten, Mary E.
sex/race ---------- F/W
age at death ---------- 35
date of death ---------- July 14, 1912
place of death ---------- Clay City, Indiana
where born ---------- Owen Co., Indiana (1877)?
father ---------- John Kaiser b. in Germany
mother ---------- Mary (Straun ?) b. in Germany
buried ---------- July 16, 1912

Mary Elizabeth Auten wife of Hamilton Wilson Auten

Public Library - Brazil, Indiana - Clay Co.

Cemetery Records:
Martha A. Auten: 1853 - 1896 ----------Buried in Deeter Cemetery in eastern part of township near Pleasant Grove Church.

#3803

~~Martha A. Auten Wife of Adam; Dau~~

Owen Co.-------Spencer, Indiana Library
Cemetery Records:
Mary M. Auten ---- b. 1868 d. 1923

Maybe ? Mary M. Auten

Indiana 1830 Census Index:
Auten, John - Madison Co. - page 337 - no township listed

Check and follow thru - ? maybe related to Auten's around Greenwood, Ohio

Indiana 1850 Census Index:
Autin, Abraham - St. J. Co. - page 057 - Green Township
Autin, Oliver - St. J. Co. - page 005 - Portage Township
Autin, William - St. J. Co. - page 056 - Green Township

St. Joseph County
CHECK!

103C

Owen Co. Courthouse - Spencer, Indiana -- - - - - Recorder's Office

Land Entry Book # 1 (Kline & Zimmerman)

Owen Co. Homesteaders:

Autin, Abram, Abraham --pages 59, 61
Auten, John ----------page 60
Auten, Joseph ---------- page 62

Counties of Clay & Owen, Indiana

Historical and Biographical:

Auten, Andrew G. ---------- page 651
Auten, George S. ---------- page 648
Auten, John D. ---------- page 648
Auton, Andrew J. ---------- page 652
Auton, Levi ---------- page 640, 641

Ohio 1830 Census

name	county	page # of microfilm	census division
Auten, John	Star	173	Harrison
Auten, Ralph	Hami	179	Columbia
Auten, Thomas	Hami	178	Columbia
Auton, Abraham	Warr	235	Turtle
Auton, Hannah	Warr	256	Lebanon

Ohio 1840 Census

name	county	page # of microfilm	census division
Auten, David	Carr	224	Harrison
Auten, John	Carr	225	New Harr
Auten, John	Hami	401	Columbia
Auten, Thomas	Hami	401	Columbia
Auter, Aaron	Sumn	320	Hudson T.
Auter, Thomas	Preb	113	Washingt
Autin, R. D.	Medi	243	Westfield
Auton, Jacob	Carr	223	Harrison
Auton, James	Carr	223	Harrison
Auton, John	Hami	401	Columbia
Auttin, Chester	Lora	175	Columbia
Autun, William	Clin	363	Vernon T.

NEW HARRISBURG
S. G. Perry
D. Need
M. Foreacre
Isaac Leyde
G. R. Devore
J. L. Davis
D. Need
Moore & Devore
S. MILL
M. Foreace
Jas. Gregory
T. Need
Dr. J. Long
T. J. Elder
D. M. Masters
Jno. Moore
T. J. Elder
R. M. Black
Martha Merriman
DISCIPLE CH.
SCHOOL
PRESB. CH.
CEMETERY
SHOE SHOP
WEST HILL
YELLOW
SANDY
CREEK
ST.
LEESVILLE ST.
RICHMOND ST.
Spring
Sec. 23 Sec. 17
Sec. 22 Sec. 16
Scale 240
STARK COUNTY
CARROLLTON
ST
WOOLEN FACTORY
1 Original
2 First Add.
3 Second"
Finefrock Jacob & Martha to Solomon Weaver 27 Dec 1836 $50 (#39)
John Jr. & Eliza to Jacob Auter 23 May 1836 $50 (#39)
Jacob & Martha to John Moore 5 Oct 1835 $50 (#44)
(4) In & Out Jacob & Martha Auter
#3

Plat of the town of Valdarno, This town is situated on land of Jonathan M. Candy, in Stark County in Sixth Range, Market Street and East Street and West Street run North and South. Broad Street North Street and South Street run East and west. The South East corner of the South East-=ernmost lot being numbered one hundred and forty four is situated two rods North of a swamp white oak, marked for a corner in the middle of the road leading from Wellsville on the Ohio River to the Ohio canal and Sandy on the west bank of Clear fork of Sandy creek. The Proprietor reserves the right of passing a Mill race through any of the Streets East of Market Street. The lots are each forty nine feet six inches in front and one hundred 98 feet back, except on the Public Square where they are but 165 feet back, Market Street and Broad Street are Each 82½ feet wide all the other Streets are 66 feet wide, the alleys are 24 feet nine inches wide, The Public Square is 528 feet long, and 148½ wide Streets included, Laid out 22nd September A.D. 1827.

J. M. Candy.

The State of Ohio } Before the undersigned one of the Associate Judges
Stark County, ss } for and in said County, personally appeared in the day and date hereof Jonathan Cauldy within named Proprietor of the town of Valdarno within mentioned and acknowledged the within delineated and described plat to be the plat of the town of Valdarno, laid off by him as within stated.
In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal this 22nd day of September A.D. 1827.

Wm. Christman one of the Associate Judges for and in said County of Stark

Recorded the 27th Sept 1827 same day recorded.

Jno. Myers,
Recorder.

The foregoing town plat was transcribed from Stark County record Book G. page 117, Recorded in Carroll County records July 27, 1836.

James Holder Recorder.

Recorders note:
July 31, 1948: For Vacation of alley: See Deed Vol 195 Page 137.
Lucie J. Dakelle, Recorder

MAY 23, 1972. RECORDERS NOTE: See this Volume page 40 showing alley between lots No 12 and 37 also between lots No 18 and 43. Chas J. Vasi, Jr. Recorder

Addition to the town of Harrisburg Stark County Ohio.

Plat of the town of Harrisburg Stark County Ohio Lots No 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44 west and 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12

COPY
OF RECORD NOT CERTIFIED

Pg #38

COPY
OF RECORD NOT CERTIFIED

to said town by Jacob Harsh on the 26th December 1828, I do certify the above to be a correct plat of said town &c &c

Oram Brown, Surveyor.

26th December 1828.

Stark County, Ohio ss } Personally appeared before me the subscriber a Justice of the Peace for said County Jacob Harsh the proprietor of the Town of Harrisburgh of which the foregoing is a plat and acknowledged the same to be his act and deed as therein laid down, and desires that the same be recorded as such, Given under my hand and seal this 21st day of December 1829.

John Pugh J. Peace.

Received for record & recorded the 30th December 1829.

Jas. Myers.
Recorder.

The foregoing town plat was transcribed from Stark County records, Book H. Page 505. Recorded in Carroll County records, July 27, 1864.

James Holden, Recorder.

Second Addition to the town of Harrisburgh in the County of Stark, Ohio.

Lots No 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, & 59 were laid out in addition to the town of Harrisburgh by Jacob Harsh on the 28th day of December 1830. Commencing from the beginning on Richmond Street 2 rods 16 links and 2 feet wide lots 48, 49 & 50 are 54 feet in front and 144 feet back. Lot 51 is 54 feet in front 144 feet back and 110 opposite the front. Lots 55 & 56 are 66 feet in front & 132 feet back. Lot 47 is 66 — in front and 132 feet back and 76 feet opposite the front. Lots No 52, 53, 54, 57, 58, & 59 are 66 feet front and 132 feet back. I certify the additional Plat of the town of Harrisburgh is correct.

James McCulley,

COPY
OF RECORD NOT CERTIFIED

Town of Woodsberry, all Streets 60 feet wide all lots fifty feet in front and 120 feet back Except Lots No. 10. 11. 20. 37. 38. 43. 54. 55. which are marked on the plat laid out September 13th 1832. for John Rice on the S.E. quarter of S. 36 Tp. 12. R. 4.

James Dillon, Surveyor of
Jefferson County.

The State of Ohio }
Jefferson County } Before me a Justice of the Peace in and for said County personally came John Rice known to me to be the person he represents himself to be, and acknowledged that the plat and town on this sheet was laid out by him on the map of the town of Woodsberry, and that the same is his act and deed, for the purposes on said map and on the above description contained. Given under my hand and seal this 17th day of September A.D. 1832.

A. Sutherland J. Peace.

Jefferson County ss. Recorded September 24th 1832. Was entered for record September 17th 1832.

A. Sutherland, Recorder.

The foregoing town plat was transcribed from Jefferson County records, Book N. page 565, Recorded in Harrison County records, July 28th 1868.

James Holder
Recorder.

Mar. 23. 1972. RECORDER'S NOTE: See Commissioners Journal No. 17, page 374 for vacation of parts of South and East alleys. Cary J. Vashulka, Recorder

Harrisburgh.

A. Public ground containing Spring for use of town, width of lot one chain, leng 1. 27.5 links. B. Public ground for commons fronts on Yellow Creek Street one chain on lot No. 16. 100 links on Richmond Street 140 links. C. fractional lot not included in Survey of town lots 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 18. 19. & 20. one chain wide and two chains deep, lot 15 fronts one chain eighty four links on Yellow Creek Street, and three chains on South alley one chain B. Public lot 2 and one chain thirty five links on Richmond Street lot 16 fronts on Richmond Street two chains twenty seven links on South alley one chain fifty seven links and adjoining lot 17 one chain sixty links: lot 17 fronts on Yellow Creek Street fifty seven links on Richmond Street fifty four links on lot 16 one chain sixty links otherwise of the usual dimensions lot 21 eighty eight links in width on South alley, one chain eighty four links deep adjoining lot No. 22 otherwise of the usual dimensions lot 22 fronts sixty two links on Yellow Creek Street thirty one chain eighty seven links deep on west alley and one chain eighty five deep on lot 21. bearing of Yellow Creek Street S 40° E North and South alleys parallel, West of Yellow Creek 2.1. chain of alleys 25 links bearing of Richmond Street S 27° E width one chain bearing bearing of Richmond Street N. 27° E. bearing of alleys S 20° W. West 2.1 chains bearing S.

Stark County Ohio } Personally appeared before me the subscriber a Justice in and for the County aforesaid Jacob Harsh the proprietors of the within platted town and acknowledged it to be his act and deed for the purposes therein contained & requested it to become a matter of record. Given under my hand and seal this 21st day of April 1827.

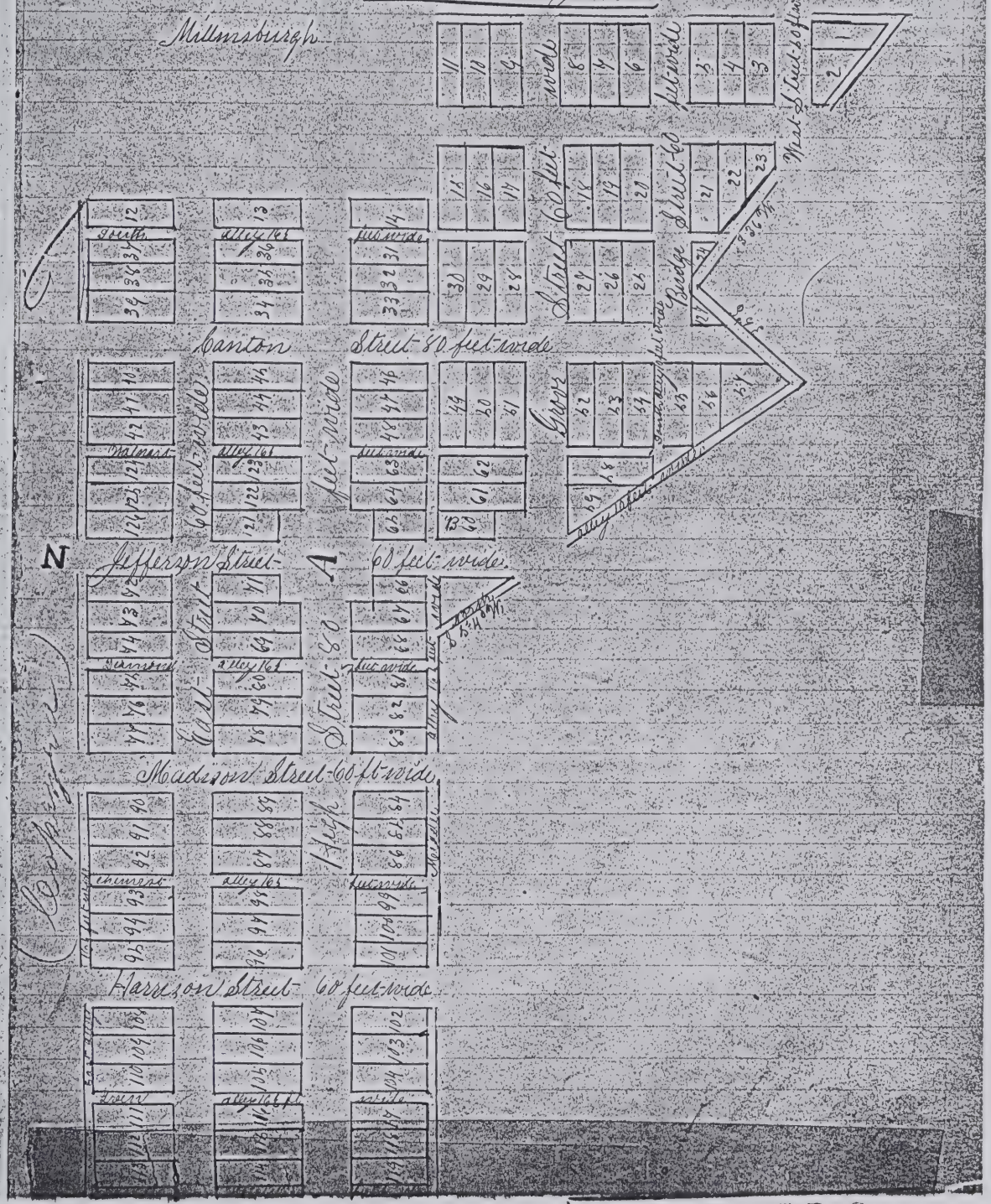
J. W. Finch J. Peace.

Recd for record the 26th day of April 1827 recorded same day.

Jno. Miles Recorder.

The foregoing town plat was transcribed from Stark County records Book F Page 660. Recorded in Carroll County records July 28th 1868.

James Holder Recorder.



COPY
OF RECORD NOT CERTIFIED

The estate of Josiah Foster deceased in account
Dr with Wm. B. Foster & Robert E. Crooks executors Cr

To cost and expenses of administration as per Schedule (A)	$50.81	By amount of sale bill	$223.09
" Cash paid sundry creditors of the deceased as per Schedule (B) —	210.81 3/4	" Amount taken by the widow at the appraisement	37,44 3/4
" Amt paid to widow as per receipt No. 24	37,44 3/4	" Amount received from debts due the estate as per schedule (C)	22.76
	$299.07		$283.29 3/4

The State of Ohio Carroll County ss. I Robert E Crooks one of the executors of the said estate of Josiah Foster, deceased, do make solemn oath that the above account and the schedules therein referred to contain a true and correct account of the said estate, as I verily believe.

Robert E. Crooks
Executor

Sworn to and subscribed before me
George Pugh
Justice of the peace

Schedule (A)

Statement of the cost and expenses of administration on the estate of Josiah Foster, deceased, made a part of the account rendered.

Sept 24th 1842

Attorneys fees	receipt No. 1.	$5.00
Judges of court for special session	" 2.	4.50
appraisers fees	" 3.	4.50
Clerk of court for letters &c	" 4.	6.50
Clerk of sale.	5.	1.50

Publication of appointment 80,6 ✓ $1,00
commission on $282,44¾ 16,94
Agirlands fees, for preparing inventory and final account No. 23 2.50
further fees of Clerk of court on final account ✓ $4.37
master commissions fees on final account ✓ " 4.60
50.81

Robert E. Brooks
Executor

Schedule (B)

Statement of amount &c paid sundry creditors of the estate of Jonah Baxter deceased by the executors, and made a part of their account under,

Feb 10th 1842	Paid	George Bugh on account	No. 7,	$ 7,00 ✓
May 10th "	"	S. A. Highland "	" 8,	× 5,63 ✓
Sept 22 1840 "		James Dirrim "	" 9,	.60 ✓
	"	Rebecca Baxter "	" 10,	.50 ✓
Feb 22 1843 "		James Baxter "	" 11,	2,72½ ✓
Aug. 19th "	"	Wm Woods "	" 12,	11,56 ✓
Oct 12th "	"	R. R. Gray "	" 13,	9,70 ✓
Oct 19th "	"	D. Workman on notes	" 14,	34,38¼ ✓
	"	Nicholas Baxter on act	" 15.	10.14½ ✓
	"	Jacob Miller on note	" 16,	5,98 ✓
May 6th 1844 "		Estate of J Sinclair act	" 17,	10,65 ✓
Feb 7th "	"	Jacob Stough on note	" 18,	30,50 ✓
May 21st "	"	Wm Hardesty on act	" 19,	1,20 ✓
Sept 22d "	"	Robert Simonton "	" 20,	4,79 ✓
Oct 16 1846 "		Jacob Millisack on note	" 21,	30,48 ✓
Sept 4. 1848 "		John Deny at sundry times on note	" 22,	43.17½ ✓
				$210.81¾

Robert E. Brooks
Executor

Estate of
Josiah Foster
Final account

305

Schedule (C)

Statement showing the amount secured by the executors from debts due the estate of Josiah Foster deceased, and made a part of their account rendered.

amount on hand of deceased —	$ .25
Jany 1842 rec'd of Jacob Anton on account & int.t	9.36
Nov. 16th 1836 " James Anton on note "	13.15
	$22,76

Robert E Gordon
Executor

FAMILY GROUP No. 4.10.1 WIFE'S NAME Sarah Catherine McCREARY

source:	date	dy/mon/year	city	county	state
marriage record	birth	10 May 1868	Lafayette Twp	Owen	Indiana
Clay Co Marriage Rec	mar1	4 Jul 1887	Brazil	Clay	Indiana
marriage 'dissolved'	diss	.. Mar 1907	.....	probOwen	Indiana
Owen Co Marriage Rec	mar2	8 Oct 1907	Spencer	Owen	Indiana
.....	death	2 Jun 1943	Harmony	Clay	Indiana
StWalley Cemetery	bur	.. Jun 1943	Bowling Green	Clay	Indiana

1870,1880,1900,20cens
places of resid: Owen Co, Clay Co, Indiana
occupation: homemaker church: .....
other husbands: David Auten (2), 4 ch
father: Reason Peter McCreary mother: Mary Ann Holley

HUSBAND'S NAME William F. NAVEL (1)

.....	birth	31 Oct 1865	.....	Clay	Indiana
.....	death	.. Sep 1938	.....	probClay	Indiana
Deeter Cemetery	bur	.. Sep 1938	Ashboro	Clay	Indiana

1880census
places of resid: Clay Co, Indiana
occupation: ..... church: .....
other wives: ..... milit. rec.: .....
father: Jacob K. Navel mother: Mary Ann Devins

ten children:

		dy/mon/year	city	county	state
1 Grover Cleveland	birth	2 Sep 1888	.....		
	death	12 Sep 1896	.....		
	bur	.. Sep 1896	Elnora	Daviess	Indiana
2 Oscar Ayers	birth	9 Sep 1890	Sugar Ridge Twp	Clay	Indiana
spouse: Vernia May \	marr	13 Sep 1913	.....		
Ingles \	death	30 Oct 1976	Sugar Ridge Twp	Clay	Indiana
Moss Cemetery \	bur	 1976	Ashboro	Clay	Indiana
3 Elnora Frances .	birth	24 Mar 1893	.....		
spouse: James \	mar1	4 Oct 1907	.....		
McKelvey (1) \	mar2	.. Jun 1919	.....		
Chester Hayes (2) \	death	2 Jun 1921	.....		
Turner Cemetery \	bur	.. Jun 1921	North Lovington	Moultrie	Illinois
4 Jacob Reason	birth	31 Dec 1894	.....		
\	death	16 Jan 1895	.....		
Deeter Cemetery \	bur	.. Jan 1895	Ashboro	Clay	Indiana
5 Ernest Frederick	birth	5 Jan 1895	.....		
spouse: ..... \	marr	.. ..	.....		
Fort Custer \	death	11 Oct 1918	Battle Creek	Calhoun	Michigan
Deeter Cemetery \	bur	.. Oct 1918	Ashboro	Clay	Indiana
6 Ray Otis	birth	7 Oct 1898	Patricksburg	Owen	Indiana
spouse: Ima Jane \	marr	1 Jan 1919	Cadwell	Moultrie	Illinois
Auten \	death	8 Mar 1992	Clinton	Clinton	Iowa
Memory Garden Cemetery \	bur	.. Mar 1992	Bloomingdale	Parke	Indiana

:.....

more ed.v/14/94|rfs

```
second spouse              HUSBAND'S NAME      David D.  AUTEN  (2)
 | marriage record        | birth  9 Jan 1852 | ................. Owen          Indiana
 | ....................    | mar1  .. ... ....  | ............ probOwen          Indiana
 | ....................    | div   28 Sep 1907 | ................. Owen          Indiana
 | Owen Co Marriage Rec    | mar2   8 Oct 1907 | Spencer           Owen          Indiana
 | ....................    | death 20 May 1923 | ................. Owen          Indiana
 | Keller Cemetery         | bur   .. May 1923 | Bowling Green     Clay          Indiana
 | 1920census              | places of resid: Clay Co, Indiana
 | ....................    | occupation: farmer          church: ..................
 | ....................    | other wives: (1)  ??        milit. rec.: .............
 | ....................    | father: Jacob Auten         mother: Betsy Bickenton

four children:                   dy/mon/year  city              county        state
7  Clara Ellen  .....     | birth 26 Aug 1907 | Arthur            Moultrie      Illinois
spouse: Roy Albert   \    | marr  28 Jun 1925 | ................. Clay          Indiana
                Lawson  \ | death .. ... ....  | ..................................
res. Harmony, IN, 1976 \  | bur   .. ... ....  | ..................................

8  Polly Anna  ......     | birth  9 Apr 1909 | Arthur            Moultrie      Illinois
spouse:  ??  Miller  \    | marr  .. ... ....  | ..................................
                      \   | death  6 Nov 1928 | ..................................
StWalley Cemetery      \  | bur   .  Nov 1928 | Bowling Green     Clay          Indiana

9  Lottie L.              | birth .. ... 1912 | ..................................
                          | death .. ... ....  | ..................................
StWalley Cemetery         | bur   .. ... ....  | Elnora            Daviess       Indiana

10 Virgil Glen  .....     | birth  3 Apr 1914 | Lovington         Moultrie      Illinois
spouse: Lottie May   \    | marr   6 Dec 1933 | ..................................
              Miller  \   | death 14 Feb 1945 | ..................................
StWalley Cemetery      \  | bur   .. Feb 1945 | Bowling Green     Clay          Indiana
:......................   |
ed.v/14/94|rfs
```

marriage records:
Clerk of the Circuit Court, Clay County Courthouse, Brazil, Indiana
Marriage Book 7, p, 1:
— 4 July 1887 — Sarah C. McCrary and William Navel
by Jonathan Groasdale, J. P.

Clerk of the Circuit Court, Owen County Courthouse, Spencer, Indiana
Marriage Book L-35 (May 1905-Mar 1909), p, 343; Index to Marriage Transcripts (1880-1920):
— 8 October 1907 — Cassy Navel, age 40, farmer; b 10 May 1868, Owen Co, IN
res Owen Co; mar 1X; mar. dissolved March 1907
parents: Reese McQuarry (also Reason McQuery); dec, bp OH, and
Mary Ann Hulley (also Mary A. Hully); dec, bp Owen Co, IN
and David Auten, age 54, farmer; b 9 Jan 1852, Owen Co, IN; res Illinois
mar. 1X; div. 28 Sep 1907
parents: Jacob Auten; dec, bp OH; and Betsy Bickenton; dec, bp Oh
by James McClure, J. P., at Spencer, Indiana

census records:

```
1870 Indiana  16 July  Owen County  Lafayette Township  P. O. Vandalia  roll 348
  p. 270A     line 34 - Mary [Holley] McQuerry  28  keeping house  $3500/350  Ohio
     (60,60) >>>>> 35 - Sarah [Catherine]        2                             Indiana
                   36 - Resen [Peter, Jr.]      1/12  b. April 1870             Indiana
                   37 - David Holley            20  farmer  $800/4500          Pennsylvania
```

FAMILY GROUP No. _____ Husband's Full Name JAMES SHONK 2nd marriage

This Information Obtained From:

Mary had 2 Ch

James and Mary had 9 ch

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth					
Chr'nd					
Mar.	16 June 1897	Owen County, IN			
Death					
Burial					

Places of Residence

Occupation Church Affiliation Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father Mother's Maiden Name

Wife's Full Maiden Name Mary Margaret(Greenwood)Auten

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	8 Feb 1874				
Chr'nd					
Death	24 May 1926				
Burial		Beech Cemetery, Marion Twp, Owen co. In.			

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than Housewife Church Affiliation

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar. 1st Theodore Auten (2 ch)

Her Father Simon Peter Greenwood Mother's Maiden Name Elizabeth A. McCoy

Date 1994

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
1	CHARLIE E. AUTEN	Birth	5 May 1898				
	Full Name of Spouse* Ruth Andrew	Mar.	2 Jan 19 ?				
		Death					
		Burial					
2	SADIE A. AUTEN	Birth	13 Dec 1894	Owen Co. IN			
	Full Name of Spouse* Curtis C. Royer	Mar.	25 Sept 1916				
		Death	29 June 1987	Linton, IN			
		Burial		Fairview Cemetery in Bowling Green, Owen Co			
#1.	Trixie Shonk	Birth	13 Nov1897	Owen Co. IN			1 ch
	Full Name of Spouse* John Wesley Bicke	Mar.	4 Apr 1918				
		Death					
		Burial					
2.	Frank Shonk	Birth	30 Nov 1899	Owen Co. IN			
	Full Name of Spouse* Gyneth Orman	Mar.	22 May 1918				
		Death	1932				2 ch
		Burial					
3.	CARL SHONK	Birth	12 Dec 1901	Owen Co. IN			
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death	6 Mar 1904				
		Burial					
4.	James Renos SHONK	Birth	26 Oct 1903	Owen Co. IN			
	Full Name of Spouse* Anna Marie Miller	Mar.	30 Nov 1925				3 ch
		Death	18 Nov 1978				
		Burial		Beech Cemetery, Owen Co. IN			
5.	NOAH SHONK	Birth	8 July 1906	Owen Co. IN			
	Full Name of Spouse* Lillian C. Steuernagel	Mar.	1 Oct 1928				4 ch
		Death	28 Aug 1973				
		Burial		Beech Cem. Owen Co. IN			
6.	Annie Shonk	Birth	8 Feb 1909	Owen Co. IN			
	Full Name of Spouse* EMMA	Mar.					
		Death	5 Mar 1909				
		Burial					
7.	Infant son	Birth	Born and Died 10 Apr 1910				
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
8.	Ertus Murn SHONK	Birth	6 Oct 1911	Owen Co. IN			3 ch
	Full Name of Spouse* John Tipton	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					

*If married more than once No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information. over

Form 41 Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishers Inc. P.O. Box 368 Logan, Utah Publishers of THE MACHINE Send for a free catalogue with descriptions of many genealogical aids

MRS. GLORIA SPANGER
R. 1 BOX 1
EDWARDSPORT, IN 47528

INDIVIDUAL DATA RIN:**7736**

Name:**MARTHA SHONK** Sex:**F** ID No:**12SHONK**
Birth:**17 Apr 1852** Place:**,,OHIO**
Chr: Place:
Death:**21 Feb 1917** Place:**,OWEN,INDIANA**
Burial: Place:

Father:**JOHN SHONK-7862** Mother:**SARAH AUMAN-7868**

MARRIAGE(S)

25 Apr 1997 Page 1

MRIN	Spouse Name	Marriage Date
3515	**JOHN WESLEY RAWLEY-9550**	**5 Jul 1874**

NOTES FOR MARTHA SHONK

25 Apr 1997 Page 1

CENSUS: 1860, INDIANA, OWEN CO., MARION TWP., PAGE 225, FAMILY 335.
1870, INDIANA, OWEN CO., JEFFERSON TWP., PAGE 244/29, FAMILY 220.
1900, INDIANA, OWEN CO., JEFFERSON TWP., ED 113, PAGE 1A, FAMILY 11.
1910, INDIANA, OWEN CO., JEFFERSON TWP., ED 150, PAGE 5A, FAMILY 99.

BIRTH: 1900 CENSUS SHOWS 1853.

MARRIAGE: OWEN CO., INDIANA, BOOK 30, PAGE 380.

NOTE: JOINED THE DUTCH BETHEL CHURCH OF CHRIST IN 1890.

OBITUARY: THE CLAY CITY NEWS, FRIDAY, FEBRUARY 23, 1917.
MRS. MARTHA RAWLEY

MRS. MARTHA J. RAWLEY, AGED 65 YEARS, DIED WEDNESDAY AFTERNOON OF PARALYSIS AT THE HOME OF HER DAUGHTER, MRS. FRANK LIGHT. SEVEN CHILDREN SURVIVE, ALL BEING PRESENT AT THE TIME OF HER DEATH; ~~MRS. CARL DUELING AND MRS. FRANK LIGHT OF CLAY CITY; MRS. ROSE BEAMON,~~ JAMES AND GEORGE RAWLEY, OF FREEDOM; CLELL RAWLEY, OF BELVON, ILL., ~~AND JOE RAWLEY, OF TOLEDO, OHIO. FUNERAL SERVICES WILL BE HELD THIS MORNING AT THE RESIDENCE OF FRANK LIGHT AND THE REMAINS TAKEN TO HER OLD HOME NEAR FREEDOM FOR BURIAL.~~

Burial??

Verify Dutch Bethel ???

HISTORY

OF

COLUMBIA AND MONTOUR

COUNTIES,

PENNSYLVANIA,

Vol. 2

CONTAINING A HISTORY OF EACH COUNTY; THEIR TOWNSHIPS, TOWNS, VILLAGES, SCHOOLS, CHURCHES, INDUSTRIES, ETC.; PORTRAITS OF REPRESENTATIVE MEN; BIOGRAPHIES, HISTORY OF PENNSYLVANIA, STATISTICAL AND MISCELLANEOUS MATTER, ETC.

EDITED BY J. H. BATTLE.

ILLUSTRATED.

GC
974.801
C72ha
Vol. 2

CHICAGO:
A. WARNER & CO.
1887.

PAT 21

Dear Mr. Comp.

I have looked and looked for the info for you, but evidently I have destroyed it - As I remember it was from Pownal, Bennington Co Vermont and the 2nd item was from England - In any event it wouldn't hurt to write to Pownal and ask for a record of the marriage of Ora Auten -

Also I think Chas Gamets mother Grace Pearl Auten was a mormon as Chas Gamet was - So you might, if you haven't already, consult the LDS Family History Library in Salt Lake City, Utah.

Chas has his mother Grace born in Nebr - her father John D Auten III b. 11 Jan 1836 in Carrol Co Ohio. John D Auten II b ca 1811 - Does not seem to know where -

He also says his grandfather was a Civil War Veteran who enlisted in Indiana He was also one of the subjects of a write-up by the Indiana Historical Society and was in the most marched outfit in Civil War -

This is all I can seem to learn for you hope this helps - Sincerely

See P.N.H. 4948 June Schoenfeldt

Mr. Daniel Comp.
5426 Tonahauk Trail
Fort Wayne, Indiana
46804

FORT WAYNE IND
PM
6 DEC
1991
99

USA
USCL 2

112 SW Knox
Topeka, Kans.
66606

DANIEL S. L. COMP
5426 TOMAHAWK TRAIL
FORT WAYNE, IN 46804
AC-219-432-9261

See R.N. # 1418

4 DECEMBER 1991

DEAR JUNE,

I ENJOYED TALKING TO YOU LAST WEEK REGARDING MY GENEALOGICAL RESEARCH ON THE AUTEN/GAMET FAMILIES.

YOUR OFFER TO REVIEW YOUR CORRESPONDENCE WITH CHARLES GAMET AND OTHERS AND FORWARD ANY INFORMATION YOU MAY HAVE ON THE AUTEN FAMILIES IS MOST APPRECIATED. I'M LOOKING FORWARD TO RECEIVING SAME.

MAY YOU AND YOUR FAMILY HAVE A VERY MERRY CHRISTMAS.

VERY TRULY YOURS,

Daniel S. L. Comp

DANIEL S. L. COMP

Rec'd 9 Dec 1991

975.4
M38m
v.4
18350

BINDERY USE ONL

Mason County, W. Va.

Cemetery Inscriptions

V. 4

(Kirkland, Suncrest, Lone Oak Addition and Lone Oak)

Published by Quality Print Shop 1974
Middleport, Ohio 45760

Compiled by Violette S. Machir
2100 Mason Blvd., Pt. Pleasant, W. Va. 25550

Assisted by Juanita Burdette, 3140 Brereton Court, Huntington, W. Va. 25705, and John G. Aten Jr., Letart, W.Va. 25253.

KNIGHT, James Lynn 1827-1912 (Elizabeth Kirk & George Ray buried Waggener dist); Louisa 1824-1923 (b. Green Co. Penn., Sarah McCulloch and Richard Swon)

PATTERSON, Anna Laura Knight 1863-1913 (dau. Louise & J.L. Knight); Robert J. 1864-1941 (b. Wood Co. America Trippett of Pleasant Co. & James of Ohio)

CLARK, Wm. H. 1857-1924 (b. Racine, O. Mary Ann Weldon of Racine & Henry of Manchester, Eng.; Carrie M. 1868-1915; dau. Emma L. 1893-1949, Librarian at PPHS many years.

WHALEY, Rose Udora Fry, Sept. 26, 1863 — July 4, 1947 (Mary Knopp & Henry Fry of Cheshire, O.); Carlisle Landers, Feb. 15, 1859 — Mar. 12, 1944 (b. Wayne Co. 6th ch. Kellian V. & Mary P. Whaley) ship carpenter, Bd. of Ed.; Edna B. (dau Carlisle) Dec. 4, 1886 — Nov. 29, 1887 (moved from Henderson cem) she d. Lewiston, Kanawha Co.

WHALEY, Warren Clayton, Feb. 20, 1852 — Sept. 11, 1931 in Huntington (b. Wayne Co. 3rd ch. K.V) newspaperman, City Clk. & 1 time Mayor of Pt. Pleasant; wf. Sarah Luella, May 24, 1856 — Nov. 18, 1928 (b. Gallipolis, O., Malinda Miller and Capt. James Mossman)

HENRY, Mabel Lillian Fry 1880 — July 17, 1961 at Weston (b. Parkersburg, Mary J. Whaley & Wm. H. Fry) James Arthur, Aug. 30, 1880 — Mar. 3, 1954 Weston (b. Camden, W. Va., Belle Perry & James E) chief Engr. power plant Weston St. Hosp.

WINDON, Joseph Hardin 1841-1916 (Susan Mitchell & Joseph Brown Windon); 2nd wf. Lila (Deliliah Lewis sis to Virgil A.) 1855-1941

WINDON, Wilbur Harden 1893-1918 (Delilah & J. H.) was m. (wf. remarried)

WINDON, Francis Edwin 1856-1957 (Rhoda & J. H.) (Rhoda was 1st wf. J.H. & dau of Caroline Hinkle and Francis H. Windon; not buried here)

WINDON, Mary J. 1881-1956 (wf. F. Ed.) (dau. Mary F. Rayburn and Robert S. Hawkins)

MUSGRAVE, Stella 1879-1972 (John & Virginia Cartmill of Putnam Co); Frederick Gerald 1877-1956, Atty. (Emma Catherine Roseberry and Elijah Green)

MUSGRAVE, Charles C.G.P. 1872-1951 Atty (Elijah) wf. Eva Yauger 1878-1935 (Anna and Jeremiah Yauger)

WARD, Katherine Rice 1869-1962

RICE, Leanor D. 1839-1921 (Elizabeth Bebee & Jess Hardwick?); George W. 1831-1919 (son of Sarah)

McNEIL, Sadie Hereford 1864-1916 (perhaps others in unmk. grave)

PIERCE, Dollie Harris 1896-1916 (raised by W. E. Bell) 1st wf. Wm. F. Pierce

BELL, W. E. 1847 d. —— ; Rachel R. 1845-1918

vacant lot with unmarked graves

STEINBACH, Sophia Muench 1860-1931 (Barbara Burgen-

hirker & John Muench of Massirick, Germany) (m. in Pomeroy, O.) Wm. Christian a barber b. Germany, 1857-1932)

DASHNER, Lewis C. 1883-1944, telegrapher B&O, Locksmith, garage mechanic (Martha McMurty of Ill. & Clarence Dashner); Margaret A. 1883-1953 (4th ch. Harriett Rollins and James McDermott)

RODGERS, William T. 1849-1917; Anna V. 1859-1940 (a Johnson); Harvey Curtis 1883-1967 in Farmsville, O.

RODGERS, Elsie Gertrude 1900-1945 wf. Harvey (Harriett & James McDermott); William L. Sept. 13, 1922 — Mar. 13, 1922 (of Harvey)

SCHOOLS, Paul D. 1836-1918 stonemason b. Ireland; Paul E. 1881-1917 (brother)

WHITE, Henry C. 1884-1966; wf. Lula E. 1884-1960 (dau of Paul Schools)

WHITE, Paul D. Dec. 31, 1907 — July 14, 1970 (Henry) WVA Pvt. U.S. Army WWII

HOSHAR, Jacob B. Col. L. 42 Regt. U.S. Vol. Inf. Sp. Amer. War, Oct. 31, 1875 — Feb. 10, 1920 (his mothers maiden name was Plants) possibly others

SHIFLET, Bert 1878-1932; Rev. Marcus D. 1872-1965 (sons of Lemuel)

SHIFLET, Lemuel 1851-1933 merchant (b. Gallia Co. Rebecca Brizz & Frederick); wf. Eva Ann 1852-1936 (b. Pomeroy, O., Eva Ann and John Austin); Homer A. Sr. 1885-1957

ATEN, John Gibb, June 16, 1872 — May 30, 1958 (b. Hemlock Grove, Meigs Co. O., Hannah Elizabeth Reed & Wm. McCune) house of Delegates 1901 & 1903; teacher, & Co. Clk. 30 yrs.; Nellie Mae Fry d. Sept. 24, 1964 Gallipolis (b. Parkersburg to Henry Fry) Real dau. the Confederacy; Ass't postmaster 16 yrs., Deputy Clk. Jan. 1, 1921—Dec. 31, 1950.

GREEN, Marguerite 1917 — Jan. 27, 1972 in Weston (b. Weston to Mabel Lillian & James Arthur Henry); Lloyd J. Jr. still born b. & d. &957 at Weston

ARMSTRONG, Mary Catherine 1916-1919 (Bertha & John); Bertha Leola Fry, Dec. 5, 1877 — 1919 Wellsville, O. (b. Parkersburg, Mary J. Whaley & Wm. H. Fry; wf. John E. Armstrong.)

SHAFER, Frank Chalphant 1880-1918 (b. Weston d. Monongahela City, Penn., M.D. with Penn. RR); Blanche Wiley Fry, Feb. 13, 1884 — Apr. 5, 1953 Cincinnati, O., where social worker (Mary J. & Henry Fry); Frank C. Jr. 1908-Nov. 20, 1964 Cincinnati, O., Ass't City Solicitor.

SMOOT monu. no footstones or dates 1850 Census, Barthalomew 40, Sarah 36, Margaret 17, Eliza 15, William 10, John 8, Margaret 6, James 4. A number are in Pioneer.

HYATT, Josephine Smoot 1877-1953 (Cook Funeral home Mkr. of St. Albans) sd. on lot as is her father

FOGLESONG, David W. 1874-1954; Florence 1876-1953; Mary M. 1878—1953 (ch. of Narcissus J. (Clendenin) 1840-

INDEX — OLD LONE OAK CEMETERY

See Additional Deaths p. 131, 132, 133
ABBITT (Abbott) Charles 100, Pollie 122
ADAMS, W. G. 124
ADKINS, Caroline 80,81, John, Margretta 81, Mary 85, Rose 103, Spencer 80,81, Viola 80
AEIKER, Eliza, John 118
AGEE, Ernest, Nannie 85
AKE, Hubert, John, Nadine 102
ALEXANDER, Catherine, Elizabeth, Matthew 89
ALFRED, J. B. 128
ALLEN, Andrew 125, Bertha 125, David 70, Elizabeth 70, Frances, Hugh 125, Ida 70, James 100, John 125, Lenora, Lucetta 81, Marcie 70, May, Nancy 76, Oretta 81, Permelia, Raymond 70, Reuben 76, Rhoda 100, Sally, Sarah, Susan 125, Waldo 70, Wallace 100, Wm. 81,125
ALLINDER, Abigail 97,100, Arthur 97, Eloise, John 100, Mark, Maude 97, Naomi 116, Paul 100, Pricillia, Robert 97, Ruby 100
ALLISON, John, Malinda 118
ARMSTRONG, Bertha 93, Bessie 94, Cy 77, Fannie, John, Mary 94
ARNOLD, C.A., Helen, Susan 87
ARTHUR, Caroline 120
ATEN, Hannah, John, Nellie, Wm. 93
AUMILLER, Delilah, Ephriam 80
AUSTIN, Eva 93,115, John 93
BADENBAKER, Casper, Lagretta 115
BADGLEY, John, Luverna 130
BAIRD, Andrew, Mary 83
BAKER, Anna 88, Geo., John 72, Nancy 72,76, Wm. 76
BALL, Charles, Jennie 121
BARKER, Alfred, Alonzo, Bart, David, Margery, Olevia 81
BARNETT(E), Ellen 71, Florence 129, Geo. 74, Hannah 65, Jane 107, Leon, Lovenia 95, Lury 74, Mary 129, Rebecca 107, William 65,129
BARRINGER, Albert, Bernice, Beulah, Catherine, Frank, Robert, Wm. 97
BARROWS, Minnie 127
BARTRUM, Laura, Wm. 100
BASHORE, Erma, Frank 131
BATES, Adeline, Charles, Ella, Freda 89, Howard 104, John 89, Louisa, Robert 128, Wm. 89
BATESON Iona, John, Louis 104
BATTERSON, Carrie 104, Joseph 80
BAUM, Samantha 68
BEABOUT, Matilda, Wm. 101
BEALE, Charles, James, John, Josephine, Julia, Reba 88
BEARD, Calvin 115, Mary 115,123, Sophia 123
BEASLEY, Margaret 128
BEAVER, Martha 100

BEBIE, Bettie 125
BEHAN, Jennie 128
BELL, Rachel 92
BENNETT, Jack 98, Jennie 127, Margaret, Martha 98, Roy 127
BERKLEY, Mildred 128
BICKEL, Anthony, Charles 71, Diana 105, John, Lucinda, Robt., Sterling 71
BISSELL, Everett 91
BLACKWOOD, Charles, Margaret 91
BLAGG, Benj., Elva, Luemma, Wm. 95,96
BLAIR, Elihu, Jake, Nancy, Virginia 128
BLAKE, Mahala 129, Mary, Susan 77
BOARD, Margaret, Olin 106
BOARDMAN, George, Marietta 100
BOGGESS, Adam 121, Albert, Alva, Andrew 80, Blanche, Jane 121, Jennie 102, John 102,121, Mary 102,121, Polly, Thompson 80,120, Virginia 120
BOGGS, Clifford, Mattie, Pearl 129
BONECUTTER, Fritz, George, Sarah 106
BOOTH, Alexander, Louisa, Union 128
BOSWORTH, Flora 86
BOTTS, Ann, Frank 72
BOWLES, Julia, Samuel 119
BOWYER, Charles, Kittie 86
BRACEY, Martha 128
BRADSHAW, Louise, Park, Victor 116, 117
BRIGHT, Charlesanna, Elijah 84, Emily 96, Emmons 84, Helen 99, James 82,91, Jesse 91, John 96, Margarette 99, Marian 82, Mary 91, Pricillia 84, Sarah 82,96, Stephen 96,99
BRODHURST, Mary 77
BROOKS, George 97
BROWN, Clara 95, Cynthia 131, Daniel 122, Elizabeth 87,90, Emily 122, Fannie 87, Harriett 122, Hattie 97, Isaac 122, James 90, John 122, Joseph 95,97, Louise, Lucy 90, Maggie 122, Mary 87,90, Oma 97, Pauline 97, Ray, Rhea 90, Robert 87
BRUESTLE, Bessie, Carl, Frank, John, Lena 94
BRUMLEY, Edward, Howard, Nancy 131
BRYAN, Ida 84, Mary 82
BRYANT, Byrd, Elizabeth 73, Mary, William
BURDETTE, Catherine 104, Dallas 128, Howard, John 80, Joseph, Lewis 104, Sarah, Stuart, Vatura 104, William 128
BUMGARNER, Rebecca 94
BURGESS, Clara, Joseph, Larry, Letha, Thornton 117, Violet 112
BURKE, James, Lovina, Martha, Rhoda, Samuel 69
BURNS, Jane 128
BURNSIDE, Barbara, Elizabeth, Joseph 81, Lucinda 125, Minnie 91, Morris 81
BURRIS, Alcinda 100, Annie 98,126, George, James, Jasper, Julie, Lena 126, Lonnie 98,126, Louise 130, Susan 98,

Gc
975.4
M38m
v.3
18128

Mason County, W. Va.

Cemetery Inscriptions

v. 3

(Union, Cologne, Cooper Districts)

Compiled by Juanita K. Burdette
Leon, West Virginia 25123

Published by Quality Print Shop 1973
Middleport, Ohio 45760

REED, Jennie Blessing 1889-1950
BLESSING, Lucy C. 1860 — Jan. 8, 1950, 89-9-0 (James A. and Catherine Ball Rayburn)
GIBBS, Essie V. July 19, 1887 — July 9, 1888
BOARD, William W. June 16, 1956(8?) — June 21, 1903 (Andrew & Margaret) wf. Kate (or Nancy C.) d. —— illeg.
BOARD, William W. June 18, 1930, 5-7-10; Carroll C. Oct. 22, 1916, 4-11-2 (D.W. & S.A.)
BOSTON, Samuel M. 1864-1943; Fennie L. 1865-1942 (sis. to Calvin Blessing)
JOHNSON, William H. WVA TEC. 5 BTRY. A. 332 FA. BN. WWII, Aug. 1, 1921 — March 7, 1961
ROUSH, Sarah C. 1860-1949 (a Blessing); Asbury B. 1858-1912 (medal holder I.M.P.D.O.R.M. Tote) (son Daniel & Lydia Staats Roush)
BLESSING, James Madison 1847-1925 (Geo. L. & Susanna); Margaret Dye 1848-1911 (wf)
ROUSH, blocks with Irene, infant, Harold, 1921-1922, Marie 1914-1927; ch. Lovenia and Otis Roush.
ROUSH, Otis B. 1882-1939; Luvena 1888-19 (Jordan) (Otis was son Asbury)
WALKER, Iva Sayre 1889-1947
ROUSH, William R. 1854-1925; was m. to a Blessing
McMILLIN, Gilbert 1844-1921; wf. Lydia 1848-1914
STAATS, Wm. Wiley, Aug. 21, 1956, 79 yr. (Calvin & Emeline Smith Staats) no monu.
STAATS, Lillian, Aug. 22, 1926 (death date?)
ELLIS, John A. 1858-19——; Minta M. 1856-1910
PROSSER, Cora 1886-1960 (George & Margaret Shields Snyder)
GRIMM, Harvey J. July 10, 1950, 43-2-2 (Frank & Cora Snyder Grimm) funeral marker
McCLOUD, John S. CO. C. 13th WVA INF, b. 1844 d—; Genira A. Allen (wf) 1836-1907
Boulder
FRY, Amos 1837-1923; boulder
ROUSH, inf. dau G.E. & O.E. (no dates)
WOLFE, Alice 1866-1887; Ellen 1870-1890
WOLFE, Marshal L. 1835-1929; Emily V. 1841-1886
WOLFE, Hollie E. 1895-1896 (John and Ada)
WOLFE, Everett D. 1888-1900
WOLFE, John P. 1863-1928; Addie Z. wf. 1868-1901 (David and Mary Roush)
WOLFE, Lawrence P. 1887-19—(JJohn and Addie)
WOLFE, Virginia H. 1894-1957 (Steve & Alice Lieving Howard)
WOLFE, Lydia M. Mar. 11, 1890 — Jan. 16, 1919
WOLFE, Mildred E. July 2, 1917 — Oct. 27, 1918 (L.P. and Lydia)
STAATS, William W. 1876-1956; Mary M. 1884-1958
May 17, 1967 Machir
Records (unmarked graves, probable)

GILES, John and Arthur (colored) died before parents moved to Greer
STOKELEY, Thomas, Dec. 14, 1891, 4 mo. 8da. Wm. & Martha
ROUSH, Dennis Asbury 1880-1968 WWI. (Asbury and Sara Blessing Roush)
BLESSING, Dougal, Oct. 12, 1903, 1 yr. Geo. & Phena
BLESSING, Claude, Jan. 28, 1951, 23 yr. (Vada and Elizabeth Smith Blessing)
SAYRE, Ivy May, June 6, 1947, 58 yr. (Benjamin & Emphemia Barnett Brich)
BLESSING, Ervin V. Jan. 1, 1939, 56-4-29 (G. L. and Ella Board Blessing)
BLESSING, R. T. b. Nov. 18, 1882 d. 1967 at Vienna, W. Va., (wf. Sevilla d. 1959)
BOARD, Rev. Andrew, May 17, 1935, 76-9-20 (James)
BLESSING, Alonzo and wf.
PROBABLE
BLESSING, Martin Green, Jan. 23, 1856, 4 mo. 2 da. (George and Susanna)
BLESSING, John Michael, Oct. 18, 1843, 1 yr. (Geo. and Susanna)
BLESSING, Ada Mae b. Nov. 1869 d. infancy (Calvin)
BLESSING, Maggie, Nov. 24, 1895, 8 mo. 15 da. (S.J. & Lucy)
RANDOLPH, Lawrence C. Apr. 13, 1948, 1 da. (Paul & Alice Wolfe Randolph)
Violette Machir 1972

PIATT CEMETERY

Cemetery is in the woods on Bert Grimm Farm.
PIATT, Andrew 1821-1887 CIVIL WAR CO. G. 13th W. Va. Inf
PIATT, George & Richard (dates unknown) sons of Andrew
Probable:
PIATT, B.F. male age 1-11-22 June 17, 1878 son B. & M.
PIATT, Charley, Aug. 15, 1874 age 1-9-15, Andrew & Martha
PIATT, male Mar. 23, 1874 age 6 da. A.J. and P.L.
1970 by Dell Plants

LETART CEMETERY (Also known as Evergreen)

At Letart, W. Va., On Rt. 33 toward Mt. Alto, visible from road.
POLSLEY, Edgar (Atheling) b. Brooke Co. 1845-1925 (son Daniel & Eliza V. Brown Polsley) druggist at Letart.
POLSLEY, Agusta A. wf. E. 1846-1901 (dau Wm. Sayre)
SAYRE, Isaac (father) Emma (mother) Clarence (son) (no dates)
McDERMITT, John 1850-1924
WASITY, Sandra J. b. & d. 1946
SAYRE, inf. son Nov. 15-18, 1890; Elpha E. 1891-1892 ch. H.W. and L.K.
GILLIAM, Mary Lee 1872-1954
GILLIAM, Dr. E. L. 1839-1901; Anna M. 1847-1933
VARIAN, W. T. 1828-1894; Adaline 1828-1914
VARIAN, R. L. (fem) dau E.E., 29 yr. b. Evans, W.Va.
SAYRE, Ernest d. May 1857, 9 mo. 6 days

SAYRE, Hannah d. May 18, 1859, 30-2-8
ROUSH, Maria (wf. Thomas J.) d. Aug. 9, 1873, 58-6-22 (rec. says 54, of Earl & Lydia Sproat, b. Monroe Co., Ohio)
WISE, Wm. J. 1868-1941; Margaret 1866-1948
DONAHUE, Fred 1889-1962; Nellie 1890-1940
BALL, Adrian M. 1901-1951; Eileen b. & d. 1936
FOGLESONG, Alva G. 1880-1935; Minnie G. 1881-1954
ROCK, Gertrude Gilliam 1867-1951; Lybrand Erastmus Rock 1867-1941
BAKER, Thornton & John M. (sons); Benjamin O. & wf. Nancy; Alice N. & James T. (brother & sister), no dates
VARIAN, Sarah L. 1868-1935
VARIAN, Freeman, 1849-1924; Cordelia 1851-1889 (wf.) Sarah L. 1858-1935 (wf)
CHAPMAN, Francis A. son T.J. & M.A. d. Sept. 1850?, 9 mo. 8 da.; Chapman monu on face
RINE, Rebecca Ann (wf. of Michael) d. Aug. 6, 1856, 24-4-15 (dau. Thomas & Marion Roush) b. Monroe Co. O.
RINE, Michael 1827-1894, 66-5-9, wf. Matilda 1834—1922, 88-2-25
RINE, John d. Sept. 21, 1851, 11 yr. (M. and R.A.)
RINE, Nancy 1801-1874 (dau Sam. & Helen Litton, b. Penn) wf. George
RINE, George W. d. July 22, 1872, 1 mo. 9 da. (M. & M.)
RINE, Samuel M. d. Jan. 1858? age 61 (partially buried)
RINE, (broken maybe for Edward d. 1861, 12-6-4
POLSLEY, John D. June 20, 1868 (either 1 yr. or 11 mo. W. and S.)
POLSLEY, Sophia Ogden 1839-1919 (dau Geo. Rine); Weston 1833-1872
POLSLEY, Myrtle 1872-1900 (dau. W. & H.S.) school teacher
POLSLEY, John 1866-1868 (Weston and H. S.)
POLSLEY, Frank Bazelle 1892-1904 (F.E. & F.)
POLSLEY, Florida wf. Geo. J. 1876-1930; George 1868-1938
OGDEN, Nelson G. 1841-1917
McDERMITT, Susan wf. of J. d. Jan. 1885, 85-10-1
SAYRE, Lillie B. 1861-1899
SAYRE, Anna M. Feb. 1912, 80-1-27; Joshua (hb) Feb. 24, 1888, 72-9
SAYRE, Seth d. Aug. 9, 1836? (or 56 or 86) worn
SAYRE, David & Annie (monument broken, illeg); Sayre? 3 down on face
SAYRE, Margaret wf. of Joshua, Dec. 1849?, 28-11-20
BURK, Paul R. 1914-1914 (S.L. and Doris)
SAYRE, Nora d. Feb. 14, 1883, 26-1-15; Willie E. July 31, 1869, 8-9 10; Frank, Sept. 6, 1883, 17-10-16 (ch. G. and M. M. Sayre)
HURLEY, Philina wf. W. J. Dec. 9, 1868, 25-4-25
SAYRE, Rolla b. 1829 (buried)
SAYRE, Benjamin Franklin 1831-1835
SAYRE, Charles, Mar. 17, 1895, 63-4-9; Mary M. June 13, 1888, 55-8-22

SAYRE, William A. d. Aug. 1, 1850, 10 yr (buried)
SAYRE, Mary (W. & G.) d. Dec. 1819?(79?) buried
SAYRE, Daniel d. Dec. 1836(56? or 86) 47 yr (worn)
DANIEL, Jeremiah M. d. Jan. (Jun?) 1, 1863 (5? or 8?,) 10-1-26 (broken)
JONES, Harriett B. d. 1876, 28 yr (flowers on grave near); flag on unmarked grave near.
JONES, Mary E. Bine wf. of Charles, Apr. 6, 1874, 25-11-2
JONES, Henry, Mar. 10, 1790 — Mar. 19, 1854 (64-0-9) (Nelson son info); Rachel, Dec. 23, 1797 — May 9, 1848
JONES, Lavina, Feb. 10, 1832 — July 25, 1832? (Henry and Rachel)
JONES, Andrew P. Mar. 1909 age 63 yr. PVT. CO. A. 2nd REGT. WVA. VOL. CAV.
McDANIEL, Brice 1897-1900 (R. & S.)
JONES, Earl Quartus d. Mar. 16, 1877, 7-2-6 (G. & M.E.)
JONES, Bertha Helena, dau of Charles, d. June 11, 1890, 18 yr
JONES, Nancy, Oct. 7, 1820-1821? (of Henry)
JONES, Thomas Henry, Dec. 28, 1830 — Dec. 28, 1853 (Henry) an Engineer
ROBERTS, Lorenzo D., Nov. 11, 1852, 1 yr. 2 mo.
SAYRE d. 187- (broken)
SAYRE, Charles Wesley 1818-1889; Adliza 1819-1897 (a Thomas)
ROLLINS, George W. Dec. 27, 1882, 22-10-27
ROLLINS, Daniel W. Mar. 1, 1856, 11 mo. 7 d. (G.H. & S.)
ROLLINS, Margaret, Apr. 25, 1862, 2-5-16
ROLLINS, Sarah wf. Cyrus, Jan. 20, 1891, 58-2-26
RINE, Ella L. (J.L. & E.J.) Sept. 1, 1876
SHIRLEY, B. F. CO. A, 2 WVA INF. 1892-1917
SHIRLEY, Perlina 1844-19—(wf.); Alfred (son) 1866-19—; Benjamin Jr. 1830-19—
BURKE, Paul R. 1914
BURKE, Carl R. 1923-1925
BURKE, Samuel L. 1884-1953
BURKE, Clinton C. d. 1955
RAMBOW, E. Edwin 1892-1895
RAMBOW, Emma M. 1898-1898
RAMBOW, William E. 1918
RAMBOW, William H. 1859-1936
RAMBOW, Emma G. 1864-1947
SMITH, Marietta H. 1857-1937
RICKARD, Margaret T. 1844-1955
RICKARD, P. Michael 1879-1958
BOSTON, D. R. 1825-1908
BOSTON, Rachael B. 1825-1900
BRINKER, George W. 1857-1946
BRINKER, George J. 1902-1961
BRINKER, Flora L. 1867-1935
PILCHARD, Lewis T. 1812-1892 (f. of Augusta Sayre)
PILCHARD, Esther A. 1819-1901 (a dau. Emma d. May 6, 1859, 6-4-13)

SAYRE, Martha J. 1863-1895
BERKLEY, Charles R. 1939-1940
SAYRE, William N. 1873—
HALL, Nathan 1854-1929
HALL, Mary A. 1856-1929
ROUSH, Margaret J. 1880-1921
ROUSH, George P. 1829-1896
WILLIS, Charles O. 1847-1866
SAYRE, Cincinnatis I. 1842-1843
ROLLINS, Elizabeth R. 1887-1969
ROLLINS, Joseph L. 1891-1954
ROLLINS, H. N. 1848-1937
ROLLINS, Sarah M. 1848-1928
RAYBURN, Edith S. 1866-1898
ROUSH, Mary J. 1860-1941
ROUSH, Joseph F. 1856-1929
ROUSH, Hazel M. 1896-1898
ROUSH, Harry E. 1888-1893
ROUSH, Dora P. 1884-1893
MARTIN, Elizabeth M. 1827-1896
MARTIN, Loureta A. 1852-1888
HART, Gilbert 1857-1946
HART, Ellen E. 1861-1931
JONES, James W. 1863-1910
JONES, David C. 1822-1883
JONES, Martha A. 1828-1913
JONES, Virgil T. 1852-1871
ROUSH, William 1807-1891
ROUSH, Dorothy 1807-1874
SAYRE, Lucy Ann 1835-1846
JONES, Roxyann d. 1852?
JONES, Riley 1851-1857
JONES, Daniel 1817-1952? (47 or 77)
THOMAS, Ashley T. 1892-1897
WINEBRENNER, Roy 1898-1966
LAZIMAN, Mary C. 1873-1945
LAZIMAN, Wesley W. 1910-1918
CARSEY, William S. 1852—
CARSEY, Sarah J. 1857-1913
BLESSING, Herman L. 1903-1927
BOYER, Francese E. d. 1924
BOYER, John R. 1897-1970 WWI VET
DURST, Paul M. 1839-1963
BRINKER, Andrew Jackson 1847-1928 (son Jacob & Almenia Stanford Roush Brinker)
BRINKER, Rebecca Roush 1850 — after 1928
BRINKER, Elmer E. 1870-1945
BRINKER, Abbie E. 1874-1950
WINEBRENNER, John W. 1872-1950
WINEBRENNER, Mary J. 1879-1962
WEIGAND, Oscar 1875-1962
WEIGAND, Maggie T. 1902-1911

HOFFMAN, John D. 1853-1924
HOFFMAN, Catherine 1852-1939
GRIMM, Sylvester J. 1843-1924 (son Simeon & Rachel Foglesong Grimm)
GRIMM, Lavina F. 1843-1916 (dau. James & Susan Peck McDermitt)
ROUSH, Mahala 1835-1837?
SAYRE, William 1811-1819? (71 & 79)
SAYRE, Mahala 1814-1815? (44 or 74)
NEWMAN, John W. 1869-1902
ROLLINS, George F. 1844-1867
ROLLINS, Capt. B. J. 1820-1889 CIVIL WAR
ROLLINS, Elizabeth 1828-1901
CARSEY, Gladys G. 1890-1951
CARSEY, Fred R. 1881-1958
CONLEY, Robert 1843-1927 10 VA. CONFED. CAL. CIVIL WAR (b. Steubenville, Ohio, George and Ellen McGuire Conley)
CONLEY, Catherine 1841-1915 (wf. of Robert; dau. of Geo. & Elizabeth Rife Roush)
STAATS, Howard F. 1897-1951
STAATS, Eunice C. 1900-1955
STAATS, Hollie F. 1873-1923
STAATS, Anna P. 1880-1956
CROW, Raleigh C. 1891-1955
SMITH, Dr. Dallas V. 1876-1962
SMITH, Josephine 1883-1963
SMITH, Helen A. 1847-1923
VINCENT, Lewis E. 1837-1917 CO. D 13th REGT. Civil War
VINCENT, Amanda 1842—
HUDSON, Beatrice 1906—
HUDSON, Lance 1902-1904
HUDSON, William W. 1878-1935
GRIMM, Ira D. 1883-1937
BLESSING, Oran G. 1882-1960
BLESSING, Etha R. 1889-1967
WINDSOR, Kay 1903-1968
ONEIL, Daisy 1892-1964
ONEIL, Mable —
SHIRLEY, Leudicia 1809-1866 (a Steenrod, wf. of Ephriam)
SHIRLEY, B. F. 1839-1907 CIVIL WAR
SHIRLEY, Richard R. 1830-1855 (Ephriam & Leudicia)
SHIRLEY, Edna B. 1871-1873
SHIRLEY, Arabell J. 1871-1873 (dau. of A.J. & 3rd. wf. Susan
SHIRLEY, Susan M. 1843-1874 (wf. of A.J.)
SHIRLEY, Oscar R. 1859-1892
FINNICUM, George W. 1857-1930; Elizabeth 1861-1934
FINNICUM, A.L. 1871-1924; Betha O. 1880-
JONES, Benjamin P. 1847-1916; Mary 1850-1922(32)
CROSS, Othy S. 1880-1961; Mary C. 1917-1917; Anna J. 1883-
BARNETT, Mary B. 1880—
ARNOTT, Oliff 1892-1933; Lucy 1915-1924

SAYRE, Kenneth 1926-1948
HISCOX, Mary F. 1863-1891
GRIMM, Dewey 1898-1918
GRIMM, James M. 1868-1942 (Sylvester)
GRIMM, Clyde A. 1894-1960 WWI VET
GRIMM, Van H. 1874-1927 (Sylvester)
GRIMM, Anna M. 1877-1923
ATEN, Don. O. 1884-1963; Jessie L. 1886-1957
McDERMITT, Samuel S. 1852—; Annie 1848-1921
McDERMITT, Leo T. 1889-1904
SAYRE, Bert E. 1874-1953; Anna Myrtle Thomas, his wife
SAYRE, Esther 1909-1913
SAYRE, Harry L. 1899-1956; Florence G. 1912
SAYRE, John P. Jan. 13, 1908 — Aug. 24, 1973 (son Bert and Anna; son Herbert)
ROUSH, J.M. 1836— CIVIL WAR VET; Matilda 1836-.
ROUSH, Edna A. 1893-1922
SAYRE, Adda M. 1876-1953
SAYRE, Calvin C. 1855-1944; Nancy M. 1855-1920
HUDSON, Arch P. 1883-1945
BRINKER, Bert F. 1911-1966
PARSONS, Sarah F. 1885-1889 (broken) dau-
ROUSH, Anna L. 1855-1862; Sarah A. 1836-1868
ROUSH, Altha A. 1889-1944; Archie M. 1886-1966
ROUSH, Lacie E. 1886-1966
BENTZ, Comer A. 1898-1968; Teresa J. 1900—
SAYRE, Orville 1846-1924 CIVIL WAR; Bliss J. 1850-1929
JONES, Rufus P. 1857-1933; Elizabeth 1865-1962
JONES, Clyde C. 1893-1956 WWI VET
JONES, Lonnie J. 1889-1951 WWI VET; Nina G. 1891—
BALL, William 1873-1962; Iris T. 1906—; Nora 1875-1950
HOWELL, Paul R. 1921-1930
TAYLOR, Henry O. 1870-1963; Oma H. 1888-1947
WARNER, Lewis D. 1871-1892
WARNER, J. C. 1850—; Rosanna 1851-1907
FRIEND, Martin V. 1862-1942; Elizabeth S. 1873-1939
THOMAS, Warden F. 1871-1931; Birdie 1874-1963
THOMAS, Clifford W. 1904-1940
CANTER, Angeline H. 1852-1936
ROLLINS, Alda O. 1891-1962; Edna V. 1892—
JONES, Nelson J. 1824-1883; Rachel L. 1828-1906
HOWELL, Grace O. d. 1917
GIST, George W. 1827-1921 (b. Brooke Co. Va. George and Rachel Jones Gist)
GIST, Ada P. 1828-1916 (b. Brooke Co. Daniel & Eliza V. Brown Polsley)
GIST, Nina (Cornelia) 1851-1935 (of George)
GIST, Roderick D. 1886-1964
GIST, Clara A. 1863-1957; Daniel P. 1861-1954 (George W.)
GIST, George W. 1886-1916
MERRITT, Martin 1871-1913; Ruth 1878—
HOFFMAN, Stephen —— 1950

CARBAUGH, John 1878-1956; Jemima 1889-1948
SPEARS, Ervin 1884-1938; Nora E. 1890-1970
HOFFMAN, Clark S. 1914-1953 WW 2
HOFFMAN, William 1877-1938
FINNICUM, William 1824-1894 CIVIL WAR
FINNICUM, Edith 1829-1898
FINNICUM, Wade O. 1898-1967 WWI
ROUSH, Jane 1803-1886
SAYRE, Daniel 1845-1916 CIVIL WAR; Augusta J. 1846-1921
SAYRE, Waldo 1869-1887; Charles W. 1872-1872
HESSON, Pearl E. 1898-1911
HESSON, Arrena B. 1850-19—; W. J. 1844—
GIBBS, Robert 1898-1958; Essie 1900
LOYD, Alonzo 1875-1922
THOMAS, Mary M. 1872-1947; Worley 1869—
THOMAS, Gertrude 1872-1940
HOFFMAN, Jennifer 1970-1970
LEITNER, Flavenia 1892—; Samuel 1889-1964
McGRAW, Bartell V. Dec. 18, 1921, 4 da.
DOWELL, Rec. V. H. 1849-1921
HILL, Ira E. 1860-1943; Linnie L. 1869-1921
KLINGENSMITH, Wm. P. CO. K. 187 OVI, 1846-1916
KLINGENSMITH, Mary (his wf) 1847-1925 (dau. L.L. and Sophie Snyder)
POLSLEY, Oma E. 1884-1968; Ralph 1878-1943
HOFFMAN, Augusta 1879-1959
HOFFMAN, Lisle 1904—
DINGY, J. ?W. (if Isaac b. 1831 CO. D.) CIVIL WAR VET.
VARIAN, Plyra A. 1826-1907; Rebecca 1828-1919
VARIAN, Daniel B. 1853-1858 (Plyra)
McDERMITT, inf. dau 1886-1886 (S.S. & A.)
WOLFE, Elizabeth H. 1820-1823 (or 50 & 53)
STEENROD, Rachel 1774-1851
GLENN, Alvara, CO. K. 11 WVA INF. 1845-1924
GLENN, Dorothy E. Rollins 1850-1913 (wf. A.)
MERRITT, Mary A. 1871-1933; Wm. T. 1865-1945
KIESLING, Charles H. 1893-1920 WWI
KIESLING, Henry 1858-1930; Laura 1860-1922
THOMAS, Franklin S. CO. E. 7 WVA CAV. 1840-1920 (may be person b. 1841 Muskingum Co. O. Enos & Lydia Coleman Thomas) if so above Worley his son.
THOMAS, Susan Thornton, wf. F.S., 1847-1937
DURST, Nina M. 1888-19—; Homer O. 1883-19—
BOSTON, John D. 1888-1959; Frankie F. 1895—
WILLIS, Sarah M. 1857-1945
HOWARD, Branch R. L. 1874-1907; Delphia E. 1881-1952
PICKENS, Henry G. CO. F. 9 WVA INF. 1839-1939; Elizabeth J. 1842-1923
SMITH, Mary E. 1836-19—; W. H. 1832-1923; John d. 1878 (buried)
SMITH, George S. 1880-1967
WILES, Ethel 1885-1951

HURLOW-GILL

Rt. 2 to Rollins Gulf Service Station, to Gill Ridge (left) pass Mrs. Roy Hurlow's home, and old abandoned Mt. Moriah Advent Christian Church (b. 1910) go about 50 yards, a gate on right hand side of road, on thru hay field to grove of pines. (This road goes thru to Letart, W. Va.)

GILL, William 1862(72)-1943 (Frank & Mary Wilson Gill)
ENTWISTLE, Richard 1837-1907 (Masonic Emblem) 1 beside unk.
HURLOW, Ina May, Nov. 21, 1877 — May 12, 1945; hb. James Feb. 15, 1860 — Feb. 29, 1948 (Parents of Roy Hurlow)
HURLOW, Joseph L. 1902-1964 (James and Ina)
HURLOW, Eugene (infancy) 1941-1941 (J.N. & Norg Robinson Hurlow)
GILL, Frances M. Jan. 28, 1834 — Aug. 18, 1903 (Frank in rec) b. Ky.
GILL, Clara P. 1870-1946; Frank E. 1866-1926 at Leon (Francis and Mary Wilson Gill)
GILL, Raymond (no monu) d. 1919 age 2
CONLEY, inf (Bernard & Mandle Ann Gill Conley) no monu.
GILL, Cora Belle d. Feb. 1954, 82-2-7 (sis to William)
HURLOW, Fannie Belva, Aug. 16, 1905 — June 17, 1956 (school-teacher) sis to Roy Hurlow
HURLOW, Joseph P. 1833-1907; Ann 1839-1909 (gr.p. of Roy Hurlow)
HURLOW, Joseph and Mary infants of Joseph (no dates)
HURLOW, Nora. C. 1912 (living wf. of J.L.)
HURLOW, Wm. Howard d. Oct. 7, 1944 (stillborn of Roy and Edith Hurlow)
GILL, Mary, Apr. 4, 1841—Mar. 4, 1917 (wf. F. M.)
DAUGHERTY, Clarence H. Nov. 15, 1906—July 1, 1915 Hugh and Elnora)
VanMETER, Ella E. 1871-1944; Timothy M(atthew) 1860-1935 (Sim and Hannan Roush VanMeter)
4 unmarked graves (reports Mrs. Charley Holland) 1 for Maude Gill Parsons, 1 unk.
GILL, Morgan, Dec. 6, 1866 — Mar. 28, 1931 (Francis M. and Mary Wilson Gill) no monu.
GILL, George Wm. Dec. 21, 1863 — Apr. 14, 1939 (F. M. and Mary Wilson Gill) no monu.
Info. Mrs. Roy Hurlow, Sept. 1970
Violette Machir

BLACK CEMETERY

On Gill Ridge off Route 2 beyond Hurlow-Gill Cem. one mile, near home of Eugene Knapp. Below his line right hand side and out lane 100 yards (opp. old house). On property of Sherman Black, heirs of Wheeling, W. Va.

BLACK, John 1814-1906 (son of Joseph and Hannah Drum Black) b. Allegheny Co., Penn.)
BLACK, Angelina 1846-1933 (dau Jacob Grimm and Mary Durst) related to Fridley family.
BLACK, Mary (no monu)

BLACK, Charley M. 1883-1956 (never married)
Infant, unknown
Inf. Mrs. Edna Pickens, Racine, Ohio, Sept. 1970

WARD-ATEN

From 6th St. Pt. Pleasant, follow Rt. 2 to present Rollins Service Station, then turn on Gill road. In a field opposite home of Mrs. Roy Hurlow.

MILLER, Freda Ward (no monu)
HOWARD, Wm. H.; Hannah; Molly M. & Nathaniel (no mon.)
HOWARD, Maggie, Mar. 11, 1892, 2 yr. ("Mc" & Hannah Howard) no monu.
KNAPP, Beulah Francis 1913-1918
KNAPP, Willard Lester 1922-1940 (Homer & Myrtle Thomas Knapp)
KNAPP, Mary Hazel 1933-1934
KNAPP, George H. 1892-1967 (Albert W. & Lelia Oliver Knapp) wf. Myrtle G. 1895-1961 (a Thomas)
ROCK, J. Orval 1882-1958
ROCK, Cora Bosworth 1878-1963 (Will & Martha Boggess Gill)
BOSWORTH, Ursin 1880-1915
BOSWORTH, 2 sons of Cora and Ursin
VANMETER, Wm. d. age 7 yr. (no date)
DAUGHERTY, inf. son H. E. d. 1881
SHIELDS, 3 unmarked
GRIMM, Ellen 1841-1929 (Jonice & Temperance Friend)
JONES, Cadwallader 1865-1920
2 unknown graves
CARPENTER, Ella 1889-1957
CARPENTER, inf. son (1st burial in cemetery)
STEELE, Sarah 1845-1908; Walden 1836-1900
ROUSH, Ervin, Jennie, Maggie and 3 others unknown
WARD, Emma Hodges 1875-1949
WARD, Beachtel 1868-1938 (Bechtel in rec. Geo. & Sarah Micheltree Ward)
WARD, Deborah died 1895 age illeg.
WARD, Birdie d. 1887, 7 yr.
WARD, George 1837-1905; Sarah 1837-1908
WARD, Theodore 1876-1954
WARD, Ida, May 1881-1951
OLIVER, Matilda 1859-1923
OLIVER, Eli CIVIL WAR VET
OLIVER, Elmer W. age 2 yr.
OLIVER, Mary E. d. 1883, 36 yr. (Robt. S. & Sophia Bass)
BOSTIC, Amanda Oliver 1881-1941
BARTRUM, Georgie Thompson 1882-1938
BARTRUM, Bernard 1879-1947 (2 unk. near)
HODGES, John 1842-1908, b. in England, came to America at age 26 yrs.; Sarah Ann Jones 1847-1930 (b. England, Richard and Mary Smith Jones)
HODGES, Stella Bush 1881-1925; Chas. Wm. 1878-1955
Ch: Bessie, Russell, Homer, Josephine, Bernice, Irene

SMITH, Richard C. 1868-1932 (rec. 1870—Apr. 17, 1932, 62 yr)
ATEN, Frances Matilda, Oct. 15, 1880 — Sept. 14, 1963 (Huntington, W. Va.) (b. Hemlock Grove, Bedford Twsp., Meigs Co. Wm. McCune & Hannah Eliz. Reed Aten)
ATEN, Peter Millard, Sept. 4, 1915 — Jan. 27, 1941 Cologne dist (foster son Frances Matilda Aten); (Millard Messenger)
ATEN, Mary Ida, Dec. 4, 1878 — Nov. 9, 1957 Letart (b. Cologne dist. to Wm.)
ATEN, Zellie Edith, Jan. 20, 1886 — Sept. 3, 1905 (b. & d. Cologne dist. dau Wm.)
ATEN, Almon Reed, Nov. 3, 1868 — Dec. 1, 1889 (b. Meigs Co. O. Wm. and Hannah)
ATEN, Wm. McCune, Sept. 6, 1824 — June 28, 1902 Cologne dist (b. Clinton, Allegheny Co. Penn. Henry and Jane Gibb Aten)
ATEN, Hannah Elizabeth Reed, Nov. 3, 1845 — Feb. 6, 1913 Letart (Norristown, Carroll Co. O. Wm. & Elizabeth Edwards Reed)
REED, Elizabeth Edwards, Oct. 9, 1807 — Jan. 7, 1892 (John and Hannah Whitacre Edwards)
WARD, Birdie, Apr. 8, 1896 — July 10, 1896 Cologne (Lloyd Hamilton and Eliz. Jane Aten Ward)
WARD, Lloyd Hamilton, Apr. 4, 1865 — June 20, 1937 (Geo. H. and Sarah F. Mitcheltree Zirkle Ward)
WARD, Elizabeth Jane Aten, Mar. 4, 1867 — Jan. 2, 1914, Cologne (b. Meigs Co. Wm. & Hannah E. Aten)
WARD, Robert Aten, Feb. 19, 1923 — Mar. 10, 1923 (b. & d. Columbus, O.) (Raleigh & Mary Eliz. Sawyers Ward)
WARD, Raleigh Pearl, Nov. 26, 1890 — Oct. 3, 1965, Fairmont, W.Va. (Lloyd H. & Eliz. Jane Aten Ward); Professor of Chemistry
KNAPPENBERGER, Mathias 1859-1928
KNAPPENBERGER, Bert
KNAPPENBERGER, Milissa 1874-1929 (2 unk. in this line)
KNAPPENBERGER, Elizabeth 1832-1916
KNAPPENBERGER? 3 unk.
KNAPP, Leila Oliver 1865-1922
KNAPP, Albert 1860-1939 (4 unk) (probable: his parents, Albert and Mary Welsh Knapp)
THOMAS, Rachal A. (no d)
DUNCAN (worn) d. 1929
SWORD, J. G. 1927-1932 (rec. John Carlos, Jack & Rose Flemming Sword of Ky.)
SWORD, Jack 1892-1957 (b. Ky.)
Record:
QUIVEY (QUIBLY) Nathaniel, Mar. 11, 1892, 2-8-1 (or 2 yr) (Nathaniel and Lizzy Howard)
WARD, Bessie A. Dec. 14, 1890, 2 yr. G.C. and S.C.
KNAPPENBERGER, Jacob, CO. I, 11 REG. W.VA.1814-1898
KNAPPENBERGER, Eureka, June 6, 1890, 28 yr. was m.
KENNEDY, Anna d. Oct. 25, 1928, 54 yrs. b. Kentucky, dau.

of Geo. McGinnis)
OLIVER, Mary S. Nov. 24, 1892, 24 yr. (Eli & Matilda Oliver)
WARD, Peter, Dec. 19, 1884, 61 yr. (b. Ireland)
May 1970—Mrs. Bessie Cadle, Rt. 2, Leon
(Aten-Ward info. from John G. Aten, Letart, W. Va., his relation. Eliz. E. Reed, his gr.gr.g.mother)
V. Machir

WEIGAND CEMETERY

On Gill Ridge, on a hill, opposite the home of Guy Hurlow.
WEIGAND, Adam 1760-1837 REV. SOLDIER
WEIGAND, Philip 1872-1905
WEIGAND, Barbara 1811-1886 wf. of Adam
WEIGAND, William 1869-1905
LOVE, Eunice 1880-1910
LOVE, Warren 1910-1910
WEIGAND, Caroline 1845-1897
WEIGAND, Adam Sr. 1801-1874 b. Germany
WEIGAND, Catherine d. 1861 age 24 yr (Adam & Margaret)
HINZE, Christoper 1836-1918 b. Germany
HINZE, Anna Margaret 1838-1915
WEIGAND, Caroline 1851-1928 (b. Germany to Adam Lutz) probable.
Sept. 1970 Dell Plants
Probable Burials
WEIGAND, Henry d. Mar. 1877, 35-8-10 (Adam & Barbara) wf. was Dora
WEIGAND, Bettie, Dec. 15, 1879, 11 mo. (scarlet fever)
WEIGAND, Sidney, Dec. 15, 1879, 2-6-0 (scarlet fever)
WEIGAND, A(fem) Dec. 10, 1879, 10-3-0 (scarlet fever)
WEIGAND, Adam 1836-1918 CO. B. 13th REGT. Civil War (b. Germany to Adam)
WEIGAND, William, Oct. 20, 1892 age 47 (Adam & Barbara) wf. Amelia info.
WEIGAND, Inez d. July 1894 age 18 yrs. 7 mo. 20 da.

McKINNEY-GREER

Left hand side of road, on high hill, chain link fenced, beyond Forest Hill and visible from road.
McKINNEY, Anna Marie 1889-1968 (b. Mill Run, Pa., Francis and Elizabeth Eberharter)
McKINNEY, William L. 1886-1969 (her hb.) (Elijah & Adeline Duncan McKinney)
DUNCAN. Robert H. 1886-1955 "His memory is blessed", (4 wooden crosses behind) he son of Adaline Duncan McKinney
McKINNEY, James and infant son
McKINNEY, E. 1863-1936; wf. Sarah Adaline 1851-1929 (b. Washington Co. Va., to Joseph Duncan); son Otis E. Mar. 19, 1900, 24-2-18
McKINNEY, Myrtle, Feb. 1879 — Mar. 6, 1907, 27-10-9, 'Remember friends as you pass by/As you are now, so once was I/As I am now, you shall be/Prepare for death and follow me" (was married to George VanMatre)

REFERENCES

Greenlee, William C. The Descendants of Edward Greenlee, 1956

Cossin Family History, 1970

Hale, John P. History of the Great Kanawha Valley, 1891

Hardesty, H.H. Historical and Geographical Encyclopedia, 1883

Morris & Roberts, Descendants of Edward Ravburn, 1950

Morrison, Granville P. Morrison' Genealogy, 1928

Lemasters & Herberger, Lemasters U.S.A. 1639-1965

Roush, Lester L., Roush Family History, Vol. 3

Plants, Committie, Plants Family History, 1947

Mason County Census Records 1850, 1860, 1870, 1880

Mason County Records—Births, Deaths, Wills, Marriages

Donnelly, Shirley, Newspaper Articles

Pension Files of General Services Adm., Washington, D.C.

Connolly, Rose Hill, Death Records 1903-1933

Beaver, Grant, Death Records 1914-1956

Buxton, Iva Stone, Obituaries (clippings) 1900-1972

INDEX

ABSTEN, John 66, Melissa 56,65, T. 66, William 66
ADAMS, Martha, Mary, William
ADKINS, Alex 146, Amy 1, 8, Anna 13, Betty, Esther 165, Geo. 164, Ira 1,8, Iva 165, John 13, Mary, Nora 163,164, Virginia 12, Warden 13
ALLEN, Cora 59, Elizabeth 203, Lizzie 62,
ALLINDER, John, Mary, Sarah
ALEXANDER, Anita 14, Edward 104,111, Elizabeth 14, Elmira 104, Geneva 107, Hattie 10, Henry 15, James 104, 108, Laura 10, Marion 108, Mary 9, Mathew 14, Robert, Samuel 14, Sarah 104,108, Selah 111, Virginia, William H. 112
ALLINDER, John 37, Mary 37, Sarah 37, William 37
ALSHIRE, Benedict 93, Elizabeth 93, Sophia 97
AMOS, Denzea 78, Juanita 78,84, Murl 84
ANDERSON, Alex 191, Charity 72, Cora 51,105, D. 124, Diane Eliza 125, Emily 163, George 124, Julia 124, Kelly 128, Mary 123, Nancy 191, Oscar 124, Pauline 123, Pearl 123, Rebecca 92, William 72
ARBUCKLE BIBLE RECORDS 10
ARBUCKLE, Catherine 10, Fanny 11, Frances 13, Kitty 11, Nancy 11, William 10,13,14
ARBUCKLE, William, REV. SOLDIER 10
ARMSTRONG, A.J. 60, Anita, B.A. 116, Jane 60, John 14, M.A. 116, Sallie 14
ARNOLD, Clermont 143,186,193, Ira 143, Isaac 186, Mary 186, Nancy 143, Sue 97, William 143
ARNOTT, Lucy 173
ASH, Bertha 8, Betty 13, Clara 8, Eugene 8
ASHER, Blanch 106
ATEN, Alman 182, Don 174, Frances 182, Henry 182, Jane 182, Jessie 174, Mary 182, Peter 182, William 182, Zellie 182
ATKINSON, Alfred 36, Andrew 36, George 36, John 37, Lucinda 36, Martha 36,90, Nettie 36, Wilbur 36, William 33, Zebedee 36
AUMILLER, Gideon 68, Nancy 68
BADEN PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
BADGLEY, Hallie 38, John 38,96, L.F. 38, M.A. 37,96, P.D. 96, Sarah 37,38, Virginia 97
BAKER, Abe 121, Abraham 68, A.H. 68, Anna 68, Arville 122, Brenda 103, Byantha 103, Clara 53,103,106, Charles 48,53,54,102,103, C.J. 53, Danny 26, D.B. 68, Dessie 212, E.E. 103, Elisha 106, Eliza, Ella 23,68,121, Ellis 53, Ernest 48, E.V. 68, Fannie 68, Flossie 111, F.D. 68, G.C. 103, G.E. 68, General 111, Genevia 26, George 103, Hazel 103, Hun 54, Jasper 53, Jennie 53, John 26,165, J.M. 53, Kate 122, Lizzie 53, Maggie 53, Maime 26, Mariah 112, Martha 53,143, Marthila 53, Mary 20,126, Maxine 26,111, Minnie 68,126, Nancy 48,105,107,112,170, Oliver 106, Olvin 103, Robert 194, Sarah 102, Stella 165, Sylvia 121, Tacie 103,

FRANCIS M. AUTEN * 1 July 1992
538 YORK ST.
BRONSON, MICHIGAN 49028
517-369-1078

(* NOT the Francis M. AUTEN Born in Missouri. See #24-9 PAF)

FATHER: CLAUDE AUTEN married MOTHER: CORA STEVENSON
HAD THREE CHILDREN
① LULA AUTEN
② NINA AUTEN
③ Francis MARION AUTEN
Born 1917 in STURGIS, MICH
(ST. Joseph Co.)

(married) WAVA BURCH

- Richard E. AUTEN
  291 FISKE RD. R7N.
  COLDWATER, MI 49036
- LOIS AUTEN married
- SARA AUTEN married

WHERE THE TREES GROW TALL

PART I

A HISTORY OF

OLD MIDDLEBUSH

1701 - 1935

by

ELSIE BEATRICE STRYKER

and

PART II

A HISTORY OF

FRANKLIN TOWNSHIP

Somerset County, New Jersey

by

RALPH W. THOMSON

Gc 974.901
S055t
1713647

Published by

The Franklin Township Historical Society

1963

GENEALOGY LETTER-PEDIGREE

Name of My: Father

1. John Harold Aten
Born: Dec. 12, 1891
Where: Council Bluffs, Iowa
Married: Oct. 22, 1922
died: June 25, 1971
Hillsboro, Oregon

Name of My: Grandfather

2. John G. Aten
Born: June 3, 1844
Where Born: Pittsburg, Penn.
Married: Oct. 6, 1869
Died: July 21, 1905
Council Bluffs, Iowa

Name of My: Great Grandfather

4. Alexander Aten
Born: 1812
Where: Virginia
Married:
Died: Feb. 12, 1896
Hamburg, Iowa

Name of My: Great Grandmother

5. Sarrah Stockart
Born:
Where: Virginia
Died:

Name of My: Grandmother

3. Amanda Clinton
Born: July 14, 1844
Where: Fairfield, Iowa
Died: Feb. 17, 1905
Council Bluffs, Iowa

Name of My: Great Grandfather

6. John Clinton
Born: Nov. 25, 1798
Where: Fayette Co. Penn.
Married: May 1, 1823
Died: Feb. 6, 1885

Name of My: Great Grandmother

7. Sarah Crab
Born: Jan. 9, 1807
Where: Springfield, Ohio
Died: June 19, 1890

Dear Friend or Relative:

I am interested in gathering the history of my family Aten & Auten

My earliest three generations are given above. I am trying to find the parents of any of the above ancestors; also any additional information concerning them.

I need your help for information on your branch of the family. It may be that your family connects with mine. Please write the information that concerns your family on the reverse side of this sheet and return to me as soon as is convenient.

If you know other persons who may be able to assist in this search, I will appreciate having their names and addresses (write them at the side).

If you are interested in the history or records of these families, I would be glad to share with you what I already have.

Thank you for your help and co-operation.

Sincerely,

Date: April 18, 1977

MRS. JACK F. ATEN
1144 E 22ND STREET
SAN ANGELO, TEX.
76901

ber 22, 1864. Name is probably Greek in origin.
his proposed town, filed for recording in the 1850's, never reached more
motion stage. Probably named for the Indian tribe.
A proposed town filed for recording December 24, 1856, which reached on-
otion stage.
City. A proposed town, filed for recording October 5, 1856, which never
l the promotion stage.
proposed town, filed for recording October 5, 1856, which never went
promotion stage.
A former station on the Missouri Pacific Railroad located near Nehawka.
City. A proposed town filed for recording March 24, 1857. Located near

th. Peak population (1970), 6,323. Post office established December 23,
ounty seat named for its position at the mount of the Platte River, which
the Missouri. The town platted by Plattsmouth Town Company in 1854
e county seat at that time.
A proposed town filed for recording December 21, 1856, that never reached
promotion stage.
ff. Census not available. Post office established March 12, 1857; discon-
This former town, located on the Missouri River, takes its name from the
in the area.
A projected town of the boom period that never got beyond the recording
for recording January 14, 1857. Located south of Rock Bluff on the
ver.
ries. A proposed town, filed for platting January 7, 1857, which never at-
than the promotion stage. Located on the Missouri River near Concord.
k. Post office established June 19, 1864; discontinued October 9, 1868.
a nearby creek.
l. A proposed town filed for recording July 13, 1857. Never attained more
motion stage.
d. Peak population (1920), 142. Post office established October 29, 1856.
ts geographical location on the south bend of the Platte River.
A proposed name for the town of Manley.
ity. A proposed town recorded for filing November 28, 1856, which never
the recording stage. Located on the Missouri River south of Plattsmouth.
A proposed town filed for recording in 1857.
Post office established January 26, 1876; name changed to Eagle October

ove. Post office established July 31, 1861; discontinued May 1, 1884.
of a grove of trees in the vicinity.
ation on the Missouri Pacific Railroad.
robably a former station on the Missouri Pacific Railroad.
roposed town filed for recording June 6, 1857, but never developed further.
. A proposed town of the boom period filed for recording March 30, 1857.
ak population (1940), 364. Post office established November 13, 1861. Post
rst a farm house. Name harmonized with the sentiment of the populace who
Union cause during the Civil War. Town built in the mid-1880's.
lls. Post office name changed from Factoryville February 23, 1873;
k to Factoryville June 14, 1880. Named for Union sentiment held by
ing the Civil War.
Post office established January 20, 1885; discontinued February 8, 1893.
commemorates Queen Victoria of Great Britain.
Peak population (1930), 202. Post office established August 27, 1886. Town
med by settlers from Indiana for that state's Wabash River.
n City. A projected town of the boom period that never attained more

than the promotion stage. Filed and recorded July 23, 1857.

Waterville. A proposed town of the boom period filed for recording February 10, 1857, by Isaac Pollard and Lawson Sheldon.

Weeping Water. Peak population (1890), 1,350. Post office established September 1, 1857. Town situated on the creek called by the French "L'Eau qui Pleure" or "The Water that Weeps."

Weston. A proposed town that never attained more than the promotion stage. Filed for recording November 15, 1856.

Wheatland. Proposed town filed for recording December 15, 1856, and never advanced beyond the promoting stage.

Williamsport. A proposed town filed for recording November 26, 1856. Located south of Plattsmouth on the Missouri River.

Woodland. Projected town of the boom period, which was filed and recorded November 3, 1856. It never evolved beyond the recording stage.

(NEBRASKA)

CEDAR COUNTY

Organized by an act of Legislature February 12, 1857. Boundaries were redefined January 13, 1860. County named for cedar trees in the region.

Andrew. Post office established March 17, 1882; discontinued January 18, 1902. Named in honor of Andrew McNeal, first postmaster.

Asbre. Former community, located near Crofton, named for an Asbre family.

Aten. Peak population (1890), 50. Post office name changed from Green Island January 11, 1882; discontinued July 3, 1906. Former town and present locality named in honor of John Aten, first postmaster.

Belden. Peak population (1920), 285. Post office established June 20, 1890. Town named in honor of Scott Belden, paymaster on the "shortline" railroad built from Sioux City, Iowa, to O'Neill, Nebraska, in 1890.

Bow Valley. Post office established December 11, 1871; discontinued April 4, 1903. Named for the creek on which it was located by postmaster Conrad Wisner.

Branch. Post office established August 27, 1884; discontinued October 12, 1895. Probably named for its location between two branches of the main creek.

Case. Former station on the Chicago, St. Paul, Minneapolis and Omaha Railroad; probably named for A. B. Case, an early settler and Civil War veteran.

Center Bow. Post office established February 9, 1872; discontinued May 24, 1875. Probably named for its location near the center branch of Bow Creek.

Claramont. Post office established June 12, 1884; name changed to Laurel May 28, 1892. Claramont is a misnomer, since the name presented by Louis Tolles to the Post Office Department was Claremont. Through a clerical error the letter "a" was inserted in lieu of the letter "e". Townspeople and the North Western Railroad used Claremont. Tolles, an early Cedar County settler from Ascutneyville, Vermont, who lived close to Claremont, New Hampshire, chose the name Claremont for the new town on land donated by Roger T. O'Gara. When the new site of Laurel was platted, some businesses in Claremont moved to the new site, and the North Western Railroad used Claremont as a flag station between Coleridge and Laurel.

Claremont. See Claramont.

Coleridge. Peak population (1920), 674. Post office name changed from Lawnridge September 10, 1883. Named in honor of Lord Coleridge from England, who visited the town site. Mr. Whitten, general superintendent of the Chicago, St. Paul, Minneapolis and Omaha Railroad, named the town.

Constance. Post office established April 28, 1888; discontinued April 3, 1909. Origin of name not learned.

Curlew. Post office established December 11, 1871; discontinued October 7, 1872. Supposedly promoted by easterners but never got beyond the platting stage. Origin of name not learned.

ZINK Louis 25 yrs. [w] R: Monroe B: Niagara Co., NY. Occu: Clerk
LOEFFLER Betty C. 22 yrs. [w] R: Monroe B: Monroe
M'd: 8 Oct. 1878 in Monroe by Wm. Hattstaedt, Min.
Wit: John Zink & Adam Wagner R: Monroe
Book 4, Page 196. E.3522

GILLHOUSEN John 70 yrs. [w] R: Sylvania, OH. B: Pennsylvania
CLARK Harriet M. Blackman Mrs. 56 yrs. [w] R: Sylvania B: New York
M'd: 4 Sep. 1878 in Bedford by Jas. A. Dunlap, Min.
Wit: Sue Dunlap & Nancy R. Wilson R: Bedford
Book 4, Page 196. E.3523

JOHNSTON Charles H. 21 yrs. [w] R: Maybee B: Canada Occu: Farmer
MAES Lucy 18 yrs. [w] R: Maybee B: Wayne Co.
M'd: 12 Jun. 1878 in Maybee by John A. Pattee, J.P.
Wit: Eliza Pattee R: Maybee & Mamie Maes R: New Boston
Book 4, Page 196. E.3524

COOK Royal D. 54 yrs. [w] R: Kalamazoo B: Boston, MA. Occu: Mason
COOK Rosannah Davis Mrs. 48 yrs. [w] R: Dundee B: Pennsylvania
M'd: 15 Oct. 1878 in London by Robert McKinney, J.P.
Wit: Sarah J. McKinney & Scott J. McKinney R: London
Book 4, Page 196. E.3525

Born 1858

BLAIR Daniel 20 yrs. [w] R: Milan B: Lenawee Co. Occu: Farmer
AUTEN Hattie 20 yrs. [w] R: Milan B: Milan
M'd: 5 Nov. 1878 in Milan by Simeon Southwick, J.P.
Wit: Newel Holcomb & Sarah Holcomb R: Milan
Book 4, Page 196. E.3526

CONLISK Peter 70 yrs. [w] R: LaSalle B: Ireland Occu: Farmer
WHEELER Margaret Dubrie Mrs. 30 yrs. [w] R: Monroe B: Monroe Co.
M'd: 13 Nov. 1878 in Monroe by Lewis Darrah, J.P.
Wit: Charles Kirchgessner & Jas. J. Donohoe R: Monroe
Book 4, Page 196. E.3527

BESEAU Ferd 44 yrs. [w] R: Monroe B: Lower Canada Occu: Wagon Maker
LORANGER Mary 46 yrs. [w] R: Frenchtown B: Frenchtown
M'd: 14 Sep. 1877 in Monroe by B. G. Soffers, Min.
Wit: A. C. Paquet R: Monroe & Victoria Paquet
Book 4, Page 196. E.3528

GENDRON Louis 20 yrs. [w] R: Frenchtown B: Frenchtown Occu: Farmer
LAMB Julia 20 yrs. [w] R: Frenchtown B: Frenchtown
M'd: 25 Sep. 1877 in Monroe by B. G. Soffers, Min.
Wit: Jos Gendron & Monica Durocher R: Frenchtown
Book 4, Page 196. E.3529

BERTHELOTE Victor J. 21 yrs. [w] R: Monroe B: Monroe Occu: Merchant
IVON Victoria 18 yrs. [w] R: Frenchtown B: Frenchtown
M'd: 30 Oct. 1877 in Monroe by B. G. Soffers, Min.
Wit: Chas. A. Golden & Felicia Berthelote R: Monroe
Book 4, Page 196. E.3530

REAUME James 23 yrs. [w] R: Monroe B: Frenchtown Occu: Drayman
DUVAL Josephine 19 yrs. [w] R: LaSalle B: LaSalle
M'd: 20 Nov. 1877 in Monroe by B. G. Soffers, Min.
Wit: Gregory Reaume R: Monroe & Mary Duval R: LaSalle
Book 4, Page 196. E.3531

ROBERT Gregory 48 yrs. [w] R; LaSalle B: LaSalle Occu: Farmer
BOURBONNAIS Lucia 38 yrs. [w] R: Monroe
M'd: 2 Oct. 1877 in Monroe by B. G. Soffers, Min.
Wit: Jos Lavigne R: LaSalle & Mary Duclos R: Monroe
Book 4, Page 196. E.3532

DICKISON John R: Monroe Co.
WOLCUTT Caroline R: Monroe Co.
M'd: 31 Dec. 1868 by H. L. Jones, Min.
Wit: Mary Jones & Franklin Wolcott
Book 3, Page 194. E.1

COOLEY Elly 24 yrs. R: Frenchtown B: Monroe 3rd. Ward Occu: Farmer
COURNELLIER Victoria 22 yrs. R: Frenchtown B: Frenchtown
M'd: 14 Jan. 1869 in Brest by John B. Gravier
Wit: David Consuler & Josephine McMullen R: Frenchtown
Book 3, Page 194. E.2

VANDOZEN Leviness R: Monroe Co.
GEE Hellen R: Monroe Co.
M'd: 27 Oct. 1868 by H. L. Jones, Min.
Wit: Ferdnand Gee & Elizabeth How
Book 3, Page 194. E.3

RENDLE David W. 31 yrs. X -
Occu: Private of Co. 23rd. Regiment, Mich. Infantry, Volunteers
AUTEN Alice 20 yrs. R: Milan, Monroe Co.
M'd: 20 Jan. 1869 in Milan by Erastus S. Cone, J.P.
Wit: Erastus Cone & wife Sarah
Book 3, Page 195. E.1

Born 1849

VANHOUGHTON Doctor 24 yrs. R: Washington Twp., Lucas Co., OH.
B: 26 Apr. 1845 in Stuben Co., NY. Occu: Farmer
PARANN Martha 27 yrs. R: Sylvania, OH. B: 8 Nov. 1842 in Monroe
M'd: 18 Jan. 1869 in Bedford by David A. Curtis, Min.
Book 3, Page 195. E.2

MERRIFIELD James 31 yrs. R: Dundee
B: 28 Aug. 1837 in Sherron CT. Occu: Farmer
CHAPMAN Fanny 37 yrs. R: Huntington, OH.
B: 20 Oct. 1831 in Saulsbury, CT.
M'd: 31 Dec. 1868 in Bedford by David A. Curtis, Min.
Wit: Mary J. Curtis & William F. Curtis R: Bedford
Book 3, Page 195. E.3

TURNER William Avery 26 yrs. R: Astabula Co., OH.
B: 30 Nov. 1841 in Piepoint, OH. Occu: Farmer
LONGWORTHY Alice Adell 18 yrs. R: Monroe Co.
B: 12 Jan. 1852 in Lockport, NY.
M'd: 12 Nov. 1868 in Bedford by David A. Curtis, Min.
Wit: Mary J. Curtis & Charles B. Curtis R: Bedford
Book 3, Page 196. E.1

PELTON Elias C. 25 yrs. R: Bedford, Monroe Co.
B: 14 Aug. 1843 in Trumble Co., OH.
CLEGG Mary M. 24 yrs. R: Whiteford
B: 6 Jun. 1844 in Knotingsby, England
M'd: 25 Dec. 1868 in Whiteford by David A. Curtis, Min.
Wit: Linus Osgood & Louisa M. Osgood R: Whiteford
Book 3, Page 196. E.2

PETERS J. H. 31 yrs. R: California
HITCHINS --------- 24 yrs. R: Exeter
M'd: 18 Feb. 1869 in Exeter. by Charles Machine, Min.
Wit: Charles Peters & Jacob Peters
Book 3, Page 196. E.3

MONTGOMERY Franklin A. 26 yrs. R: Kalamazoo
MAY Angeline 22 yrs. R: Bedford
M'd: 25 Jan. 1869 at Wm. May's in Bedford by Wm. Wing, Min.
Wit: James VanWormer & Francis May R: Bedford
Book 3, Page 197. E.1

1789.

HISTORY

OF

HAMILTON COUNTY

OHIO,

WITH

ILLUSTRATIONS AND BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES.

COMPILED BY

HENRY A. FORD, A. M., AND MRS. KATE B. FORD.

Page 268
"Ralph Horton"

L. A. WILLIAMS & CO.,

PUBLISHERS.

37097

Gc 977.101 H18fao

1881.

FORT WAYNE, IN LIBRARY

FROM PRINTING HOUSE OF W. W. WILLIAMS, CLEVELAND, OHIO.

COLUMBIA.

ORGANIZATION.

Columbia is the oldest born of the townships of Hamilton county. Upon its soil, as originally constituted, was planted the first colony in the Miami Purchase—the first white settlement, indeed, anywhere in the Ohio valley between Limestone or Maysville and the falls of the Ohio, otherwise the mouth of Beargrass creek, or Louisville. From this lodgment of Major Stites and his people near the mouth of the Little Miami, annd his designation of the cluster of cabins by the patriotic title then (1788) much more in vogue than now, the subsequent township of course derived its name. The history of that settlement, and to some extent of the gallant men who founded it, will be told very fully in the chapter devoted to Spencer township, with which Columbia, as a country village, was last associated, and to whose history its own seems properly to belong.

Columbia township was erected by the court of general quarter sessions of the peace, in 1791, at the same time Cincinnati and Miami townships were formed; but seems to claim priority by virtue of its cattle brand, which was fixed to be the letter A, the others taking respectively the letters B and C. The boundaries of this town were then assigned as follows:

"Beginning at the foot of the second meridian east of Cincinnati, on the Ohio bank; thence north to the third entire (or military) range; thence east to the Little Miami; thence down the Miami to Ohio river; thence down the Ohio to place of beginning."

This was a vast township, larger than some counties are now. Cincinnati and Miami townships, with it, included the whole of Hamilton county on the Purchase, south of the military range. Beyond their north line, in the Miami country, there was probably at this time not a single white settler, and the extensive boundaries of the township were supposed to be sufficient to include all probable settlement on the east side of the Purchase for years to come. It was not many years, however, before the call was made for the erection of townships in the further tracts of the Purchase now covered by Butler and Montgomery counties, as settlement rapidly progresssd in them.

Upon the reconstruction of the Hamilton county townships in 1803, after the erection of Butler county by the first State legislature, the boundaries of Columbia were thus changed:

"Commencing at the southeast corner of Cincinnati township, thence north to the northwest corner of section thirty-six in fractional range two, township four; thence east to the Little Miami; thence south to the Ohio; thence westward to the place of beginning."

This arrangement gave the township just the entirety of its present territory, with the whole of the later Spencer township, including so much of the city as is now east of "the second meridian east" of the old city of Concinnati. The voters were at this time required to meet at the house of Samuel Muchmore, upon the present site of Madisonville, and elect three justices of the peace.

The first officers of the township, under appointment of the quarter sessions court in 1791, were as follows:

Ephraim Kibby, clerk; John Gerrard, John Morris, constables; Luke Foster, overseer of roads; James Matthews, overseer of the poor.

The following memoranda for justices of the peace for Columbia township have also been found:

1819, John Jones, Abner Applegate; 1825, Abner Applegate, William Baxter, James Armstrong; 1829, William Baxter, Batia Evans, Eleazer Baldwin, John T. Jones; 1865-8, Francis A. Hill, William Tingley, James Julien; 1859-70, F. A. Hill, Leonidas Bailey, L. A. Hendricks; 1871, L. A. Hendricks, C. W. Magill, Louis W. Clason; 1872-3, Clason, Magill, Hill; 1874, same, with E. W. Bowman; 1875-7, Clason, Hill, Tingley; 1878, Clason, Hill, William Arnold, Charles S. Burns; 1879, Clason, Arnold, George Reiter; 1880, Clason, Reiter.

GEOGRAPHY.

When Spencer township was formed Columbia was cut down to its present limits, and lost the famous old village from which it took its noble and high-sounding name. The township is now bounded on the west by the "second meridian line" aforesaid, to a point about a mile and a quarter north of the Ohio, separating it from Mill Creek township; on the north by the old line of 1803, from the northwest corner of section thirty-six in the fractional range two, township four, to the Little Miami, dividing it from Sycamore and Symmes townships; on the south by that river, Spencer township, and a part of Cincinnati, and on the east by the same stream, which separates it from Anderson township and a short front of Clermont county. It is nine miles long on its north line, which is the greatest length of the township; and but four miles and a quarter in its shortest length, at the south of the township. It is five miles broad on the west, and for more than four miles thence to the eastward, and is then of variously reduced width, according to the windings of the Little Miami, until, on its eastern border, it is less than two and a half miles wide. The Little Miami River, with its ins and outs, has a bank of about nine miles in this township. Forty sections, twenty-nine whole, and eleven fractional, are included in the present territory of Columbia, making

eighteen thousand eight hundred and sixty acres, of which two hundred and thirty-nine are covered by the site of Madisonville. They are much more regular in their boundaries than sections in most other parts of the Symmes Purchase—thanks, perhaps, to the superior skill or care of Major Stites and his surveyors—and each full section comprises exactly or very nearly a square mile.

The topography of Columbia township, for picturesque and varied character, and eligibility for suburban purposes, is scarcely equaled anywhere else in Hamilton county. The valley of the Little Miami stretches broadly along its eastern and southeastern districts, with the heights beyond Milford and Newtown in the distance, and others closer to the course of the stream—in one instance, near the northeast corner of Anderson township, coming down close to the course of the stream. Across the entire length of the township, in a general east and west direction, spreads another great, deep valley, evidently very ancient in its formation, but now with no large stream in its bed—probably an old channel through which the waters of Mill creek found their way to the Little Miami. The township may be said to consist pretty nearly of this and the Miami valleys. The result of the great operations of nature, by which they have been channeled, has been to afford a very large number and variety of beautiful sites for human habitation. Indian Hill and the Norwood Heights, Pleasant Ridge, Oakley, Madisonville, Mount Lookout, and indeed, almost every square mile of the higher ground in the township, are excellently adapted to the purposes of suburban residence, as well as for farming. Neighborhood to a great city has naturally called attention to these advantages, and every one of its numerous villages has more or less of the suburban character.

Apart from the Little Miami, Columbia has no stream of size within it or upon its borders. Duck creek, and perhaps a dozen other brooks and rivulets, traverse some part of the township, most of them toward the Little Miami, but two or three, in the northwestern part, making their way to the valley of Mill creek. The Marietta & Cincinnati railroad enters the township near Norwood, about a mile and three-quarters from the southwest corner, traverses about half its breadth on a general east and west line to Madisonville, whence the route makes rapidly northward and northeastward to its emergence from the township beyond Madeira station, near the southeast corner of Sycamore township. About seven miles of the course of this railroad lie in Columbia. The Little Miami railroad has about the same length along or near the river in this township, entering at the southeast corner, at Red Bank station, and proceeding by the Batavia junction, Plainville, and several other points, to its exit from the county at the northeastern corner, opposite East Milford, and a mile and a half further, crossing the river and leaving the county altogether. The Cincinnati & Eastern narrow-gauge railroad tracks also intersect the southern tier of sections; but its arrangements for entering Cincinnati from the north and west are not yet consummated, and the road is not much used west of Batavia junction, where it connects with the Little Miami railroad. The Cincinnati Northern narrow-gauge, now in course of construction, crosses the township from south to north, entering from the direction of Walnut Hills, and passing through Norwood. Several fine turnpikes, as the Cincinnati & Wooster, once the main line of communication eastward; the Madison, the Montgomery, and others, with many well-kept, ordinary wagon-roads, add to the facilities of communication with the city and surrounding country. Upon some of them, as over the Montgomery pike to Pleasant Ridge, lines of omnibuses are regularly run to and from Cincinnati.

ANCIENT REMAINS.

One of the richest fields for antiquarian research in the world, for the extent of it, is presented in this township, notably in the eastern and southeastern parts of it. It has been industriously and very intelligently worked during the few years last past by the members of the Madisonville Scientific and Literary society; and in this sketch we freely use the results of their labors, particularly as set forth in Dr. Charles L. Metz's article on the pre-historic monuments of the Little Miami valley, in the Journal of the Cincinnati Society of Natural History for October, 1878, and his chart accompanying the paper.

1. Dr. Metz and his co-laborers arrange the works in groups. Group A is mostly upon the property of Charles F. Stites, one mile west of Plainville, between the Wooster turnpike and the Little Miami railroad and river, upon the second bottom or plateau, in section nine. This plateau has a general elevation above the river of nearly two hundred feet; and above it, at a height varying from ten to twenty-five feet, is a narrow ridge, mainly composed of reddish sand, upon which the most notable work of the group is situated. This and the remaining works in this locality are thus described by Dr. Metz:

Commencing at the east end of the ridge, and in a wood known as "Stites' grove," we find an earthwork consisting of a circle, central tumulus, and an oval-shaped tumulus impinging on the outer southeast edge of the circle. The following extract, from an article entitled "The Mound Builders," by Mr. Florien Giauque, published in the Harvest Home Magazine, August, 1876, describes this work as follows:

"In the grove in the 'picnic woods' owned by Mr. Charles Stites, of Columbia, on the top of this ridge, there is a circular enclosure made by a ditch and an earthen embankment outside of and immediately adjoining this ditch, and no doubt made of the material which was taken from it. From the bottom of this ditch to the top of the embankment, the present height is five and one-half feet; the diameter of the ditch from deepest cut on either side is seventy-five feet; the enclosing embankment, from crest to crest, is one hundred and five feet; and the diameter of the entire work, from outside to outside, is about one hundred and forty-five to one hundred and fifty feet. On the east this embankment is enlarged into a regular mound, about forty-eight feet in diameter and about six feet high above the adjacent ground. At the southeast part of the enclosure there is left an entrance-way about ten feet wide—that is, there is here neither ditch nor embankment. This entrance faces and is about forty feet away from the edge of the terrace or bluff, which is here quite steep, and about one hundred feet (estimated) high above the river, which is here quite near the foot of the bluff. The edges of the terrace and ridge coincide here."

The ridge to the east of this work slopes gently until it reaches the general level of the plateau. On this slope numerous relics are found. The above-described work was explored by Mr. Giauque and others, and several fine relics were found. The finding of one he describes as follows:

"One of the trenches was begun about the north of the mound, and the writer [Mr. Giauque], while working here, hardly a foot below the surface of the mound and about seven feet from the centre of it, found

a very fine relic. It is a tube six inches long, a little less than an inch in diameter, made of crinoidal limestone, highly polished, though somewhat coated and discolored in places by the oxide of iron which has collected on it during its long burial. The hole extends entirely through from end to end, but grows rapidly smaller near one end, being about five-eighths of an inch in diameter most of the distance, and about three-sixteenths of an inch at the smaller end This relic is, in fact, a cylinder for about four and one-half inches of its length to a diamond-shaped perforation."

I have measured the circumference of some of the larger trees growing on this work. An oak has nine and one-half feet, beech eight and one-half feet in circumference on the central tumulus, maple six and three-tenths feet, an oak six and seven-tenths feet in circumference.

Northwest of this work, and about two hundred feet distant, at the foot of the sand-ridge, and on the general level of the plateau, is a mound which has been recently explored. Its diameter east to west is forty-five feet, elevation seven feet. An oak tree on its western slope has eight and seven-tenths feet, and a beech on its eastern slope five feet of a circumference. An interesting account of the exploration of this mound, by Mr. Giauque, was published in the Harvest Home Magazine, in the article from which I quoted above. The circumstances of exploration are of considerable interest to the archæologist, and I make the following extracts from Mr. Giauque's article:

"About eleven feet from the outside and two feet above the original surface, the shovel, hitherto working pretty freely in clayey sand, struck the first big stone. It was a flat limestone, possibly brought from the neighboring hill about a half a mile away, as there was none nearer; and it was much reddened and softened by fire, the fossil shells in it being whitened or more nearly calcined than the other parts. This, together with charcoal and ashes, pieces of bone, pieces of bowlder broken by fire, were very encouraging indications of a 'find.' Further digging showed that the rock struck was the part of a stone arch, rudely made of undressed limestone.

"That part of the arch first found was removed, and under it was found a skeleton, the tibia (shin-bone) being the first part of it discovered. The arch was then entirely uncovered, the earth removed between it and the skeleton, and the skeleton taken out.

If the mound had been divided into four parts, by drawing a line through its centre from north to south and another similarly from east to west, the arch would have been entirely within the northwest section of the mound, and the skeleton which it covered lay with its head nearly towards the northeast (N. E. E.) Perpendicular sections of the mound, as dug away that day, showed from the bottom upwards:

"1. The skeleton resting on or near the original surface, which was a sandy clay, quite compact and hard.

"2. About a foot of sandy earth, possibly mixed with ashes, but no charcoal nor pieces of bowlder or bones, and, especially in places where the rock above had relieved it from pressure, quite loose and soft.

"3. The arch, hitherto so called for convenience, but perhaps hardly entitled to the name. This was made, as has been said, of undressed but flat limestone, averaging about twenty to thirty and six to eight inches in length and breadth, four inches in thickness, and approximately most of them being about a medium between these extremes. The arch was about seven feet long and five and a half or six wide, its highest part being in a line with and directly over the body, and arching downward on either side till its edges on the right and left of the skeleton nearly reached the clay on which the skeleton lay. But the stones were not set up on edge, so that the structure, while really an arch in form, was probably not self-sustaining. It contained three layers of stone, one over the other, making about a foot in thickness.

"4. A thin layer of sandy earth, about one inch on the highest part, and increasing in thickness toward the sides.

"5. Charcoal and ashes, the charcoal not plenty nor in large pieces, this indicating that the fire had burned out before being covered up with earth. This fire was hot enough to color all the top rocks, as mentioned of the first one found.

"6. A layer of sand about fifteen inches thick, with pieces of fire-cracked bowlder, burnt limestone, and pieces of human bones, much decayed—or were they partially burned?

"7. Another layer of charcoal and ashes similar to the one below, about three-fourths of an inch thick.

"8. Clayey sand to the top, so soft as to be shovelled without loosening with a pick, and nowhere over two and a half feet thick. . . . No ornaments or implements of any kind were found in this mound."

West and to the south of this tumulus, and on the same continuous sand-ridge mentioned above, are four or five elevations or tumuli, with an average height of three to four feet, being from two to three hundred feet apart. The ridge is here under cultivation; numbers of relics, flint chips, and broken bowlders, are ploughed up on this ridge.

Northwest of these tumuli, and on the general level of the plateau, one-fourth of a mile distant, is a mound which has a circumference at base of two hundred feet, and an elevation of seven feet. It is as yet unexplored, but cultivated annually.

Four hundred yards to the northeast of this mound, and at the junction of the Wooster and Madison turnpikes, can yet be traced a circular work, which has a circumference of six hundred feet; twenty years ago, I am told by an old settler, the circle had an elevation at that time of three feet, and there was a mound four feet in the centre; at present it is almost obliterated. Its northern side in places has an elevation of eight to twelve inches. On the south and eastern side, the work can be traced by the yellow color of the soil. The northeast side is occupied by the Madison turnpike.

Continuing on the southwestward of the small tumuli, and along the previously described sand ridge, we come to what is known as the 'Pottery Field.' Here the ridge slopes gently to the south and southeast, with an elevation of from sixty to eighty feet above the level of the Little Miami river. This field is a plateau of about four acres in extent, sloping back to the higher ground. On this plateau fragments of pottery are found in great abundance. Flint chips, arrow points, broken bowlders, burnt limestone, and the shells of the fresh-water muscle (*unio*), are found all over the surface. Human remains have been found in the adjoining ravines and on the slopes; the graves were isolated and shallow, and the method of burial was not uniform. Bones of various wild animals are also found.

Two hundred yards north of the Pottery field are several small tumuli. The largest has a circumference at base of about one hundred feet, height five and one-half feet; this mound has been dug into, but not yet explored. The Pottery Field, and also the tumulus, are situated in sections nine, Columbia township, in what is known as Ferris' woods, in 'Still Home Hollow.' The largest trees on the Pottery Field measure as follows: A walnut, fifteen and one-half feet in circumference; an oak, twelve feet in circumference; a maple, nine and one-half feet in circumference, and an elm twelve feet in circumference.

A quarter of a mile farther west, in section fifteen, on the estate of Joseph Ferris, and just southeast of the family homestead, is a circular work, with an inside ditch and a central elevation. Its circumference is about two hundred feet; diameter from east to west about sixty-five feet. This work is almost obliterated. It is distant from the river half a mile, and elevated above it about eighty feet.

2. The group B is situated partly in sections fifteen and twenty-one, in this township. The remainder of the works belonging to and forming much the larger part of the group are in Spencer township, and will be described in another chapter. Our scientific authority gives a full account of the group, from which we extract at present that portion relating to Columbia township:

One-half mile north of Red Bank station, on the second bottom or plateau of Duck creek, immediately southwest of the western end of the Cincinnati & Eastern railroad trestle, is a mound eight feet high and two hundred feet in circumference at base. It has not been explored, but is cultivated annually. Half a mile to the northwest of this mound is another, with an elevation of five feet and circumference of about one hundred and seventy-five feet. It is on the same level as the foregoing one, and on the lands of the Dr. Duncan estate.

The hill northwest of Red Bank station, and distant about two hundred yards from it, has an elevation of about two hundred and fifty feet. This hill is terraced on its eastern and southern slope; the terraces are five in number, and are undoubtedly the work of human hands. On the top of this hill is a mound. Its present elevation is about four feet, and it has not been explored.

3. Dr. Metz's group C lies altogether in Anderson township, and its several works have been described in the chapter devoted to that subdivision of the county. Group D is also mostly in Anderson, comprising the enclosure and mounds in the northeast corner of the township, and also interesting works in southwestern Co-

lumbia, across the river, which are thus described in the doctor's essay:

No. 6 of this group is a small mound, situated in section twenty-two, Columbia township, on an elevated ridge known as Gravelotte, on the estate of T. R. Biggs. It is situated in a corner of a large embankment. Its height is three feet, circumference one hundred and fifty feet.

No. 7 of this group is located in section twenty-nine, Columbia township, one-fourth of a mile west of Camden, just south of the Wooster turnpike. It is now only one-third its former size, it being partly removed in the construction of the Wooster turnpike. Its present dimensions are: Height nine feet, diameter seventy feet.

In the southeast corner of section twenty-nine, at the village of Camden, and three hundred feet east of the south line of Mr. Galloway's residence, is the corner of an embankment which extends east and south to the river. It extends three-fourths of a mile east, until it reaches the bank of the river, which is here about forty feet high, the other running south until it reaches the edge of the gravel ridge, and then runs east to the river. It incloses from eight hundred to one thousand acres of ground. This embankment, fifty years ago, was six feet high and twelve feet wide. It is now scarcely traceable; but can be seen in spring time and just after plowing, when the peculiar color of the soil discloses it.

At the northwest corner of section twenty-eight, half a mile south of the mound No. 7, between the two headwaters of a little stream setting into the Miami, is a cluster of seven small mounds.

4. Some miles from any one of these groups, upon the farm of M. C. Benham, on section thirty, near Pleasant ridge, is a fine, large mound, eight feet high, by two hundred in circumference at the base.

5. On the same turnpike, the Montgomery, which passes near the Benham mound, but a mile and a half to the southwest, on Norwood Heights, is the famous mound of observation, one of the most notable ancient works in the county. It is nine feet high and two hundred feet in base circumference; and its summit commands an extensive view of the surrounding country. From it signals could be flashed or otherwise communicated to similar points of observation in the Mill creek valley, and thence rapidly far up and down the valleys of the Great Miami and the Ohio. Many stone implements, as axes, fleshers, gorgets, chissels, flint arrow-heads and chippings, and also mica, have been found in the neighborhood and through the valley.

THE EARLY DAY.

For the following items of township history we are indebted to the interesting work entitled "Surburban Homes," prepared and published in 1874, by Professor Richard Nelson, now president of Nelson's Business college, Cincinnati:

Though the records of the township have been kept at Madison, we have found it difficult to obtain much information regarding the early settlement of either town or township. The first record of township officers was made April 4, 1803, when Samuel Sheppard was elected chairman, and James Murch, clerk, and James McKnight, N. S. Armstrong, John Seeman, and John Elliott, trustees. Two years afterward, the whole number of votes polled in the township was thirty-two.

During the early history of the township, it was customary to board the poor at the farm houses, the pauper being sold at auction to the lowest bidder. Some of these bids, we noticed, did not exceed one dollar per week. It was also the province of the constable to notify strangers that were supposed to be in indigent circumstances that the township would not be responsible for their support. The following we extracted from a record made in 1826:

"An order to John Jones, constable, for warning B—— R—— and family . . . . to depart the township; also, for warning five supervisors to attend to be sworn into office."

Among the annals may also be seen a book containing the records of the "ear-marks" for stock. These marks are represented in diagrams, which are accompanied with a key, and in 1791 numbered up to one hundred and seventy. The last record stands thus:

"Moses Osborn, having removed out of the township, his mark is transferred to Henry Lockwood; which mark is two slits in the right ear."

The oldest of these private marks for animals, recorded as No. 1 by Judge William Goforth, February 7, 1791, was "a penny on the left ear, and a half-penny the under side of the same." This is accompanied, as in other cases, by a diagram showing the form and position of these marks upon the ear.

A leaf from one of the old justice dockets, bearing dates of August 22, 26, and 30, 1816, shows for what petty sums suits were sometimes brought in those days. In the case of William Irwin against Singer Smith, judgment was rendered against the defendant for two dollars. In that of Moses Kitchell *vs.* Christopher Leman, judgment was given the plaintiff for "the amount that I found between them," as the magistrate puts it—which amount was seventy-seven and three-fourths cents! The "bale" and a witness in one of these cases was the well-known Isaac Giffin, who receives further notice under the head of Madisonville. He is but recently deceased, and is remembered, among other characteristics, for his inveterate habit of ruminating, or chewing his cud, the same as a cow.

The following document is an interesting but rather painful reminder of its time, as showing for what trifling delinquencies an unlucky debtor could be lodged in prison. It is some satisfaction, in this particular case, that the endorsement upon this writ shows that the debt and costs were paid without recourse to the last resort of an infuriated or determined creditor.

THE STATE OF OHIO, }
Hamilton County. } ss.

To John Jones, Constable of Columbia Township, Greeting:

WHEREAS John Armstrong, treasurer, obtained judgment against John and Rachel Withem, before me, a justice of the peace of said township, for a debt of two dollars eighty-three and one-half cents, and ..... dollars ..... cents costs, on the first day of June last.—You are therefore commanded to levy the said debt and costs, and costs that may accrue, of the goods and chattels of the said John and Rachel Withem, by distress and sale thereof, returning the overplus, if any, to the said John and Rachel Withem, but for want of such property whereon to levy, then take the said John and Rachel Withem to the jail of the county aforesaid, there to be detained until the said debts and costs that may accrue, shall be paid, or ..... otherwise legally discharged: And of this writ make legal service and due return.

Given under my hand and seal, this twenty-second day of April, in the year eighteen hundred and seventeen.

ZACH. BRIGGS,
Justice of the Peace.

A justice in those days received four cents for swearing a witness, seven for issuing a subpœna, twelve and a half for a writ, and the same sum for rendering a judgment, except *pro confesso*, when the fee seems to have been but ten cents. Constables realized twenty to thirty cents costs in a simple case; but a witness was allowed the extravagant sum of fifty cents for a day's attendance.

The following is a partial transcript of the original pauper record of Columbia township, kindly made for this work by Louis W. Clason, esq., of Madisonville, to whom its readers are also indebted for many other favors. He has exhibited an interest and public spirit in the mat-

ter of recording and perpetuating local history, that are every way creditable to his intelligence and foresight.

1801. This book bought from Mr. Nathaniel Reeder, in Cincinnati, the second day of September, 1801, for the use of the overseeers of the Poor, Columbia Township, Hamilton County, North West of the River Ohio. The Price, one dollar and twenty-five cents; and this Book to be continued and to be delivered over to the next overseeers, and so on from year to year to the overseers for their use of said township.

This Book bought by Wyleys Pierson and Joseph Reeder, overseeers of the Poor for Columbia Township, A. D., 1801.

To the Commissioners for the County of Hamilton North West of the River Ohio.

The overseeers for the Township of Columbia and County aforesaid.

This is to certify that on the fourth day of May, 1801, we sold Thomas McCormick, one of the poor of said Township, for one year, for fifty-one dollars and ninety-nine cents, George Galaspe, Sen., being the lowest bidder.

Likewise, on the sixteenth day of May aforesaid, we sold Sarah Frier, one of the poor of the township, aforesaid for fifty-nine dollars, until the first Monday in May next, the lowest bidder being Susannah Price. Sold by us, Joseph Reeder, and Wyleys Pierson, overseeers of the poor for the township aforsaid.

1801. On the third Tuesday of November we held a town meeting to vote in Freeholders to audit the accounts of the overseers of the poor for the township of Columbia and County of Hamilton, which is to be done every year for the same purpose. On that day was voted in William Logan, Perry Cratchel, and John Mann.

An account of money expended to maintain Moses Trader, according to an order obtained from two Justices of the Peace for that purpose 29th December, 1801.

Paid Noah Strong for two weeks' board, at two dollars per week	$4.00
Paid Noah Strong for three weeks, at $1.50 per week	4.50
Joseph Reeder allowed him one week	1.00
	9.50
	3
Balance due	6.50

Witness
Joseph Reeder,
Wyllys Pierson.

We have received in part three dollars to be deducted as above.

The above account for necessaries furnished the poor of Columbia Township, allowed by the Court the 2nd March, 1802. at six dollars and fifty cents.

The above three dollars that we rec'd was from Major Benj'n Stites, a former overseeer.

1802. Rec'd of Wyllys Pierson twenty-five cents, for searching record and making of the within account, 5th May, 1801, for John S. Gano, Clerk.

JOHN ARMSTRONG.

To the Commissioners of Hamilton County, North West of the River, Ohio.

This is to certify that, on the third day of May, 1802, we sold Thomas McCormick, one of the poor of said Township, for one year, for the sum of fifty-two dollars, Robert Flack being the lowest bidder. Likewise we sold Sara Frier, one of the poor, for one year for seventy-five dollars on the same day as the above, the lowest bidder Susannah Price.

Sold by us, Wylleys Pierson and Joseph Reeder, Overseeers of the Poor, Columbia Township.

1802. May the 13th, then settled with the Trustees or auditors, and our accounts allowed by them; their names:

Hamilton County,
Columbia Township.

JOHN COMINGS,
JOHN SEAMAN,
JOSEPH MCCORMICK.

Hamilton County.

Whereas Wylleys Pierson and Joseph Reeder, overseeers of the poor for the township of Columbia, both this day made complaint unto us, John Armstrong and William Brown, Esqrs., two of the justices of the county assigned to keep the peace; and hath reported that Jonathan Covington, of said township, is lying sick with a consumption and hath not enough to support himself; and these are therefore to require you, the said overseeers, to administer relief to the said Covington in such manner as the law in such cases directs. In testimony whereof we have set our hands and fixed our seals at Columbia the 29th day of January, in the year 1803.

JOHN ARMSTRONG.
WILLIAM BROWN.

To the Commissioners for the county of Hamilton, Northwest of the River Ohio.

Whereas we obtained an order from John Armstrong and William Brown, Esqrs., two of the Justices for said county aforesaid at Columbia, the 20th day of January, 1803, to sell one of the poor named Jonathan Covington, and we sold him on the eighth day of February, 1803, according to law, until the first Monday of May next, for twenty-three dollars and seventy-five cents, the lowest bidder being Elizabeth Ferris. Sold by us, Joseph Reeder and Wylleys Pierson.

[On page five of the record I find the first entry of notice to depart the township.—L. W. C.]

June 14th, 1806. A Warrant issued warning John Hannah to depart this Township.

October 14. A Warrant issued warning Mary Highlands to depart this township.

November 17. A Warrant issued warning Jonathan Narree to depart this township.

[On page forty-nine I find the following entry.—L. W. C.]

24th. Raatis Evans brought from Columbia to James Johnson's, and died, at one dollar per day.

The oldest graveyard in the present township of Columbia is at the foot of West Indian hill, on the premises of the Joseph Morton estate. It has not been used for more than half a century. Some of the first bodies interred therein were taken from Columbia village, as several members of the Ward family, who were among the first settlers in that region. About the same time with them came John Harbaugh, who seems to have been an inveterate enemy of the Wards, since he gave directions before his death that he should not be buried in the old cemetery, where their remains reposed, lest the devil, while searching for the body of a Ward, might make a mistake and get him!

The first church built was probably that put up for the Duck Creek Baptist church in 1804. This society was a colony from the church in Columbia, and the secession created a church quarrel which makes considerable figure on the records of the Miami Baptist association. The difficulty was amicably settled by a council, however, before the next meeting of the association. The two earliest pastors were the Rev. William Jones, 1805-14, and Rev. John Clark, 1814-16.

A STATION.

One of the small fortified stations against the Indians, called Nelson's station, is mentioned hereafter in an account of Madisonville; but it makes very little figure in the annals of the early day, and we suspect was little more than an ordinary settlement, with perhaps some special preparations for defence.

NOTES OF SETTLEMENT.

The McFarland settlement was made in sections twenty-four and thirty, near the northwest corner of the township, in the spring of 1705, by Colonel John McFarland, an emigrant from Fayette county, Pennsylvania. He took here a tract of nearly one thousand acres, comprising the whole of the first-designated section and the east half of the second, upon which the village of Pleasant Ridge now stands in part. Near this site McFarland made his first clearing and put up his cabin, which he seems to have fortified somewhat, as it is sometimes remarked as being the last station established in Hamilton county. Life there was comparatively uneventful until some twelve years after the beginnings, when an incident

occurred which is well told in the language of John G. Olden, in his Historical Sketches and Early Reminiscences:

In the year 1807, on what is now known as Norwood Heights, in the immediate neighborhood of Pleasant Ridge, and almost four miles south of the present village of Reading, then known as Voorheestown, there lived a man named Daniel Wolverton, with a family consisting of a wife and three children—Jemima, about six years of age; John, nearly four; and an infant but a few months old. They lived in an humble cabin on the spot of ground now occupied by the stately residence of Mr. John W. Siebern, a well-known merchant of Cincinnati.

It was the afternoon of a pleasant autumn day that the two children, Jemima and John, by permission of their mother, went out into the woods to gather nuts. This was by no means an unusual occurrence; the children were accustomed to the woods, which at that day surrounded every cabin in the neighborhood—in fact, the whole country was one continued forest, except here and there a spot laid bare by the woodman's axe. The mother took little heed of her children until near the close of the day, when, as twilight set in and they did not return, she grew anxious, and, going into the woods, called loudly for them, but, receiving no answer, her mind became filled with forebodings of evil. Darkness now came, and the husband, who had been absent during the afternoon, having returned, both parents made diligent search through the adjacent woods. Again they called the names of their little ones, until their voices reached the neighboring cabins and alarmed the whole settlement; still no answer came, save the echo of their own voices. Soon the neighbors came and joined the parents, and the entire night was spent in a fruitless search. The woods throughout the settlement resounded with the voices of men and the firing of guns, but all to no purpose; morning came, but no tidings of the lost ones.

The entire neighborhood was now alarmed, and a large assembly of people met at the cabin of the distressed parents and determined to continue the search. That the canvass might be more thorough and cover a greater territory, they arranged that each person should go alone, or at most in couples. It was agreed also that each party should carry, what was then a common article in every cabin in the country, a 'dinner-horn,' which, it was agreed, should not be used until the children were found, and then the successful party should sound a blast that would be responded to by others, and thus the news be conveyed to all exploring parties, and reach as a joyous signal the almost distracted mother. This also served the purpose of keeping all parties upon the search, as all would know that so long as the horns were silent the object of their pursuit had not been found.

Though small bands of Indians passed through the country occasionally, but little fears were entertained that the children had met with violence at their hands, for they were quite friendly. There was the greater danger from starvation, or death from fright or grief, or from the sting of the deadly serpent. The woods, too, abounded with wild animals. The wolf and the bear were regarded as dangerous; and panthers, though not numerous, had been seen in sufficient numbers to make them a terror to all mothers. With the knowledge that the children had been exposed to all these grave dangers for the entire night, little hope was left of finding them alive. Still, it was thought that whatever their fate, it was better to have it known and put all doubts at rest. Even should they have been devoured by wild animals, it was confidently hoped that at least a portion of their remains would be found within a circuit of a few miles.

With these preparations and these thoughts in their minds, the neighbors went forth again into the forest, some afoot and others on horseback, each party taking different directions; and it would now seem that a few hours would crown their efforts with success. But the day wore away, and evening came; some of the hunters returned, bringing, however, no word of cheer to the grief-stricken parents. The footprints of the children had been seen and followed for some distance down a small ravine leading from the settlement into the Mill Creek valley; but soon the tracks turned upon the high ground, after which all traces of them were lost, and, what appeared stranger still, the children had not been seen by any one, although quite a number of cabins must have been near the range of their travels.

One of the neighbors, named Ralph Auten, had proposed in the outset to put his dog, a fine, noble-looking bloodhound and said to have been a very sagacious animal, on the track of the children, but this was objected to upon the supposition that should the dog find the children, he might attack, or at least frighten them seriously, so the project was abandoned. Notwithstanding the protest of his neighbors, however, Mr. Auten, on resuming the search in the evening, took with him his dog.

A second night was spent in the forest, guns were again discharged and fires were kindled, but still the horns hung silent by the side of the hunters, and a pall of grief over the cabin of Daniel Wolverton.

On the approach of morning Auten and his comrade found themselves on the hills east of Reading, near the present site of Mount Notre Dame. The dog had been absent for some time, but now returned and manifested a strange and unusual anxiety. He turned upon his master a sagacious look, and uttering a few whimpering barks, ran again into the forest, but soon returned to repeat his former expressions. The men followed, and had gone but a few hundred yards when they observed the dog leap upon the trunk of a fallen tree, and there sit uttering his plaintive whimperings. On reaching the tree there the men discovered the children lying huddled together, their legs partly covered with leaves.

The signal blast was promptly given, which was taken up and responded to by others, and soon the monotone notes of the dinner horn sounded and reverberated through the forest, along the hills and in the valley, until the glad tidings reached the home of the distressed parents, bringinging to their hearts for a moment a thrill of joy. These moments of gladness were brief, however, as a second thought saddened their hopes with alternate fears. The children had been found, there was little doubt—but, oh! the momentous question, whether alive or dead, none could answer.

The suspense that followed for an hour or more was intense and painful, not only to the father and mother of the little ones, but also to the multitude that had assembled to await the return of the successful party, and partake of the joy or sympathize in the grief of the parents. Finally Auten and his party returned and restored to the arms of the mother her babes, alive and, though suffering somewhat from fatigue and the effects of hunger, comparatively well.

When found the children were in a state of partial stupor, though they did not seem to have suffered greatly from hunger. The men gave them water and they were somewhat revived, but they still appeared timid and nervous, and it was some time before Auten and his comrade could gain their confidence; but on arriving home and receiving the proper care and nourishment they soon fully recovered.

The little girl could give but an imperfect account of their adventure. The first night she said they walked until they became very tired, all the time expecting to reach home; at last the little boy stopped and could go no further. They sat down under a tree and both cried until they fell asleep. When they awoke it was daylight, and they set out again for home. They ate some acorns and nuts and drank at a little stream. They again became tired and sat down by the fallen tree where they were found. The little boy complained of being cold and she gathered leaves and put around him. At one time she heard people calling and saw them pass, but was too weak to answer. After this she remembered nothing more.

Hezekiah Stites was born at Scotch Plains, New Jersey. His first settlement in Ohio was made in 1788, in Columbia township. He is said to have been the first actual settler in Hamilton county, was a farmer all his life, and his death occurred in Butler county. Hezekiah Stites, jr., was at first a trader in merchandise on the Ohio and Mississippi rivers, going as far south as New Orleans. In 1835 he became identified with pork packers, and continued in that business until his death in 1860. He was a man of great business ability—securing a fine property by his own exertions—and was, like his father, respected by all who knew him. Charles F. Stites, his son, was born in 1831. He married Caroline Stites, daughter of Benjamin Stites, of Newark, New Jersey. He is now the owner of the old homestead, has abundant wealth, and is a worthy representative of the old family.

Sampson McCullough was born in Chambersburgh, Virginia, but emigrated from Pennsylvania to Ohio in 1795, where he first settled in Sycamore township. He came to this State as a surveyor, but in later years turned his attention to farming. He died in the township where he first settled, in 1819. His wife (Miss Rachel Saye)

was born in 1780 and died in 1864. James M. McCullough, son of the preceding, was born in 1811. In 1838 he established the business of seeds merchant, with the present firm name of J. M. McCullough's Sons.

Abner Mills was among the first who settled in Columbia township. He was born in New Jersey, and emigrated from there to Ohio. He died in the same township where he had first settled. Stephen Mills, his son, was born in 1802. His business was always that of a farmer. His wife's name was Sarah Smith. Edward Mills, son of Stephen, was born in 1837. In 1869 he married Harriet Flynn, daughter of Stephen Flynn, and the same year built the fine residence where he now lives.

Samuel Muchmore was born in Morristown, New Jersey, from which State he emigrated to Ohio, and settled in Columbia township in 1798. He followed the business of boating on the river to New Orleans, and died on his last trip to that city. He also did much at farming. His wife's name was Sarah Muchmore. His son John was the father of Eli L. Muchmore, who is now the only representative of the family alive. He lives on a part of the old homestead, and is called a worthy scion of the old stock. His birth occurred in the year 1823. For eight years during and after the war, he was township trustee, and has also held the office of district assessor and town clerk.

Joseph Ferris, born in Fairfield county, Connecticut, emigrated from that State to Ohio, and settled in this township in 1799, where he died May 17, 1831. He followed farming, milling, and distilling. His wife's name was Priscilla Knapp. They have four children, all living at the old home—Andrew, C. K., Phœbe, and Joseph.

Zadock Williams was born in Fayette county, Pennsylvania, in 1798, and came from that State to Ohio with his parents when but two years of age. He has always lived in this township—is now eighty-three years old. His wife, born in 1802, is also living. They have six children living. Mr. Williams, in business a farmer, has always been an active and prominent man in the county. He has now a large property, and is well known and widely respected.

Samuel Johnson settled in Hamilton county in 1801. He was born in Virginia in 1767. His wife's name was Rebecca Clark. She was born March 20, 1771. They married April 20, 1795, and have had nine children, only three of whom are living—Isaiah J., Merrit J., and Patsy Crain. Mr. Johnson died in 1847 and his wife in 1849. Isaiah Johnson, the subject of this sketch, was born February 9, 1812. His wife's name was Catherine Woodruff. She was born March 15, 1819. She was the daughter of Samuel Woodruff. They have seven children living. He has always followed farming, and is a man well known and respected.

Albert Cortelyou first settled at Reading, Hamilton county, among the first. He was born in New Jersey in 1807, and emigrated from New Jersey to Ohio, and died in Sycamore township in 1863. He was a leading farmer and much respected. His wife's name was Margaret VanPelt. John Cortelyou was born in 1824, was married in 1851 to Martha Kennedy, daughter of John W. Kennedy. In 1866 he bought the place known as the Wood farm, near Pleasant Ridge—building the fine home where he now lives.

W. H. Moore first settled in Columbia township in 1811. He was born in Winchester, Virginia, in 1787, and emigrated from that State to Ohio. He died in Columbia township in 1879. He was engaged in the garden and nursery business. He was in the war of 1812, was on the muster roll as "William Moore," and was magistrate for about fifteen years. His wife, Mary Moore, was born in New Jersey in 1794, and died in 1876. There are eight of the eleven children living. T. A. Moore was born in 1824, and has always lived in Columbia township, and now owns the old homestead. He has never married, is well known throughout the county and respected.

Joseph Muchmore, grandfather of Elias G. Muchmore, settled in Columbia township in 1811. His wife's name was Rhoda Muchmore. They had a family of eight children, only one of whom is living at the present time—Mary Heer, of this township. David Muchmore, son of the preceding, was the father of Elias G. There are four of the family of five children to which he belonged living, all in Columbia township. E. G. Muchmore married Mehitable Hetzler, daughter of Jacob Hetzler, of Wyoming county, and has followed the business of farming. In 1867 he established his present business, and has charge of the M. and C. R. R. station. In 1867 he was appointed postmaster, which office he now holds. They have seven children living and twenty-six grandchildren.

Hiram Smith and his father, Abraham Smith, first settled in Columbia township, in 1815. The latter was born in Pennsylvania in 1775, and emigrated from Virginia to Ohio. He died in Spencer township in 1815. He followed farming and trading on the river as far as New Orleans. His wife's name was Elizabeth Muchmore. She was born in New Jersey in 1788 and died in 1868. Hiram was born in 1810. In 1832 he married Elizabeth Babbett, daughter of Samuel Babbett, of Columbia township. They have two children living. B. F. Smith was born in 1833 in this township. He is a farmer, and is living on the old homestead, well known and greatly respected.

Daniel McGrew, who first settled in Sycamore township in 1815, was born in Ireland, and emigrated from that country to Ohio. He is now living, at the age of sixty-five. Henry McGrew was born in 1842 in Sycamore township. He graduated in medical surgery in 1875. In 1877 he graduated at the Bellevue Hospital and Medical College in New York City. In 1875 he took charge of the County Infirmary, remaining in charge two years. In 1878 he came to Pleasant Ridge, where he is still practising.

A. S. Butterfield's father, John Butterfield, first settled in Cincinnati about 1818. He was born in Haverhill, Massachusetts, and emigrated from that State to Ohio, where he died in the year 1822. He was a carpenter by trade. His wife's name was Elizabeth Emerson.

A. S. Butterfield was born in 1822, and married Ann M. Hatch in 1838. He established himself in the busi-

ness of saddlery on Main street, in 1867, and built the residence where he now lives at Madisonville. In 1864 and 1865 he represented the eighteenth ward in the city council of Cincinnati.

Joseph Suttle first settled in Cincinnati in 1818. He was born in England in 1791, and emigrated from England to Ohio. He died in this township October, 1837. He was a blacksmith and whitesmith in Cincinnati in his earlier days, later he moved to Columbia township, and became a farmer. His wife, Hannah, was born in 1800, and is still living, eighty years old.

George J. Suttle, son of the preceding, married Caroline Nash, daughter of Samuel Nash, of Hamilton county, She died in 1858, and Mr. Suttle has never married again. He has secured a fine property, and is well known and respected by a large circle of friends.

Mark Langdon came to Hamilton county in 1819. He was born in England. His wife, Sarah Graham, was also born in England, and died in Hamilton county in 1846. The surviving members of the family are Joseph, Samuel L., Elizabeth Mills and William C. Samuel Langdon, son of the above, was born in Mill Creek township in 1823. He married Martha J. Lyon, daughter of James Lyon. They have four children.

William Durrell first settled in Mill Creek township in 1820. He was born in Bangor, Maine, in 1804, and emigrated from that State to Ohio. He is still living at the age of seventy-seven. His business has been farming and teaming. His wife's name was Ann Phillips. She was born in 1805, and died in 1876. There are four children living. H. C. Durrell was born in 1826, and in 1852 he married Harriet Wood. For a number of years he was in thelumber business in Cincinnati, now he has a fine farm, and gives his attention mostly to farming.

Anthony Brown settled in Columbia township in 1831. He was born in Yorkshire, England, in 1809, and emigrated from England to Ohio. He has followed the business of farming. In 1870 and 1871 he served as township trustee, for about one half the time for the last twenty years has been one of the supervisors, also one of the school directors for about the same length of time.

John H. McGowan first settled in Cincinnati in 1838. He was born in Aberdeen, emigrated from Michigan to Ohio, and died in Cincinnati in 1870. He held offices under the territorial government of Michigan. His wife's name was Amelia Hayes. She was born in 1804. There are five children living. John H. McGowan was born in 1830.

Thomas French first settled in Cincinnati in 1840. He was born in England, but emigrated from New York to Ohio. He is yet living. In 1840 he commenced the dairy business, at the place now known as the "Zoological gardens." His wife, Ann N., was also born in England. They have six children. The business is now owned and conducted by his sons in Columbia township. It is the largest in the county. They have conducted their business in such a way as to secure the confidence of all. They have many friends, and are gentlemen in every sense of the word.

Otis Hidden is a native of Caledonia county, Vermont, born in 1821. In early manhood he resided in the province of Ontario, Canada, whence he removed to Cincinnati in 1847. Here he was engaged as bookkeeper for Henry Marks & Company, R. M Pomeroy & Company, C. Oskamp, and others, until 1841, when he engaged in his present business as dealer in upholstery goods and cabinet hardware, and specialties in carriage trimmings, as a partner with the firm of E. L. Higdon & Company. In 1874, the name and style of the firm was changed to Hidden & Lounsberry, which it still retains. He bears a high reputation in all his business and social relations. His wife's maiden name was Maria L. Neblett. She was born in Prince George county, Virginia.

Thomas Swift first settled in Columbia township in 1850. He was born in Derbyshire, England, in 1830, and emigrated from England to Ohio, where he died in Columbia township in 1860. He was a blacksmith by trade. His wife's maiden name was Ann Simpkinson. There are six children living. His son, John Swift, born in 1830, was engaged in the boot and shoe business in Cincinnati for a number of years. He married Miss Williams, daughter of William Williams, of Cincinnati. They have two children, Josephine and Rebecca.

Thomas White first settled in Cincinnati in 1852. He was born in Durham county, England, and emigrated from there to Ohio. He died in Cincinnati in 1868. He established the marble and granite works at No. 255 Fifth street, Cincinnati. His wife's name was Martha English. She was born in 1812 and died in 1870. There are five of the children living, all in Hamilton county. Alfred, son of Thomas White, was born in England in 1835. At the age of seventeen years he came to Hamilton county. In 1857 he became one of the firm known as T. White & Sons, now known as Alfred White. He has steadily increased the business, until, at the present time, it stands at the head. He is now introducing the polishing of granite, a work which was first introduced by Mr. White, and for which he deserves great credit. Mr. White has a son, twenty-two years old, who he soon expects will be a member of the firm, under the old name of White & Son.

Leonard Fowler settled in Columbia township. He was born in England in 1818, and emigrated from England to Ohio. His business has been that of a turnpike contractor. His wife's name is Eliza. He has now secured a fine competence, and has held the position of township trustee for two years.

CAMDEN CITY.

This village is on the Little Miami railroad and Cincinnati and Wooster turnpike, on the west side of section twenty-three, a mile and a half from the north line of the township. It was laid out in the year 1857 by William Winters.

GRAVELOTTE.

This station on the Little Miami railroad, less than a mile southwest of Camden, was platted in 1873 by Mr. Thomas R. Riggs, upon whose extensive property on section twenty-eight it is situated.

ABSTRACT
OF
BOOK 4
PROBATE RECORD 1834 - 1837
HAMILTON COUNTY, OHIO

Hamilton County Chapter
Ohio Genealogical Society

1985

page December 4, 1834

145 Justice CORBLY vs Thos. N. CORBLY et al partition confirmed, costs apportioned 1/3 to Justice CORBLY, 1/3 to wid & heirs of Paul CORBLY, 1/6 ea to Newton CORBLY & Isaaiah CORBLY.

December 5, 1834

146 John & Charles CORNICK aptd admrs David CORNICK decd bond $1100 sec Daniel CORNICK Samuel BAUGHMAN; aprs Emanuel VANTREESE John BREEZE Samuel POTTINGER.

" Jared W. FOLGER vs Eunice FOLGER et al petn for partition; court satisfied Mary FOLGER died seized of premises in petn and that Rufus CRANE & Sarah his wife, Richard, Eunice & Eliza FOLGER as heirs of Tristram C. FOLGER decd who was son & one of heirs of said Mary are entitled to inherit; partition 1/3 to Jared W. FOLGER 1/3 to Rufus CRANE & Sarah his wife, 1/3 to Richard, Eunice & Eliza FOLGER; ordered that Nancy FOLGER wid Tristram C. FOLGER be endowed of the 1/3 portion set off to heirs Tristram C. FOLGER; coms William OLIVER Moses COFFIN Elisha STONE.

December 6, 1834

147 Nancy SCOFIELD William M. ORR aptd admrs Richard SCOFIELD decd bond $300 sec John PATTON Junr. John PATTON Senr; aprs Arthur ORR Abram HART Archibald CROWELL.

" Jeremiah CLARK aptd grdn Amos ae 11y Sylvinia ae 8y chn of Samuel M. CLARK decd bond $100 ea sec John AUTEN William BAXTER.

" Rule on Mahlon BROWN admr Benjamin GRIFFITH decd dismissed, injunction against Mahlon BROWN & Jacob GRIFFITH to refrain from exercising adm until further order, $100 bond required of applicant for injunction.

December 8, 1834

148 Admr John WOOLLEY decd vs wid & heirs, sale real est to Charles SONTAGG Marston ALLEN Southworth HOLMES for $800 confirmed deed ordered.

" Joseph CLARK admr James SIMS decd vs John SIMS heir, sale real est to Wm. McCAMMOND for $1400 confirmed deed ordered.

December 9, 1834

" Francis B. TALCOTT aptd grdn Minerva Jane RAMSEY ae 5y ch of Mary RAMSEY bond $100 sec Edwin B. IRWIN.

149 Isaac F. WARING admr John NELSON decd vs wid & heirs sale ordered.

" Dr. M. FLAGG aptd admr William BOWLES decd bond $400 sec William WISWELL James COOPER: aprs Henry COBURN Ezra BROWNE Samuel HITCHCOCK.

" Clarissa DUDLEY aptd admx George DUDLEY decd bond $100 sec Harvey HALL George COLLINS; aprs James SKAATS William SARGENT Mark KESLER.

December 10, 1834

" Admrs Robert PATTON vs Robert PATTON et al sale real est to Augustine MORELAND for $600 confirmed deed ordered.

page

410 Allowance of $563 for ly support wid & chn Simon MYERS confirmed.

" Admx Silas C. LOOKER vs William HOWARD et al, no sale on former order, alias order for sale returnable next term.

" Allowance of $400 for ly support wid & chn Ebenezer B. TUTTLE confirmed.

411 Admx James JORDAN decd vs heirs aprs ret confirmed sale ordered, admx to deposit proceeds in Ohio Life Insurance & Trust Co.

" Admx Caleb HAYWOOD decd vs heirs aprs proceedings confirmed sale leasehold est ordered.

" Admx Guy HUDSON decd vs Phillip HUDSON et al petn sale real est James F. FRANSISCO aptd grdn ad litem Phillip & Orland HUDSON minors aprs: Joseph GEST George P. TORRANCE George C. MILLER.

" Samuel WOODWARD grdn Jane TYLER insane aprs return apvd sale on terms listed ordered, grdn bond $8000 sec Osmond COGSWELL Samuel LEWIS.

412 Robert W. MOORE vs heirs James MOORE petn for partition James ADAMS Elias STEWARD sub coms for Noah RUNYAN and Elias STEWARD (as is).

" Jacob BAUM vs Ann BAUM petn for partition, see minutes page 311, set aside.

" Ethan & Nancy BROWN vs David THORP et al, petn for partition amended to incl Thos., John & Wm. THORP heirs of John THORP decd as defs for whom N. C. READ enters appearance; N. C. READ aptd grdn ad litem to Wm. THORP ch of John THORP, Elvira, Mary & Elizabeth THORP minors; S. P. CHASE aptd grdn ad litem to John F., Truman & David THORP minors.

" Admr of A. T. FENTON vs Martha T. FENTON petn for sale amended apmt & dower assignment set aside Stephen WOOD Daniel G. HOWELL John MATSON sub for previous aprs; Mary Ann FENTON wid A. F. FENTON endowed of 1/3 of 18A and 1/3 of undivided 1/6 of 50A; aprs to value and assign dower in 1/6 part of 2A and value residue of est except 1/6 part of 50A tract subj to dower.

413 Admr of Wm. A. BURNHAM vs wid & heirs $2852 valuation confirmed sale ordered admrs bond $2000 sec N. LONGWORTH.

1836 " Wm. GREEN vs Wm. GRAHAM real est ldna valued at $4800 cannot be divided sale ordered.

414 Admx Elias SILVERS vs heirs petn sale real est some defs non-residents Ohio publication for 6 wks in Cincinnati newspaper ordered.

March Term 1836

415 Putnum HUNT aptd admr Priscilla HUNT decd bond $1500 sec William S. SAMPSON Nathan SAMPSON; aprs John HUNT Ebenezer HINMAN William E. WHITE.

page

415 Henry MORSE Samuel F. LEDMAN aptd admrs John GASTON decd bond $500 sec John S. PETERSON John M. COCHRAN; aprs Thomas SMITH N. S. SCHOOLEY A. HILTS relqmt of dower filed.

" Wm. SPRINGSTEEN aptd grdn Elias Ann & Mary EMMINS minor chn of John EMMINS (OI EMANS) decd bond $500 ea sec George GRISMER.

" Will of Nathaniel DENMAN presented for probate Price THOMPSON wit testifies wit Benajah AYRES removed from Ohio wit Samuel THOMPSON ill & Henry JONES JP commissioned to take his testimony.

" Allowance of $700 for ly support wid & chn of Thomas REILLY confirmed.

416 Allowance of $500 for ly support wid & chn John GILMORE confirmed.

" Samuel MOOREHEAD decd wid declines James McINTIRE sub admr for previous appointee bond $4000 sec John MAHERD jr. James JOHNSON; aprs Robert GILMORE Saml. RISK John CARSON.

" George SKINNER decd accts vouchers allowed suspended.

" Admr of Samuel F. HUNT vs Richard J. BOND et al petn sale real est defs non-residents Hamilton County publication for 6 w ordered.

" Briget DOWNEY aptd admx Patrick DOWNEY decd bond $1000 sec Stephen BONNER Wm. A. OHARA, John BONNER Wm ANDREWS aptd (aprs?).

" Mary Ann READ Patterk WILSON aptd admrs Francis READ decd bond $10,000 sec John WHETSTONE jr. John WILLIAMS; aprs Andrew McALPIN Henry ROCKEY Thomas J. ADAMS.

" Camille AGNIEL aptd admr Marie GUISNARD decd bond $1000 sec Justin DORIN Charles L. FLESHMON; aprs William RYAN Isaac HUNT Alva THOMPSON.

417 Samuel PHIPPS aptd admr Cathrine HINDS decd bond $100 sec Alexis LEMMON Stephen PEARSON; aprs Asher VAN DERE John FOSTER Jacob CHAMBERS.

" John KELLEY aptd grdn John & Patrick KELLEY sons of Thomas KELLEY (OI KELLEY William) decd bond $200 ea sec John BEGGS.

" John BACON aptd grdn Benjamin ae 8y Hiram ae 6y chn of Benjn. UNDERWOOD bond $300 ea sec Daniel GANO.

" John B. LOUGINETTO aptd admr Santino LOUGINETTO decd bond $1400 sec Peter GAUDALFO Augustus GARRIBALDO; aprs Ebenezer HULSE David JACKSON John JAQESS.

" Hezekiah SANDERS decd allowance of $2000 for ly support wid & chn confirmed.

" John MARTIN decd on appln Thomas J. STRATE rule on Mary MARTIN to show cause why est not settled.

page

417 John E. BUSH decd accts vouchers filed allowed suspended fna.

March Term 1836

418 Accts vouchers ests of Barnabas H. WHALLON George WALKER Samuel BOYERS filed allowed suspended fna.

" Accts vouchers Samuel A. COOMBS decd filed allowed suspended fna $1200 allowance for ly support wid & heirs confirmed.

" Mary M. BROADWELL wid Jacob BROADWELL waives right of dower to claim under will.

" Nathl. DENMAN decd Henry JONES returns proof of wit Samuel THOMPSON will admitted; other exec declined Isaac HUNT exec bond $800 sec Saml. WILSON John HORE; aprs James J. WHALLON Thomas COOPER John MYRES.

419 Rosanna LYNK aptd grdn Francis ae 14y Joseph ae 12y Mary ae 6y Rosanna ae 4y heirs of Andrew LYNK decd bond $100 ea sec Evan TODHUNTER.

" Ebenezan HULSE aptd grdn Martha ae 12y Hulda ae 10y Cathrine ae 8y heirs of Adam SWAB decd bond $300 ea.

" George MUSCROFT aptd grdn Mary Ann ae 13y Ellen ae 12y Elizabeth ae 5y Josephene ae 4y Christianna ae 3y heirs of William L. THOMAS decd bond $150 ea sec John W. SILSBE James HURDUS.

" Ira BROADWELL aptd grdn Thomas ae 18y Cathrine ae 16y Richard ae 14y Mathias ae 11y Mahlon ae 5y Ann ae 2y heirs of Thomas JONES decd bond $400 ea sec Oliver JONES Peter BLACK.

" William BAXTER aptd admr William FLINN decd bond $100 sec David KENNEDY Allen CULLUM; aprs Richard CHAMBERLIN John TODD Oliver JONES.

" William FARMER (OI FORMER) decd Horatio G. GORDEN (OI GORDON) decd exts.

420 Joseph BUCKLY (OI BUCKLEY) decd ext.

" Charles W. THORP aptd grdn Jane ae 12y Elizeh ae 10y Mary ae 8y Elizabeth ae 4y heirs of Elias THORP decd bond $200 ea sec John C. THORP Presley KEMPER.

" Accts current vouchers ests of Luman WATSON James STOUGHTON Alexander DRENNAN Wm. T. THOMAS John MEEKER Jr. Isaac L. CHASE filed allowed suspended fna.

421 Accts current vouchers ests of David ELLIS Benjamin BLADES James GRIMES Ruth MYRES (OI MYERS) James KELLY David CORNICK Abraham CHASE R. A. LOOKER filed allowed suspended fna.

422 Acct current vouchers William MILLSPAUGH filed allowed suspended fna dividend declared fna est insolvent.

page

422 Acct current vouchers George DEBOLT filed allowed suspended fna dividend declared fna est insolvent.

" Acct current vouchers Andrew LYNK filed allowed suspended fna.

" Acct current vouchers Benjamin MILES filed allowed suspended fna dividend declared fna est insolvent.

" Acct current vouchers ests James SHARP grdn acct for William FLINN minor decd filed allowed suspended fna.

423 Ests Thomas WILLIAMS Robart WALLACE ext to next term.

" Grdn accts vouchers ests Stephen FLINN decd Mary JONES decd John SCOTT minor filed allowed suspended.

" Final rects James COLVIN decd filed suspended.

" Edward WOODRUFF aptd admr David WEBBER decd bond $100 sec Henry B. FUNK William WOODRUFF; aprs Edward DODSON David JACKSON Aaron G. GANO.

" John AUTEN aptd admr Ralph AUTEN decd bond $580 sec John SNIDER Thomas AUTEN; aprs David MEWHINNEY Josiah W. MEANS Daniel MYRES granted on relq dower (as written).

" Est John BOYD ext to next term.

" H. PRICE decd citation against Wm. R. PRICE dismissed; ext to next term.

424 Admx Wm. FORMER decd vs heirs petn sale real est; Arthur HARVEY Archld. GORDEN Mahlon BROADWELL to apr & assign dower.

" Acct current vouchers Isaac COVALT filed allowed suspended fna.

" Further acct vouchers Joseph HARRIS filed allowed suspended fna.

" Samuel BEKER aptd grdn Thomas ae 6y David ae 3y chn of David ELLIS decd bond $500 ea sec Elizabeth DAVIS Daniel VINCENT.

" Jonah MARTIN aptd admr Hiram MARTIN decd bond $400 sec John C. AVERY Wm. DOTY; aprs Moses DAWSON Robart RILEY Saml. W. COLLARD.

Special Session April 18, 1836

424 Thomas JENNINGS aptd grdn Willian L. S. JONES ae 16y ch of Wm. JONES decd bond $1000 sec Samuel D. FRANKLIN.

" Thomas JENNINGS aptd grdn his son Thomas JENNINGS jr. ae 3m bond $600 sec Saml. D. FRANKLIN.

page

474 John SHALLY aptd admr George ALDRED (OI ALDRICH) decd bond $2400 sec Wm. B. DODSON John B. CLARK; aprs James FOSTER John SHAW Benjamin MASON.

" Martha NEWELL John NEWELL aptd admrs Samuel NEWEL (OI NEWELL) bond $1200 sec Thomas Q. WILLIAMS Thomas SMITH; aprs John BLACKBURN William S. CODDINGTON Samuel F. SEDAM.

" Wid Luendea DEAN relqs James READ aptd admr Joshua DEAN decd bond $500 sec James CULLUM John WOLF; aprs William DISNEY Sr. James FOSTER James McCORD.

" Rebecca McCORMICK wid Francis McCORMICK relqs Thomas MEANS to act as sole admr.

October 5, 1836

475 Rebecca RICHARDSON Ephraim TETTEREIM aptd admrs Isaac RICHARDSON decd bond $800 sec Jacob ROCKINGFIELD Joseph CLAYPOOL; aprs George HILDRETH John COCHRAN Isaac H. JACKSON Ephraim STATHAM sub for Isaac H. JACKSON.

" Will of Elisha A. MORGAN decd admitted wits Nelson R. WELLS James F. WILLET extx Julia A. MORGAN bond $1400 sec James F. MILLET Nelson R. WILLS; aprs Henry STARR John F. DOEN John O. CLARK.

" Aaron VALLENTINE aptd admr John LONGSHORE decd bond $800 sec Patrick O'CONNER Joseph McDOUGAL; aprs John KEOWN William PRICE James R. HORROCKS wid relqs.

" Mathias ROFELTY aptd grdn Thos. Jefferson MOORE ae 7m bond $100 sec Eli ROFELTY.

" Will of Ann BLACK admitted wits Oliver JONES Joseph JONES exec Mahlon BLACK bond $3000 sec Oliver JONES William BAXTER; aprs Joseph B. MANN Robart CRIST Jacob PARKER.

476 Anah HUDDAD aptd admr John HADDAD (OI HUDDART) decd bond $1000 sec James CLARK Ezekiel C. CLOUGH; aprs James THOMS William THOMS Gavan WALLACE.

" Solomon RISHTINON aptd admr Jos. KINDLE decd bond $500 sec Henry LINCOLN Thomas KINDLE; aprs Peter HEFNER John RODEBAUGH William KEAN.

" Rule on John MORTIMER admr Patrick MALOT to inventory goods & chattels & make allowance to wid.

" On motion of William RAINFORTH rule on John MORTIMER his grdn to settle accts.

" Rufus HODGES aptd admr Obediah PENNIMAN (OI PENNAMAN) decd bond $1000 sec Nathaniel WRIGHT; aprs George W. JONES William GREEN Talbot JONES.

" Bushrod W. FOLEY aptd grdn Charles W. STEWART ae 9y son of Joseph STEWART decd bond $1200 sec Oliver LOVELL Samuel S. SMITH.

page

476 Will of Richard COCHRAN admitted letters to named exec bond $12,000 sec Robart BOTKIN James REDABAUGH; aprs William JONES William LORA Jacob ROSE.

477 Will of Samuel MAULSBURGH admitted wits Daniel HOSBROOK James AYRES letters to named exec bond $1200 sec James AYRES Daniel HOSBROOK; aprs John SNIDER Israel BROWN William RYAN.

" Rebecca HUFFMAN aptd grdn George W. ae about 15y Sarah A. ae 10y John Q. ae 13y chn of John HOFFMAN decd (OI HUFFMAN) bonds $1000 sec James McINTIRE John STARBUCK.

" Mary GARRARD wid aptd admx with will annexed David GARRARD decd bond $600 sec David MUCHMORE Abner GARRARD; aprs Jacob FLYNN Ephraim MASTERS Benjamin MUCHMORE.

" Wm. D. HILTS aptd admr David OGDEN decd bond $1000 sec Anthony HILTS Garret S. HAGERMAN, wid resigning; aprs James COGY John HOUGH James CODDINGTON.

478 Timothy DAY Jr. aptd grdn Mary, Hariet, Amanda & James GRIMES chn of James GRIMES decd bond $500 sec William EDWARD Edward EDWARDS.

" Abia STOUT wid Reuben STOUT excepts provision in will & relqs dower.

" Aprs allowance of $500 for 1 yr support wid & chn Joshua DEAN confirmed.

" John CONRADE aptd admr John JINK decd bond $200 sec Clement DIETRICK Andrew GROSS; aprs Dominick CASE Edward SPINING Michael WISE.

" Mary EMRY Thuston CRANE aptd admrs Charles EMRY decd bond $5000 sec Thos. EWING Daniel CORWIN; aprs George CORLIST Elias DUDLEY John W. OWENS.

" Benjamin C. BONNELL aptd grdn William ae about 13y John ae about 10y Andrew ae about 7y sons of Andrew PRIOR decd bond $100 ea sec James GOODIN.

" Ephraim KNOWLTON aptd admr John R. MITLER decd bond $800 sec Wick ROLL James C. LUDLOW; aprs Clark BATES Joseph RIDDLE Jacob HOFFNER.

479 Ruth BALDWIN aptd admr Eleazer BALDWIN bond $100 sec Philander BALDWIN George W. HOLMES; aprs Thomas BIRD B. C. CONKLIN Jos. D. LANGDON.

" William JONES aptd admr Abigal CRANE decd bond $1000 sec Samuel BEELER Aaron BIRDSAL; aprs Israel BROWN Jacob FULLER Cornelius CRIST.

" $800.55 allowance for support wid & infant son of Obediah PENNEMAN (OI PENNAMAN) and $100 to be paid her by admr confirmed.

" Thos. W. WATERSON aptd grdn his son James ae 2y bond $500 sec John PEARSON Patrick CORNING.

page

479 William B. FURGUSON aptd admr Moses PRIOR decd bond $12,000 sec Anthony H. FURGUSON Hudson FURGUSON; aprs Benjn C. BONNEL John AUTEN Alex. HOLMES.

" Reuben HAWKINS aptd admr Anneka RISOE (OI KISSOE, Anneke) decd bond $500 sec William WATSON James BRISCOE; aprs Elam P. LANGDON Robart PUNCHEN Timothy S. GOODMAN.

" Eliza R. FRENCH aptd admx Zeba P. FRENCH decd bond $400 sec D. A. KING R. A. MADISON; aprs David BOLLES Miles GREENWOOD Henry FAST.

480 David SPRONG aptd grdn his chn Jane ae 7y John ae 5y Eliza ae 1y bond $200 ea sec John BURGOYNE.

" Greinbury CRAIT aptd admr Wm. MEDAREA/MADARIA bond $200 sec Hosea BLOSSOM Allen CULLUM; aprs James CULLUM Jonathan PANCOST D. A. KING.

" On application Catharine DUDLEY et al by A. N. RIDDLE atty citation ordered against Benjamin MUDGE Moses DUDLEY admrs Danl. DUDLEY decd to show why settlement not made.

" Will of Vencant BROWN admitted letters to named exec bond $1000 sec Minard APGAR Albert VORHES; aprs Jacob VORHES Hamilton MAHAN David KNICELY.

" Andrew C. HARRON aptd grdn Isaac Willis GRAY ae 14y ch of blank bond $100 sec Bellamy STORER.

481 Grdn acct vouchers COOK heirs filed allowed suspended fna.

" Further acct vouchers by admx John HOFFMAN decd filed whereby sd wid as grdn heirs relqd her charge against them for expenses & support.

" Will of Gottfried Emmanuel VAYHINGER admitted Louise VAYHINGER wid admx with will annexed bond $2000 sec Emanuel F. SCHMIT Frederick VAYHINGER; aprs Simon GERDING Jos. TROWBRIDGE Wm. LINKE.

" Accts vouchers ests Mary RICHEY George DEBOLT filed allowed suspended fna.

482 Accts vouchers ests Lewis DRAKE John EMANS Moses JONES Isaac SYMONDS Henry H. JONES filed allowed suspended fna.

" Joseph VANCE decd ext.

" Acct current vouchers David JOHNSON filed allowed suspended dividend declared fna.

483 Accts current vouchers ests P. E. MILLS Richard CHAMBERLIN Gersham NORRIS William MILLSPAUGH Daniel HAYDEN Ira CARPENTER Edwin HARRIS filed allowed suspended fna.

ARCHIBALD, Robt. 499
Sarah Catherine 53
William A. 484
Wm. Duncan 53
Wm. W. 37 53
ARECAMP, Henry 469
ARMSTRONG, James 166 429
James S. 449
John 322 391
Leonard 61 66
Oliver 23
Saml. 166
Thomas 69 107 167 171
351 506
ARNOLD, A. G. 291
Albert 104
Eliza Ann 610
Geo. 610
Mary 610
William 4 610
William B. 610
ARNOT, David 426
ARNUT, Jacob 40
ARTHERS, Amanda 576
Amanda C. 576
ARTHUR, Nicholas 441
ARTHURS, Amanda C. 150
Elizabeth 101
Henry 101
John 101 109
John Jr. 111
Joseph 101
Rebecca 101 109
Saml. 254
Samuel 101 109 111
William 101 128 150
Wm. 111 116
ASHCROFT, Richard 9
ASKROW, Garret 584 607
George 584 607
ASTON, John 293
ATHEARN, Frederick W. 472
ATHEO, Ira 611
ATHERTON, Amos 492
ATKINSON, Francis 263
ATTEE, Robt. 610
William 18 139 237 241 266
294 428 473 610
AUCUT, Richard 338
AUCUTT, John 338 533 545 546 551 573
Letitia 80 338 533 545
546 551 573
AUCUTT, Richard 80 338 533 545
546 551 573
Richd. 545 551
AUSTIN, Sarah Amelia 221
Warren B. 221 266
Wm. B. 41
AUTEN, John 147 423 479
Ralph 423
Thomas 423
AVERY, --- 485
Charles 535
Henry 485 570
J. L. 285
Jno. L. 611
John C. 65 375 381 424
John L. 527 541
AYDELOTTE, Amelia 102
AYERS, Richard 462
Samuel 48
AYLER, Simon 47
AYRES, Benajah 415
Gideon M. 594
James 154 477
Richard 289 383
Richd. 111 116 570
BABBSON, Noah 174
BACKENSTRAWS, Aagnes 53
Adam 53
BACON, John 417 427 429 450
BADGELY, Joseph A. 426
BAILIFF, David 56
Phineas 18
Phinehas B. 557
BAILY, Arthur B. 45
BAIRD, Collin 58
John B. 57 381 426
John N. 58
Jno. B. 605
Maria 605
Sarah C. H. 605
William 72 272 527
William M. 426
Wm. 267
BAKER, Isaac 541
John 555
Lewis 59
BAKEWELL, Thos. W. 51
BALDRIDGE, James R. 248
BALDWIN, Ebenezer 131
Eleazer 479
Philander 479
Ruth 479

PRICE, Rebeca 406
Reese E. 12 555 584
Walter 297
Watkin 296 503
William 200 223 475
William R. 318
Wm. R. 423
PRICKETT, John 197
PRIOR, Andrew 478
John 478
Moses 479
William 478
PRIST, Moses 471
PROCTOR, Mary 49
PRUDEN, Amasy A. 180
Isaac 610
PRUGROFF, Wm. 111
PRYER,-- 129
Andrew 129 580
John 129 580
Mary 580
Moses 129 580
William 129
Wm. 580
PUGH, Achilles 472
Lot 13 111 164
257 295 399 432
PULLAN, James 469 527
PUNCHEN, Robart 479
PUNCHEON, R. 2
PURCEL, John 538
PURCELL, Dennis 318
Hannah 608
PURSELL, Brison 192
QUINTON, L. D. 432
RACE, Harriet 509
Wm. 509
RADCLIFF, James 74 559
RAFEL, Joseph 283
RAINFORTH, William 476 610
RAINFO(U)RTH, Wm. 266 512
RALL, George 40 270
RAMBO, Francis 167
RAMSEY,-- 578
Cunningham S. 436
Daniel 398
David 395
George 398
John 82 275 395 398
433 466 544
Lucy 398 433
Martha 398
RAMSEY, Mary 148
Minerva Jane 148
Moses 594
Sarah 395 398
Thomas 570
William 360 395 398
RANDS, Robert 142 614
RANKIN, William Junior 591
RAWL, George 69
RAY,-- 283
Patrick 391
Rosanna 283
Sarah 391
RAYMOND, Daniel 206
Samuel 228
READ,-- 331
Francis 416
James 474 520
Mary Ann 416
N. C. 412
Nathanel C. 462
READY, Lain 270 333 468 574
William 25 270
REAGIN, Reazin 552
REDABAUGH, James 476
REDDISH, Phebe 309
Roverty 566
Sarah 309 566 581 599 604
Stephen 566 581 599
Stephenson 604
Thomas 309 469 541
566 573 581
REDHEAD, John 11 177
REDINBO, Adam 16 381 395
451 540 552
Alfred 381 552
Charlotte 381 552
John 381 552
Lucy 381 552
Sarah 381 552
Sarah Ann 552
REED,-- 200
Alpheus 133
Ann 75 559
Eliza 200
Henry 68
James 607
Reuben 77 356
Silas 372 527
Wm. 68
REEDER, Alfred 33
Alfred S. 21 22 23 45 102

Early Rosters
of
Cincinnati and Hamilton County

a collection of pioneer rolls including court, township, militia, tax, memorial, marriage records and post office lists, and many obscure rosters never before published.

compiled by
Marjorie Byrnside Burress

GC 977.101
H15BR

1984

List of those who have been enrolled
as members of
The Cincinnati Pioneer Association

Revised 1885

A star * marks those known to be deceased
(Note: This list was compiled by John D. Caldwell, long-time secretary of The Pioneer Association.)

Date of Birth	Name	Birthplace	Date in Ohio
1800	*Adams, Wm. Apthorp	Boston...Zanesville.....	1800
1803	*Allen, Elizabeth....	Butler Co., O.	1803
1797	*Allen, Rachel.....		1804
1797	*Anderson, Ferguson..	Cincinnati, O	1797
1799, Oct. 12	Anderson, Isabella Yeatman,	Cincinnati....	1799
1775, Nov. 23	*Armstrong, Thomas..	Maryland.....June,	1800
1809	*Arnold, Anna M.....	Cincinnati	1809
1798, Aug. 2	Arnold, Joseph...	Baltimore, Md.....	1808
1789, Jan. 17	Arnold, George...	New Jersey ..... Nov.	1807
1796	*Arthurs, Samuel...	Pittsburg, Pa.....Apr. 6,	1798
1809, Nov. 1	Athearn, Jane McFarland..	Cincinnati.....	1809
1798	*Auten, Thomas...	New Jersey.....	1801
1814, Nov. 24	Austin, James S...	Salem, Mass..... May 1,	1830
1789, Jan. 17	*Avery, John L...	New Jersey.....Nov.	1807
1808, Jan. 25	*Avey, Prudence...	Clermont Co., O.....	1808
1794, Jan. 18	*Ayers, Nancy.....		....
1794	*Babb, Noah..	Hampshire Co., Va.....	1803
1792, June	*Badgely, W. W.,...	Lexington, Ky..... Jan.	1796
1809, Jan. 5	*Ball, Flamen...	New York City.....Mar. 10,	1832
1803, Nov. 30	*Baker, Nancy. dau. Wm. Greene,	Marietta...	1809
1809, July 1	Bassett, Rev. A. H...	Sandwich, Mass.....	1810
1792, Mar. 20	*Bassett, Jonathan..	Martha's Vineyard.....	1814
	Bates, Ethan Stone...	Millcreek Township	
1815, Apr. 6	Bates, Henry M.....	Millcreek Township....	1815
1811	*Bates, Wm. Marshall..	Millcreek Township....	1811
1809, Jan. 26	*Bates, Joseph.....	Millcreek Township....	1809
1807	Baxter, Mary Ann.....	Cincinnati, O.....	1807
1810, Apr. 10	Belden, Alonzo.....	Massachusetts.....	1831
	Bell, John Edwin...	Philadelphia.....Feb. 13,	1832
1803, Jan. 1	*Bernard, Abigail...	Cincinnati, O.....	1803
1811, June 26	*Berry, Amelia Looker..	Cincinnati.....	1811
1809	*Betts, Isaac..	native of Cincinnati.....Apr.13,	1809
1797	*Bevis, Jesse.....		....
1809	*Bevis, Martin...	Hamilton County, O....Sept. 14,	1809
1801	*Bierce, Lucius V....	Connecticut..Akron...	1817
1812, Dec. 25	*Bogart, Abraham...	New York.....	1814
	Bonnell, Benjamin...	Essex County, N. J...	1805
1799	*Boring, Jane Buchanan...	Clermont County..	1799
	*Boyd, James C.....		
	*Brackenridge, Hon. Judge (Honorary member)		
1780	*Broadwell, J...	Illinois Co., N.Y.; Clermont Co.	1803
1806	*Broadwell, Mahlon L...	native Mt. Carmel...June,	1806
1799	*Bramble, Ayres M....	Pennsylvania.....	1806
1819, July 9	Brasher, L. L.....	native	1819
1806	Brasher, Robert C....	Cincinnati.....Oct.	1806
1789, Oct. 31	*Brooks, Moses...	New York.....June,	1813

Cincinnati Pioneer Association

Date of Birth	Name	Birthplace	Date in Ohio
	*Williams, George W.,	Cincinnati.....	1808
	Williams, Mrs. George W.....		....
1798, July 23	*Williams, Zadoc.....	May 1,	1800
	Williamson, Elizabeth.....		1804
1798, Oct. 23	*Williamson, Sophia B.,	Cincinnati.....	1798
1804, May 10	*Williamson, George T.,	native.....	1804
1816, Nov. 28	Williamson, William R.....		1816
1831, Oct. 9	Wilson, Adam B.,	Cincinnati.....	....
1808, Aug. 27	Wilson, Dr. Israel,	Warren County, Ohio.....	1808
1804	Wilson, Pollock,	Butler County; Cincinnati..	1819
1802, Nov.	*Wilson, Phebe Cutter.....		1802
	Winton, Mrs. Mary A.....		....
1806, Mar. 31	*Witherby, J. K.,	Thetford, Vermont.....	Nov. 20, 1806
1808, Mar. 11	Witherby, Sarah Ludlow,	Millcreek Twp.....	1808
1790, March	*Wood, Elizabeth..	Prince William Co., Va.....	1801
1809	Wood, Emma E.,	Winchester, Va.....	Apr. 1810
1800, Oct. 6	Wood, James R.,	Prince William Co., Va.....	1812
1802, April	*Wood, John H.,	Philadelphia.....	1806
1788, Oct. 5	*Wood, John,	Maryland.....	Nov. 1806
1810, Oct. 3	Wood, Lucinda,	Butler County, Ohio.....	1810
1807, Feb. 18	*Woodruff, Edward..	Philadelphia, Pa.....	1821
1798, Sept. 24	*Woodruff, Elizabeth..	Donegal, Pa.....	April 10, 1812
1812, June 19	Woodrow, David Trimble..	Hillsboro, Ohio.....	1812
1807, Aug. 6	Wozencraft, John J.,	Cincinnati.....	1807
1809, Dec. 23	Wozencraft, Mrs.,	Cincinnati, Ohio.....	1809
1807, Oct. 12	*Wright, James F.,	Scioto County, Ohio.....	1807
1813, Oct.	Wright, F. C.,	Cincinnati.....	1813
1821, Apr. 22	Wright, Joseph F.,	Clermont Co., Ohio...	Apr. 22, 1821
	*Wright, Nathaniel...	Honorary.....	....
1807, Aug. 6	Wright, Smithson E.,	Belmont Co., Ohio.....	1807
1803, July 8	*Yeatman, Thomas Henry,	Cincinnati.....	1803
1807, July 11	*Yeatman, Eliz. Hartzell,	Montgomery Co., O...	1807
1796	Yeatman, Eliza,	Cincinnati.....	1796
1812	Yost, Isaac S.,	Cincinnati.....	1812
1788, Jan. 4	*Young, Mrs. Barbara Shelburne.....		Nov.8, 1811
1832	Ziegler, Anna E.,	Cincinnati.....	Feb. 11, 1832
1805, Nov. 19	*Zimmeld, Eliakim,	Lincoln Co., Ga.....	1806

The foregoing records are taken from "The Cincinnati Pioneer," a publication of the Cincinnati Pioneer Association, which existed from 1856 to about 1890. John D. Caldwell was longtime secretary of the Pioneer Association. Some of his manuscripts may be seen at The Cincinnati Historical Society. See also A Collection of Pioneer Marriage Records, Hamilton County, Ohio, 1789-1817, by Marjorie Burress, which contains more information about John Day Caldwell.

Hamilton County Index to Tax List for 1810

Note: This list originally appeared in Ohio Genealogical Quarterly, Vol. 8, No. 2, pp. 655-660, 1944, edited by Thelma Blair Lang. Some editing has been done here. See explanations, abbreviations and further information at the end of this list.

Abbot, Dominicus An
Abbot, Elisha An
Abbot, Nathaniel An
Able, James Cm
Agnew, Samuel MC
Ailes, William Mi
Allen, Jacob Cm
Allen, Joseph Cm
Allen, Samuel Cm
Alston, Alexander Sy
Alter, Frederick Gr
Anderson, Benj. Cm
Anderson, Elizabeth Cm
Anderson, Isaac Ci
Andrew, John Ci
Andrews, James Cl
Andrews, John Cl
Armstrong, James Cr
Armstrong, John Cm
Armstrong, W. & John Cm
Armstrong, N. Cm
Armstrong, N. Shepherd Cm
Armstrong, T & S An
Arnold, Richard Mi
Ashburn, Cyrus MC
Askreen (?), Thos. An
Askins see Askreen
Atherton, Aaron Cr
Atherton, Peter Cr
Atherton, Aaron Jr. Cr
Atherton, Benj. Cr
Atherton, David Cr
Auten ?see Auter
Auter, Ralph Cm
Ayres, Richard Sy
Ayres, Samuel Ci
Ayres, Benajah Sy
Ayres, Ebenezer An

Backburn, Hannah Sp
Badgely, William Sp
Baedgley, Robert MC
Baits, David Cr
Baits, Seth Cr
Baker, David
Baldwin, Abraham Cm
Baldwin, John Sy
Balser, George Sp
Balser, Henry Sy
Balser, Henry J. Sy
Balser, John Sy
Balser, Joseph Sy
Balser, Peter Sy
Barkdoll, Stephen Cr
Barnes, John An
Bates, Clark MC
Bates, Isaac Ci
Bates, Othniel
Bates, Usul Cr
Bates see Baits
Baum, Martin Ci
Baxter, James
Beagle see Bickle
Beck ? see Beeke
Beazly, John Cm
Beeke, Hannah Cr
Beel, Samuel Cl
Beler, Henry Sy
Bell, John Sy
Bell, Peter Sy
Bellis, Wm. Sp
Benham see Bennan
Bennan, Richard Sy
Bennefield, John Cr
Bennet, Sam'l J. An
Bennet, Sam'l Sr. An
Berry, Samuel Sy
Bett, William Ci
Betts, John An
Batsion ?, John Sy
Bickle, Christian An
Black, David Cm
Blackburn see Backburn
Blau, John
Blue, David
Blue, John Sp
Bodian, Richard Sy
(?Bodine-Bodkin)
Boman, John Sy
Boneham, John Mi
Bonham see Boneham
Boon, William Mi
Booher see Boother
Boother, Abraham Cr
Boram, Aaron Sy
Bowers, Phineas Cm
Bowman-Boughman see Boman
Bradley, Robert MC
Bram, Jeremiah Cm
Bran, John Sy
Brand, William Sp
Bray, Peter Cr
Brecount, David Sp
Bridges, John An
Brinton, Samuel Cl
Broadwell, Jacob An
Broadwell, Jonah
Brocau, Isaac MC
Brocau, Michael Sy
Brokaw see Brocau
Brown, Ephraim Cl
Brown, F & A
Brown, Grace Sp
Brown, John An
Brown, Joshua
Brown, Mathew Cr
Brown, Ruth Cm
Brown, William Cm
Browne, John W. Ci
Bruen, Jabez Sp
Bryant, Nathaniel Cm
Buckingham, Enos Sy
Buckingham, Levi Sy
Bunnell, Benj. Mi
Bunnel, Lewis MC
Bunnel, Samuel MC
Burge, Jonathan Sp
Burnes, James MC
Burnet, J. & J. Findlay Ci
Burnet, Jacob Ci
Burnet, J. J. Ci
Butler, Stephen Ci
Butler, William Ci
Butterfield, Jeremiah Cr
Buxton, Lydia Sp

Caldwell, Robert Ci
Caldwell see Colwell
Campbell, Albert Cl
Campbell, John * An
Campbell, Rob't Sr. Cl
Camron, Daniel Cl
Camron, Duncan Sy
Canington, George Ci
Cannady, David Sy
Cannady, Francis Sy
Cannahan-Carnahan
Carington-Canington
Carnahan, Robert Cl
Carnahan, Robert
Carnahan, James
Cardle, James W.
Carey, William MC
Campbell, John Cr
Campbell, John Esq. Cr

Hamilton County Tax List 1810

Vanzant, Isaac	Sp
Vanzant, Massey	Sp
Viley(?),Cornelius	Sp
Voorheese,Ab'ham Sr.	Sp
Wade, David E.	Ci
Waggoner, Aaron	MC
Wakefield, Andrew	Mi
Walden, Benjamin	Cl
Waldsmith,Christian	SY
Walker, Christopher	Ci
Walker, David	Cm
Wallace, Mathew	Cl
Wallace,John S.	Sp
Wallace, Robert	MC
Walton, David R.	Cm
Ward, Cyrus	Cm
Ward, Joseph	Cm
Ward, Stephen	Cm
Ward, Uzal	Cm
Waring, Jonathan	Cm
Warwick, Robert	Sp
Washington, Geo.	
Watson, James	Sp
Watson, John	Sp
Watson, William	Cl
Webb, Clayton	An
Webb, John	An
Webb, William	An
Weller, Andrew	Sy
Wells& Armstrong	An
Wells, Samuel	Cm
Whalon, James	Sp
Wheatley,Robert	An
Wheeler, Jacob	Ci
Wheeler, Rhoda	Ci
Whetstone, John	Ci
Whetstone, Ruben	
Whitaker, Jonathan	Sy
White, Amos	Sp
White, Jacob	Sp
Whiteside-Wightsite	
Wightsite, James	Sy
Wilkens, Daniel	Cr
Wilkens, Michael	Cr
Wilkens, Peter	Cr
Willey, Noah	Cr
Williams, Joel	Ci
Williams, John	Ci
Williams, George	Sy
Williams, Joel	Ci
Williams, Jonathan	MC
Williams, Joshua	MC
Williams, Samuel	MC
Williams, Thomas	Ci
Williams, Thomas	Mi
Williamson, George	Ci
Williamson, Joseph	An
Williamson, William	Sp
Willis, Benjamin	Sy
Willis, Nathaniel	Sy
Willis, Henry	Mi
Wilmoth, Thomas	Sp
Wilson, John	Cl
Wilson, Joshua L.	Ci
Winans, Philip	Sy
Wingate, Benj.	Sp
Wimmen,Jacob (?Wimmer)	Cl
Winnings, John (Winans ?)	Cm
Witham, Morris	Cm
Wolverton, Mary	Cm
Wood, James	Cm
Wood, Stephen	Mi
Woodruff, Denias (Demas correct)	Sp
Woodruff, Nathaniel	Sp
Woodruff, Stephen	An
Woodruff, Lewis	Sp
Woodward, William	Ci
Woodworth, Daniel	Sy
Wooley, Anthony	Sp
Wooley, John	Cm
Yeatman, Griffin	Ci
Young, Peter	Mi
Youngblood, Thos.	Cl
Youst, Abraham(Yost)	Sy
Zeigler, David	Cm

Township Abbreviations

An	Anderson	Gr	Green
Ci	Cincinnati	Mi	Miami
Cl	Colerain	MC	Mill Creek
Cm	Columbia	Sp	Springfield
Cr	Crosby	Sy	Sycamore

Notes and Credits:

Townships were added to the original Lang records, copied from the Book Early Ohio Tax Records by Esther Weygandt Powell, published in 1971. Some additional names are found in Powell records, although all "G" names were somehow omitted. Some spellings of Lang's record have been corrected by this writer. Original tax records were transferred from Ohio State Auditor's Office to Ohio Historical Society, where they may be seen on microfilm. These records for Hamilton County may also be found in a recently published book Index to Tax Lists of Ohio, 1800-1810, by Ronald Vern Jackson, Ronald Teeples and Schafermeyer, published 1977, Bountiful, Utah. See introduction to this record for credit to Thelma Blair Lang.

Note: A great number of persons shown as Miami Township tax payers in 1810 actually resided in Whitewater Township; some shown in Miami Township list resided in Crosby Township. ---- Marjorie Burress

Columbia Township Taxpayers, 1808

(Original manuscript may be found at The Cincinnati Historical Society, MSS qC726 T R.M.V. Names have been alphabetized by this editor, MBB)

(p. -per by)

Abel, James
Agnew, Margaret
Aldrick, Wm.
Allen, Jacob
Allen, Joseph
Allen, Samuel
Andrew, Jas. see S. Lyon
Andrews, John
Applegate, Abner
Armstrong, Col. John
Armstrong, John
Armstrong, Rachel
Armstrong, W. Shepard
Armstrong, Wm. & John
Autor, Ralph

Baxter, James
Beasly, John
Beazely, Joseph
Beck, James
Betson, Samuel
Betson, Thomas
Black, David
Blazedale, Enoch
Blue, David
Bockover, Peter
Bowers, Phineas
Bradrick, Wm.
Bramble, Ellis
Bramble, Labin
Braun, Jeremiah
Broadrick-Bradrick
Broadway, Jonathan
Broadwell, Ira
Broadwell, Johana
Brown, Ruth
Brown, Wm.
Bryant, Nathaniel
Burnet, Thomas
Burrows, Israel
Butler, Wm.

Campbell, James
Carson, John
Casson, Eli
Caster, John
Casto, Abel
Chalmers, Andrew
Clark, Abraham
Clark, Ichabod
Clark, John
Clark, John
Clark, Jonathan
Clark, Joseph
Clark, Joseph
Coleman, Niniad
Columbiah, Wm.
Conklin, Stephen
Connett, Wm.
Cooper, Samuel
Cooper, Wm.
Covalt, Bethuel
Covalt, Chenemiah
Covalt, Jonathan
Cox, Jacob
Cox, Jac.--
(p. J. McFarland)
Craig, Uriah
Crane, Joseph--
(p. Mr. Armstrong)
Crisman, Felix
Crist, Peter
Crossly, Joseph
Crossly, Robert
Crossly, Ross

Davidson, Thomas
Downey, James
Downey, John
Drake, Wm.

Edwards, Joseph
Edwards, Peter
Elston, Isaac
Evans, Philip
Evans, Walter

Fenton, George
Fenton, John
Ferguson, David
Fergusson, Hutson
Ferguson, Pleasant
Ferris, Andrew & Co.
Ferris, Andrew
Ferris, Henry
Ferris, Isaac
Ferris, John
Ferris, Solomon
Fleak, John
Fleak, Peter
Flinn, Agnes
Flinn, David
Flinn, Wm.
Francis, Wm.
Frazee, Jonas
Frazee, Levi
Frazee, Maxwell
Frazee, Thomas
Frazer, Isaac
Fred, Sarah
Funk, Coonrod

Godfrey, James
Goforth, Catharine
Gray, Robert
Gray, Samuel
Gray, Wm.
Griffin, Jacob
Griffin, John
Grooms, John
Gwinnup, George
Gwinnup, John

Hall, Joseph
Hamil, John
Hanaford, Thaddeus
Hanford, Thadeus
Harness, Benjamin
Hasbrook, C. John
Havans, Jonas
Highfield, Phillip
Hilditch, Samuel
Hoover, Michael
Hosbrook, Arch'd.
Hosbrook see Hasbrook
Hubble, Abijah
Hubble, John sen.
Hubble, John jun.
Hurly, Cornelius
Hurly, Gilbert
Hurly, Nehemiah
Hurly, Robert
Hurly, Thomas
Hurly, Zachariah
Hutchings, Jonathan
Hutchings, Wm.
Hutchinson, Thomas

Irwin, William

James, George
Johnston, John
Jones, Benjamin
Jones, John
(?asme Jac. Miller)
Jones, Jonathan
Jones, Philip
Jones, Samuel
Jones, William
Julin, Peter

Keizer, Jacob
Kennedy, Wm.
Kitchell, Mary
Kitchell, Moses
Knapper, Jacob
Knapper, Margaret

Lambert, Benj.
Lambert, Mary
Lambourn, Samuel

HECKMAN
BINDERY, INC.
Bound-To-Please®
MAR 00
N. MANCHESTER, INDIANA 46962